CENSUS OF INDIA 1991

SERIES-1

INDIA

Paper 2 of 1992

FINAL POPULATION TOTALS : BRIEF ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

AMULYA RATNA NANDA
Registrar General &
Census Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2/A,Mansingh Road
New Delhi-110011

CENSUS OF INDIA

INDIA

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

1991

BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL

BOUNDARY STATE/UNION TERRITORY

DISTRICT

KILOMETRES

0 50 0 100 200 300 400

0 1 2 3

PAKISTAN

AFGHANISTAN

N.A.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Baramula (K.N.)

Kupwara

Srinagar

Kargil

Bad

Pul

Punch

Anantnag (K.S.)

Ladakh

Rajouri

Doda

Udhampur

Jammu

Kathua

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Gurdaspur

Amritsar

Ho.

K.

Jalandhar

Firozpur

Ludhiana

Faridkot

Sangrur

Patiala

PUNJAB

HARYANA

Ganganagar

Hisar

Bhiwani

Rohtak

DELHI

Bikaner

Churu

Jhunjhunun

Jaisalmer

Jodhpur

Nagaur

Sikar

Alwar

RAJASTHAN

Jaipur

Sawai Madhopur

Barmer

Ajmer

Tonk

Pali

Bhilwara

Bundi

Jalor

Sirohi

Udaipur

Chittaurgarh

Kota

RANN OF KACHCHH

Banas Kantha

Kachchh

Mahesana

Sabar Kantha

Dungarpur

Banswara

Surendranagar

Ahmedabad

Kheda

Panch Mahals

Jamnagar

Rajkot

Junagadh

Amreli

Bhavnagar

GUJARAT

Vadodara

Bharuch

Surat

Dhule

Valsad

Daman

DAMAN AND DIU

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Greater Bombay

Thane

Nasik

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar

Jalna

Parbhani

Aurangabad

Beed

Raigarh

Pune

Osmanabad

Latur

Nanded

Satara

Solapur

Ratnagiri

Sangli

Kolhapur

Sindhudurg

Gulbarga

Bijapur

Belgaum

North Goa

GOA

South Goa

Dharwad

Uttar Kannad

Raichur

Bellary

Chitradurga

Shimoga

KARNATAKA

Chikmagalur

Tumkur

Kolar

Chittoor

Dakshin Kannad

Hassan

Bangalore Urban

North Arcot Ambedkar

Chengai Anna

Madras

Kodagu

Mysore

Mandya

Bangalore

Mahe (PONDICHERRY)

Periyar

Salem

South Arcot

PONDICHERRY

TAMIL NADU

KERALA

Coimbatore

Tiruchchirappalli

Thanjavur

Karaikal (PONDICHERRY)

Nilgiri

Dindigul

Pudukkottai

Madurai

P.T.T.

Kamarajar

Ramanathapuram

Tirunelveli

Kattabomman

Thiruvananthapuram

Chidambaranar

Kanniyakumari

LAKSHADWEEP (INDIA)

ARABIAN SEA

BAY OF BENGAL

INDIAN OCEAN

SRI LANKA

NEPAL

SIKKIM

BHUTAN

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

East Siang

West Siang

Upper Subansiri

Lower Subansiri

East Kameng

West Kameng

Tirap

Lohit

Dibang Valley

Changlang

Lakhimpur

Dhemaji

Tinsukia

Dibrugarh

Sibsagar

Jorhat

Golaghat

ASSAM

Darrang

Sonitpur

Nagaon

Karbi Anglong

Marigaon

Kamrup

Goalpara

Bongaigaon

Kokrajhar

Dhubri

Jalpaiguri

Cooch Behar

Darjiling

Purnea

Araria

Kishanganj

Katihar

Madhepura

Supaul

Saharsa

Darbhanga

Samastipur

Begusarai

Khagaria

Bhagalpur

Banka

Munger

Sheikhpura

Nalanda

Patna

Bhojpur

Buxar

Rohtas

Gaya

Aurangabad

Nawada

Jehanabad

Arwal

Kaimur (Bhabua)

Siwan

Gopalganj

Saran

Vaishali

Muzaffarpur

Sitamarhi

Sheohar

Madhubani

Purba Champaran

Pashchim Champaran

MEGHALAYA

West Garo Hills

East Garo Hills

West Khasi Hills

Jaintia Hills

East Khasi Hills

Ri Bhoi

Cachar

North Cachar Hills

Karimganj

Hailakandi

MANIPUR

Senapati

Ukhrul

Chandel

Tamenglong

Thoubal

Imphal

Bishnupur

Churachandpur

Jiribam

Tengnoupal

Kakching

NAGALAND

Kohima

Phek

Mokokchung

Tuensang

Wokha

Zunheboto

Mon

Dimapur

Peren

MIZORAM

Aizawl

Lunglei

Chhimtuipui

TRIPURA

North Tripura

West Tripura

South Tripura

BANGLADESH

MYANMAR (BURMA)

New Moore I. (INDIA)

WEST BENGAL

Darjiling

Jalpaiguri

Koch Bihar

Uttar Dinajpur

Dakshin Dinajpur

Maldah

Murshidabad

Nadia

North Twenty Four Parganas

Hooghly

Howrah

Bardhaman

Purba Medinipur

Paschim Medinipur

South Twenty Four Parganas

Bankura

Purulia

Jharkhand

Ranchi

Lohardaga

Gumla

Palamu

Garhwa

Chatra

Hazaribag

Giridih

Koderma

Dhanbad

Deoghar

Dumka

Godda

Sahibganj

Pakaur

Jamtara

BIHAR

Gaya

Nawada

Jamui

Munger

Lakhisarai

Sheikhpura

Nalanda

Patna

Bhojpur

Buxar

Rohtas

Aurangabad

Jehanabad

Arwal

Kaimur (Bhabua)

Siwan

Gopalganj

Saran

Vaishali

Muzaffarpur

Sitamarhi

Sheohar

Madhubani

Purba Champaran

Pashchim Champaran

Araria

Kishanganj

Katihar

Madhepura

Supaul

Saharsa

Darbhanga

Samastipur

Begusarai

Khagaria

Bhagalpur

Banka

Munger

Sheikhpura

UTTAR PRADESH

Saharanpur

Muzaffarnagar

Bijnor

Meerut

Baghpat

Ghaziabad

Gautam Buddha Nagar

Bulandshahr

Aligarh

Mathura

Agra

Firozabad

Mainpuri

Etah

Kanshiram Nagar

Budaun

Bareilly

Pilibhit

Shahjahanpur

Lakhimpur Kheri

Sitapur

Hardoi

Unnao

Lucknow

Rae Bareli

Farrukhabad

Kannauj

Etawah

Auraiya

Kanpur Nagar

Kanpur Dehat

Jalaun

Jhansi

Lalitpur

Hamirpur

Mahoba

Banda

Chitrakoot

Fatehpur

Pratapgarh

Kaushambi

Allahabad

Barabanki

Faizabad

Ambedkar Nagar

Sultanpur

Bahraich

Shrawasti

Gonda

Balrampur

Siddharthnagar

Basti

Sant Kabir Nagar

Maharajganj

Gorakhpur

Kushinagar

Deoria

Azamgarh

Mau

Ballia

Jaunpur

Ghazipur

Chandauli

Varanasi

Sant Ravidas Nagar

Mirzapur

Sonbhadra

MADHYA PRADESH

Morena

Bhind

Gwalior

Datia

Shivpuri

Tikamgarh

Chhatarpur

Panna

Sidhi

Rewa

Satna

Umaria

Shahdol

Anuppur

Sidhi

Singrauli

Guna

Ashoknagar

Vidisha

Sagar

Damoh

Jabalpur

Katni

Surguja

Jashpur

Raigarh

Korba

Sarguja

Bilaspur

Rajnandgaon

Durg

Raipur

Mahasamund

Dhamtari

Kanker

Bastar

Dantewada

Rajgarh

Shajapur

Dewas

Ujjain

Ratlam

Mandsaur

Neemuch

Dhar

Indore

Jhabua

Khargone

Barwani

Sehore

Bhopal

Raisen

Narsimhapur

Hoshangabad

Seoni

Mandla

Betul

Chhindwara

Balaghat

Harda

East Nimar

West Nimar

Khandwa

Burhanpur

Alirajpur

Chhatisgarh

Orissa

Sambalpur

Kendujhar

Dhenkanal

Balangir

Kalahandi

Phulbani

Puri

Cuttack

Baleshwar

Mayurbhanj

Sundargarh

Jharsuguda

Deogarh

Nabarangpur

Koraput

Malkangiri

Rayagada

Gajapati

Ganjam

Nayagarh

Khordha

Jagatsinghpur

Kendrapara

Jajpur

Bhadrak

ORISSA

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad

Karimnagar

Warangal

Khammam

Nizamabad

Medak

Hyderabad

Rangareddy

Mahbubnagar

Nalgonda

Nellore

Cuddapah

Kurnool

Anantapur

Prakasam

Guntur

Krishna

West Godavari

East Godavari

Visakhapatnam

Srikakulam

Vizianagaram

Yanam (PONDICHERRY)

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS (INDIA)

Coco Is. (BURMA)

Narcondam I. (INDIA)

Andamans

Barren I. (INDIA)

ANDAMAN SEA

NICOBAR ISLANDS

Nicobars

INDIRA POINT

AL	Aurangabad	MAHARASHTRA
Bad	Badgam	JAMMU AND KASHMIR
Ban	Bangalore Rural	KARNATAKA
Bi	Bilaspur	HIMACHAL PRADESH
	Calcutta	WEST BENGAL
Cl	Gandhinagar	GUJARAT
G	Gwalior	MADHYA PRADESH
Ham	Hamirpur	HIMACHAL PRADESH
Ho	Hoshiarpur	PUNJAB
Ka	Kanpur Nagar	UTTAR PRADESH
K	Kapurthala	PUNJAB
K N	Kashmir North	JAMMU AND KASHMIR
K S	Kashmir South	JAMMU AND KASHMIR
Kh	Khagaria	BIHAR
K	Kishanganj	BIHAR
Kj	Kurukshetra	HARYANA
Ma	Mahendragarh	HARYANA
Mo	Mokokchung	NAGALAND
Muz	Muzaffarpur	BIHAR
Pa C	Pashchim Champaran	BIHAR
P.T.T.	Pasumpon Thevar Thirumagan	TAMIL NADU
Pa	Pathanamthitta	KERALA
Pu	Punama	JAMMU AND KASHMIR
Pu C	Purba Champaran	BIHAR
Rj	Rupnagar	PUNJAB
Sa	Sahibganj	BIHAR
Sam	Samastipur	BIHAR
T.S.	Tiruvannamalai Sambuvarayar	TAMIL NADU
Tue	Tuensang	NAGALAND
Tum	Tumkur	KARNATAKA
W.K.H.	West Khasi Hills	MEGHALAYA
Wo	Wokha	NAGALAND
Ya	Yamunanagar	HARYANA
Zu	Zunheboto	NAGALAND

STATE DISTRICT

MANIPUR
1 Senapati
2 Ukhrul
3 Chandel
4 Thoubal
5 Imphal
6 Tamenglong
7 Bishnupur
8 Churachandpur

SIKKIM
North District
2 West District
3 South District
4 East District

TRIPURA
1 North Tripura
2 West Tripura
3 South Tripura

CH CHANDIGARH

N.A. DATA NOT AVAILABLE

72° EAST OF GREENWICH 76° 80° 84° 88° 92°

pon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

itorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles d from the appropriate base line

ndary of Meghalaya shown on this map is as interpreted from the North Eastern eorganisation) Act, 1971

(C) Government of India copyright 199

CONTENTS

	Pages
CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION	1-2
CHAPTER 2 : AREA, HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS	3-8
Density of population	3
Houses and Households	4
Proportion of urban population	6
CHAPTER 3 : GROWTH AND SEX COMPOSITION OF POPULATION	9-14
Growth rate of population	9
Sex composition	9
CHAPTER 4 : ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE AND INACTIVE POPULATION	15-35
Work Participation Rate	16
Increasing proportion of females in workforce	19
Industrial classification of main workers ..	19
Classification of workers by sectors	22
Appendix - Economic questions in the Indian Census	27
CHAPTER 5 : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES ..	37-48
Share of the country's population	38
Percentage of total population	40
Growth rate	42
Sex ratio	44
CHAPTER 6 : LITERACY	49-76
Sex differentials in literacy rates	55
Urban-rural differentials in literacy rates ..	59
District level analysis	61
City level analysis	70
TABLES	77-337
1 AREA, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991	78-81
1.1 DENSITY, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 100 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, PERSONS PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS, SEX RATIO AND PER CENT URBAN POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991	82-85
2 POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991	86-97
2.1 PER CENT DECADAL VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-11 TO 1981-91	98-101
2.2 SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES), 1901-1991	102-105
3 TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991	106-113

3.1 TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991 115-125

4 MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991 126-147

4.1 WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS) 148-154

4.2 WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES) 155-161

4.3 WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES) 162-168

4.4 DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS) 169-175

4.5 DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES) 176-182

4.6 DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES) 183-189

5 TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1991 190-197

5.1 SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991 198-201

5.2 PER CENT DECADE VARIATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/ SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 202-205

5.3 SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) FOR TOTAL POPULATION, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1981-1991 206-209

6 TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991 210-217

7 TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991 218-315

8 TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991 316-337

MAPS

1 ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS, 1991

2 MALE LITERACY, 1991 (DISTRICTS) 63

3 FEMALE LITERACY, 1991 (DISTRICTS) 65

See errata at the end

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

The 1991 Census of India was conducted during February 9-28, 1991 with reference point of time being the sunrise of March 1, 1991. A revisional round was conducted during March 1-5, 1991 to update the population as on March 1, 1991.

On completion of the 1991 population count on March 5, 1991, the provisional population totals, obtained on the basis of a quick tabulation of the field totals for the country were released on March 25, 1991. Subsequently, the provisional population totals giving rural-urban break up of the population and of workers and their distribution were released in quick succession during 1991. Three all-India publications based on the provisional population totals were released during 1991.

Series 1-India Paper 1 of 1991	Provisional Population Totals
Series 1-India Paper 2 of 1991	Provisional Population Totals: Rural-urban distribution
Series 1-India Paper 3 of 1991	Provisional Population Totals: Workers and their distribution

A detailed scrutiny and tabulation of the 1991 Census data collected through the two basic schedules of Individual Slip and Household Schedule was undertaken in 163 Regional Tabulation Offices established all over the country. Processing of the schedules relating to 838.58 million people living in over 627 thousand villages, scattered in 5,774 Community Development Blocks and 4,615 cities and towns, located in 452 districts of 31 States and Union Territories of India, where the 1991 Census was held, was done manually over a period of one year.

The basic tabulation in the form of Primary Census Abstract has been completed for the lowest administrative unit namely village in rural areas and ward-wise for towns and cities for urban areas. On completion of the tabulations of the Primary Census Abstract, the final population totals thus arrived at have been released recently in the form of Series 1-India, Paper 1 of 1992: Final Population Totals. Paper 1 of 1992 contains the total population and population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by rural-urban residence down to the Community Development Block level for rural areas and town level for urban areas. The Primary

Census Abstract and A-Series tables based on the final data are scheduled to be brought out soon . These publications will be brought out for India as well as each State and Union Territory separately. Since the printing of these publications is likely to take some more time, it has been decided to provide the 1991 Census Primary Census Abstract data to the users without much delay, in the form of the present publication.

This publication contains the Primary Census Abstract data in the form of eight main tables and 13 derived tables. The main tables contain the 1991 Census data in absolute figures while the derived tables contain the proportions of various demographic variables for the 1991 Census as well as for the 1981 Census. Further, Tables 1 to 6 give the 1991 Census data for the country, States and Union Territories. Table 7 gives the 1991 Census literacy data upto district level by sex and by rural-urban residence. Table 8 presents similar data for cities. A brief analysis of the data contained in these tables has also been included in this publication. Since the analysis contained in the earlier three Papers based on the provisional data has not undergone much change after the availability of the final population totals, the analysis contained in this volume is brief and at times the reader has been referred to the three earlier publications of 1991 for detailed analysis.

It is hoped that this volume will be useful for the data users till the regular publication titled "Part-II : General Population Tables" containing A-Series tables and Primary Census Abstracts becomes available.

CHAPTER 2

AREA, HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS

Table 1 gives the basic statistics like area, number of occupied residential houses, number of households and population by sex and by rural-urban residence as revealed by the 1991 Census.

Density of population

The density of population per sq. km. indicates the pressure on land and is affected by population growth. Columns 4 and 5 of Table 1.1 give the density of population for each State and UT as obtained from the 1981 and 1991 Censuses. During the decade 1981-91 the density of population for the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, increased from 230 in 1981 to 273 persons per sq. km. in 1991.

Among the 30 States and UTs being studied the highest density in 1991 is noticed in Delhi (6,352) followed by Chandigarh (5,632). The reason for such a high density is that both these Union Territories are highly urbanised. The percentage of urban population according to the 1991 Census in these two areas is 89.93 and 89.69 respectively. The lowest density among all the States and UTs is in Arunachal Pradesh (10) preceded by Mizoram (33), Andaman & Nicobar Islands (34) and Sikkim (57). All these areas have small populations and the low density of these areas is because of the terrain.

Among the 15 major States each with a population of more than 15 million, the highest density in 1991 is in West Bengal (767), closely followed by Kerala (749). The lowest density among the 15 major States is in Rajasthan (129), preceded by Madhya Pradesh (149).

The density of population has obviously increased in all the States and UTs because of the population growth during 1981-91 but the increase in the density is not uniform. In the case of the major States, excluding Assam where the 1981 Census could not be held, the highest increase of 152 points (615 in 1981 to 767 in 1991) has been observed in West Bengal. Other major States where the increase is of 50 points or more are Uttar Pradesh (96 points), Bihar (95), Kerala (94), Haryana (80), Punjab (70), Tamil Nadu (57) and Maharashtra (53). The lowest increase in the density of population among the major States is noticed in Rajasthan where the density increased by 29

points during the decade from 100 in 1981 to 129 in 1991 preceded by Madhya Pradesh where the density increased by 31 points from 118 in 1981 to 149 in 1991. In the remaining four major States the density of population increased by less than 50 points and these are Orissa (34), Gujarat (37), Karnataka (41) and Andhra Pradesh (47).

Houses and Households

One of the indices of the degree of congestion is the number of households per 100 occupied residential houses. For the purpose of the census a "House" is defined as a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both. It is difficult in India to contain the enormous structural variety of buildings and census houses within the confines of a single set of definitions for buildings or census houses. For example, in an urban area, a flat has five rooms, each room having direct entrance to the common staircase or courtyard. By definition in such cases the number of census houses is five. If all these five rooms are occupied by a single household, it is not realistic to treat them as five census houses. In such cases, singleness of use of these rooms alongwith the main house has been considered and the entire flat has been treated as one census house. On the other hand, if two independent households occupy these five rooms - the first household lives in three rooms and the second household occupies two rooms - then considering the use, the first three rooms together have been treated as one census house and the remaining two rooms as another census house; but if each room is occupied by an independent household, then each such room has been treated as a separate census house. The term "Census House" thus covers very wide diversity of dwellings. Column 5 of Table 1 presents data only on the "occupied residential houses" and excludes occupied census houses put to use other than residence exclusively. It includes those used wholly or partly for the purpose of residence by one or more households and covers purposes like (a) residence, (b) shop-cum-residence, (c) workshop/factory-cum-residence and (d) residences in combination with other uses.

A "Household" as defined in the 1991 Census, is a group of persons who commonly lived together and took their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. A household may comprise persons related with blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called "Institutional Households".

In Table 1 data on occupied residential census houses and households have been exhibited in cols. 5 and 6 respectively for each State and UT for rural and urban areas separately. Table 1.1 gives, among other things, number of households per 100 occupied residential census houses and number of persons per 100 households. A perusal of Table 1.1 shows that for the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, the number of households per 100 occupied residential census houses has gone down by two points from 105 in 1981 to 103 in 1991. The same trend is noticed for the rural and urban areas. Among the 30 States and UTs the proportion has increased in eight, declined in 16 and remained constant in the remaining six. States and UTs where the proportion has increased are Dadra & Nagar Haveli (from 101 in 1981 to 107 in 1991), Daman & Diu (101 to 106), Haryana (102 to 104), Pondicherry (108 to 110), Gujarat (101 to 102), Manipur (103 to 104), Meghalaya (100 to 101) and Punjab (102 to 103). Among the 16 States and UTs where the ratio has gone down, Bihar tops the list where the proportion has declined by eight points from 117 in 1981 to 109 in 1991. Delhi UT is the next where the proportion has declined by seven points from 111 in 1981 to 104 in 1991. Sizeable decrease of five points is also noticed in Arunachal Pradesh where the proportion has declined from 115 to 110 households per 100 occupied residential census houses. In the remaining 13 States, out of 16 where the proportion has declined, the decline is of three points or less. Six States where the proportions did not change during the decade 1981-91 are Karnataka, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Nagaland, Rajasthan and Tripura. This analysis shows that the degree of congestion has eased or remained constant in majority of the States and UTs. In only eight States and UTs the degree of congestion appears to have increased.

Another social indicator showing the size of the households reveals quite an interesting result. In 1981 there were on an average 555 persons per 100 households giving the average household size of 5.55 persons. In 1991, the number of persons per 100 households has declined marginally to 551. In majority (19) of the 30 States and UTs the proportion of persons per 100 households has declined while in the remaining 11 States and UTs the proportion has increased. Among the 19 States and UTs where the proportion has declined, the sharpest decline of 47 points is noticed in Kerala (from 575 in 1981 to 528 in 1991). Other States and UTs where the proportion has declined, arranged in descending order of decline, are Mizoram (37 points), Karnataka (28), Tamil Nadu (26), Pondicherry (25), Gujarat (23), Maharashtra (23), Punjab (19), Haryana (18), Daman & Diu (17), Tripura (16), West Bengal (16), Andhra Pradesh (15), Goa (15), Arunachal

Pradesh (13), Himachal Pradesh (12), Chandigarh (11), Delhi (11) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (6).

Among the 11 States and UTs where the proportion of persons per 100 households has increased during 1981-91, the highest increase of 45 points is in Uttar Pradesh, closely followed by Nagaland (39). The remaining nine States and UTs are Meghalaya (20), Lakshadweep (17), Rajasthan (16), Bihar (12), Andaman & Nicobar Islands (11), Madhya Pradesh (5), Manipur (4), Sikkim (4) and Orissa (1).

Proportion of urban population

In 1951 for the first time all the census statistics were presented for rural and urban areas separately. This practice has been followed in all the subsequent censuses. It may, however, be mentioned here that in every decade the Census Commissioner has attempted to apply uniform eligibility tests to treat a place as urban in all the States and Union Territories.

In addition to all the statutory towns like municipal corporations, municipal committees/boards, cantonment boards, notified areas etc. each census has classified certain villages as "census towns" even if they did not enjoy any statutory label of civic administration. This procedure has been adopted to obtain a better picture of urbanisation. Such census towns are determined on the basis of a number of empirical tests such as (a) population of the place should be more than 5,000; (b) a density of not less than 400 persons per sq. km.; (c) three-fourths of the male workers engaged in non-agricultural pursuits. Places which had a few pronounced urban characteristics and amenities which the Directors of Census Operations of the respective State or Union Territory thought should be treated as urban are also included in the list of towns. Such places include newly founded industrial areas, housing settlements or places of tourist importance. The cases of inclusion of such places in the list of towns are required to be referred to the Census Commissioner, India by the Director of Census Operations in consultation with the concerned State Governments/Union Territory Administrations with full and sufficient justification to treat such places as towns.

According to the provisional population totals for the 1991 Census the urban population was 26.14 per cent of the total population of the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir. As per the final population totals obtained now the corresponding figure is 26.13 per cent. There is thus almost no change between the provisional and the final proportions. Columns 12 and 13 of Table 1.1 give the urban population as percentage of total population for each State and UT for 1981 and 1991 Censuses.

STATEMENT 1

URBAN POPULATION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE PROVISIONAL AND FINAL POPULATION TOTALS FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1991

	India/State or Union Territory	Provisional	Final
1		2	3
	INDIA*	26.14	26.13
	States		
1	Andhra Pradesh	26.84	26.89
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12.21	12.80
3	Bihar	13.17	13.14
4	Goa	41.02	41.01
5	Gujarat	34.40	34.49
6	Haryana	24.79	24.63
7	Himachal Pradesh	8.70	8.69
8	Karnataka	30.91	30.92
9	Kerala	26.44	26.39
10	Madhya Pradesh	23.21	23.18
11	Maharashtra	38.73	38.69
12	Manipur	27.69	27.52
13	Meghalaya	18.69	18.60
14	Mizoram	46.20	46.10
15	Nagaland	17.28	17.21
16	Orissa	13.43	13.38
17	Punjab	29.72	29.55
18	Rajasthan	22.88	22.88
19	Sikkim	9.12	9.10
20	Tamil Nadu	34.20	34.15
21	Tripura	15.26	15.30
22	Uttar Pradesh	19.89	19.84
23	West Bengal	27.39	27.48
	Union Territories		
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26.80	26.71
2	Chandigarh	89.69	89.69
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8.47	8.47
4	Daman & Diu	46.86	46.80
5	Delhi	89.93	89.93
6	Lakshadweep	56.29	56.31
7	Pondicherry	64.05	64.00

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Almost the same picture emerges when we compare the two proportions for each State and UT. Statement 1 gives the percentage of urban population as obtained from the provisional and final population totals. It will be noticed from this Statement that the proportions have not changed much.

Statement 1 reveals that out of the 30 States and UTs the proportion obtained from the final population total is higher than that obtained from the provisional population total in seven States and UTs. In descending order of the variations of the two proportions these States and UTs are Arunachal Pradesh (0.59), Gujarat (0.09), West Bengal (0.09), Andhra Pradesh (0.05), Tripura (0.04), Lakshadweep (0.02) and Karnataka (0.01). In the 19 States and UTs the proportion declined between 0.17 in Manipur and Punjab and 0.01 in Goa and Himachal Pradesh. In the remaining four States and UTs of Rajasthan, Delhi, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Chandigarh, the proportion remained unchanged.

No further analysis of the rural-urban distribution of population is considered necessary now as detailed analysis has already been presented in this regard in this office Paper 2 of 1991 titled "Provisional Population Totals : Rural-Urban Distribution". Those interested in detailed analysis may refer to this Paper. However, more analysis based on the 1991 final population totals has been planned to be included in "Part II-A : General Population Tables" later.

CHAPTER 3

GROWTH AND SEX COMPOSITION OF POPULATION

Table 2 gives the population for India and for each State and UT as recorded at each of the decennial census from 1901 onwards with rural-urban break-up.

Growth rate of population

Table 2.1 gives the decadal rate of population growth for each State and UT from 1901-11 to 1981-91.

The growth rate of population for the decade 1981-91 for the country as revealed by the 1991 Census provisional totals was 23.56 per cent. The rate of growth based on the final population totals works out to 23.85 per cent which is quite close to the provisional rate. A similar pattern is observed in the case of States and UTs. Since detailed analysis regarding growth of population has already been presented in Series-1:India, Paper 1 of 1991 titled "Provisional Population Totals" and the findings contained therein have not changed much, no further analysis in this regard has been included in the present Paper.

Sex composition

One of the basic demographic characteristics of the population is the sex composition. The sex ratio defined as the number of females per thousand males is used as an index to measure the sex composition in India. The sex ratio calculated from the census is affected by the mortality differentials by sex, sex ratio at birth and the sex selective coverage in the census.

Detailed analysis of the sex composition of the provisional data has already been made in Paper 1 of 1991 : Provisional Population Totals. The analysis that follows supplements the analysis already done.

Table 2.2 gives the sex ratio of India for each census since 1901. As already discussed in Paper 1 of 1991, the sex ratio in India has been adverse to women and has also been declining over decades. While slight improvement in sex ratio of the population was noticed in the 1981 Census, this has not been maintained in the 1991 Census. For India there has been a fall in the sex ratio from 934 in 1981 to 927 in 1991.

Many explanations and hypotheses have been offered for this phenomenon. These are (i) mortality differentials between males and females (ii) sex selective migration, (iii) change in the relative coverage of males and females in census (iv) female under enumeration or male over enumeration (iv) change in the sex ratio at birth.

The Post Enumeration Check (PEC) results of the 1951 and the 1971 Censuses had indicated significant female undercount. In the 1961 Census though a PEC was undertaken, the results were not tabulated sex wise. The 1981 Census PEC however, did not show any such undercount. Statement 2 shows the undercount in different censuses and the sex ratio adjusted for undercount.

STATEMENT 2

SEX RATIO AS PER CENSUS AND SEX RATIO ADJUSTED FOR UNDERCOUNT

Year	Sex ratio as per Census	Undercount		Sex ratio adjusted for undercount
		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
1951	946	0.86	1.12	948
1971	930	1.53	1.83	933
1981	934	1.71	1.89	936

It is seen that adjustment for under-enumeration does not alter the sex ratio very much, while omission of females in census could, to a certain extent, be one of the reasons for declining sex ratio in a particular decade or so. This does not, however, appear to be the main reason in case of India. As may be seen from Table 2.2, the sex ratio was much more favourable to females in the beginning of the century. It does not seem reasonable to infer that the census enumeration of females has relatively deteriorated during the 90s compared to what it was in 1901 or 1911.

The migration data based on the 1991 Census are not yet available. When available, more light can be thrown on sex composition of migration. There is also no evidence to suggest differential male immigration into India to upset the sex ratio of population.

The main reason for declining sex ratio has been identified as the gap in the rate of mortality decline between males and females. While both male and female mortality has declined over the years, the decline has been faster in case of males compared to females.

During the 1981-91 decade however, the female life expectancy at birth was higher than males as may be seen from Statement 3 based on Sample Registration System data.

STATEMENT 3

LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH - INDIA

Period	Males	Females
1	2	3
1981-85	55.4	55.7
1986-88	57.0	57.4

In countries with good civil registration system the sex ratio at birth from hospital records is generally found to be varying between 952 and 943 (105 to 106 males per 100 females). Similar ratio was observed in a study of about two million births that took place in hospitals and health centres throughout India during 1949-1958, the sex ratio at birth being 942 for the country as a whole. It varied between 961 and 926 in different regions of the country. The office of the Registrar General, India has recently collected data on live births that took place in hospitals, health centres and institutions located mostly in urban areas. This was based on six million live births that occurred during 1981-91 in various parts of the country. The sex ratio at birth has been calculated to be 891. This decline was noticed in all the zones.

Statement 4 gives figures of sex ratio at birth during the decade from Sample Registration System for rural and urban areas. It is seen that sex ratio at birth has remained above 905 in Sample Registration System (SRS). The births in SRS might have been affected by reporting bias. Hospital births, however, should not be subject to this kind of bias in reporting. The sex ratio of hospital births has shown a decline compared to the early 50s. The reasons for the

2—3/RGI/ND/92

decline in the sex ratio at birth of hospital births need to be probed. More data need to be collected from various hospitals to examine this issue further.

STATEMENT 4

SEX RATIO AT BIRTH BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE
FROM 1981-83 TO 1986-88, INDIA

Period	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
1981-83	918	918	919
1982-84	911	909	917
1983-85	906	909	891
1984-86	912	917	897
1985-87	912	914	902
1986-88	912	908	925

Note: Based on Sample Registration System.

The phenomenon of declining sex ratio at birth has been noted in other countries also. Based on the medical records of 1,243,284 pregnancies after the 28th week of gestation in a large project of surveillance for birth defects at 945 hospitals in 29 provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions conducted by the Western China's medical university during the period from October 1986 to September 1987, the sex ratio of live births at birth was found to be 926. For the live births delivered in 1988, 1989,1990, 1991, the sex ratio at birth was 926, 923, 917 and 912 respectively. All these births took place at hospitals. Similar low sex ratios at birth were also reported from the Republic of Korea. The sex ratio at birth was 916 during the period 1982-89 in the Republic of Korea. One of the hypotheses that is being examined seriously everywhere is whether pre-natal sex determination was widely prevalent.

The declining sex ratio of the population can be examined better when the age distribution of the census is available by the end of 1993. The population aged 0-6 has so far been tabulated in the 1991 Census. Statement 5 shows the sex ratio of total population and that of population aged 0-6 years as in the 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 Censuses. At the national level, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, while the sex ratio has declined from 935 to 927 during the last decade the sex ratio of the population aged 0-6 has declined sharply from 962 to 945 i.e. by 17 points. It may be seen that during the previous decade i.e. 1971-81 the sex ratio of the total population had slightly increased but the sex ratio of the 0-6 population had declined by 2 points

STATEMENT 5

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) OF TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, 1961-1991

	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total population	Population 0-6 years		India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total population	Popula 0-6 ye
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
	INDIA*	1961	943	976	8	Maharastra	1961	936	978
		1971	931	964			1971	930	978
		1981	935	962			1981	937	956
		1991	927	945			1991	934	946
1	Andhra Pradesh	1961	981	1,002	9	Orissa	1961	1,001	1,035
		1971	977	990			1971	988	1,168
		1981	975	992			1981	981	995
		1991	972	974			1991	971	967
2	Bihar	1961	994	988	10	Punjab	1961	854	894
		1971	954	964			1971	865	899
		1981	946	981			1981	879	908
		1991	911	959			1991	882	875
3	Gujarat	1961	940	955	11	Rajasthan	1961	908	951
		1971	934	946			1971	911	933
		1981	942	947			1981	919	954
		1991	934	928			1991	910	916
4	Haryana	1961	868	910	12	Tamil Nadu	1961	992	985
		1971	867	898			1971	978	974
		1981	870	902			1981	977	967
		1991	865	879			1991	974	948
5	Karnataka	1961	959	987	13	Uttar Pradesh	1961	909	946
		1971	957	978			1971	879	923
		1981	963	975			1981	885	935
		1991	960	960			1991	879	928
6	Kerala	1961	1,022	972	14	West Bengal	1961	878	1,008
		1971	1,016	976			1971	891	1,010
		1981	1,032	970			1981	911	981
		1991	1,036	958			1991	917	967
7	Madhya Pradesh	1961	953	982	15	Delhi	1961	785	923
		1971	941	976			1971	801	909
		1981	941	978			1981	808	926
		1991	931	952			1991	827	915

* Excludes Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

only. During the decade 1961-71, the decline in the sex ratio was more or less the same for the total population and the population aged 0-6 years.

It is seen from the statement that in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal - each with a population of 15 million and above - in 1991 the sex ratio of population aged 0-6 years has declined faster than that of the total population. The decline in sex ratio of population aged 0-6 years is much sharper in case of Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Punjab. During the same period the Sample Registration System has indicated that the male female gap in mortality in the age group 0-4 has declined. It therefore appears that the declining sex ratio at birth seems to be one of the probable reasons for the decline in sex ratio of the population. This hypotheses is tentative and would require further confirmation, as more data on the sex ratio of live births would have to be collected from institutions. In particular, it would be useful to examine the sex ratio in case of certain selected hospital births.

In case of Bihar where the sex ratio of the population has declined sharply from 946 in 1981 to 911 in 1991, the sex ratio of the younger population (0-6 years) has not declined as sharply. In other words, the decline in sex ratio of the population seems much more due to the decline in sex ratio of population aged 7 and over. It has declined only by 20 points from 981 to 961. Even during the decade 1961-71 in Bihar where the sex ratio of the total population declined very sharply (by 40 points), the sex ratio of population aged 0-6 years declined by only 24 points.

CHAPTER 4

ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE AND INACTIVE POPULATION

Provisional 1991 Census data relating to total workers subdivided into main workers and marginal workers and the distribution of main workers into four broad categories viz. cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers based on a quick tabulation of field totals have already been published in Series 1-India; Paper 3 of 1991 titled "Provisional Population Totals : Workers and their distribution". The concepts of work and various other terms used in the economic questions have already been clarified in detail in Paper 3 of 1991. For ready reference relevant extract from that document is reproduced as an Appendix at the end of this Chapter.

The Primary Census Abstract (PCA) contains the final basic census data upto the village level or ward of a town including information on main workers, marginal workers and non-workers. This also contains the distribution of main workers into the following nine industrial categories:

I Cultivators;

II Agricultural labourers;

III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities;

IV Mining and quarrying;

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs

(a) in household industry;

(b) in other than household industry;

VI Constructions;

VII Trade and commerce;

VIII Transport, storage and communications; and

IX Other services.

The data collected on the economic activities of the population cross classified with other characteristics like age, educational level etc. are now being processed on the

computer and are likely to be brought out as General Economic Tables (B-Series) by the end of 1993. In order to provide more detailed tables on the economic activity of the population by the end of 1994, it is proposed to process later, all the Individual Slips relating to main workers (other than cultivators and agricultural labourers), marginal workers and those non-workers who are seeking/available for work. In the 1981 Census this tabulation was based only on a 20 per cent sample.

Work Participation Rate

Table 3 shows the number of workers (economically active population) in India according to the 1991 Census with rural-urban break up. As already pointed out, the 1991 Census was not conducted in Jammu & Kashmir. The figures shown in the first row of Table 3, are for India, excluding Jammu & Kashmir. The 1981 Census was not conducted in Assam. Therefore, for any comparison of figures of 1981 Census with 1991 Census both Assam and Jammu & Kashmir must be excluded from India figures. To facilitate such a comparison, India figures excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir have also been presented in the table. Table 3.1 presents a comparison of the work participation rate of the 1981 Census with that of the 1991 Census. The table also shows percentage distribution of population by main workers, marginal workers and non-workers by sex and rural urban residence.

It is seen from Table 3.1 that in India, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, the proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers as percentage of total population, termed as "work participation rate" (WPR), has increased in 1991 compared to 1981, both in rural and in urban areas. Consequently, the percentage of non-workers has declined during the same period. During the decade 1981-91 the percentage of female workers, both main and marginal, has increased. This is true also for rural and urban areas. In contrast, the corresponding percentages for main and marginal male workers have declined in rural areas. In urban areas while the proportion of male main workers has increased slightly in 1991 over that of 1981, the percentage of marginal workers has declined. As a matter of fact, the total work participation rate for males in urban areas has slightly declined.

It may be recalled that both in the 1981 and the 1991 Censuses, essentially the same concepts of "work" and "worker" have been followed. However, in the 1991 Census to net the workers more effectively, particularly those working as unpaid workers on farm or family enterprise, the words "including unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise" were added in the questionnaire itself. This was done to remind the enumerators that a large number of workers who work on

farms or in family enterprises as unpaid workers tend to be omitted and that they should be netted by probing whether any such person is there in the household. Most of such workers usually happen to be women. There was also special emphasis on capturing the female workforce. The enumerators and supervisors were trained on the need to probe into the economic activities being carried out by the females. A set of economic activities in which women are commonly involved were identified in consultation with organisations like UNIFEM and universities and included in the instructions to enumerators. The increase in the female work participation rate in 1991 is to be viewed in the light of the above efforts.

Due to better canvassing more females might have been netted as workers in the 1991 Census. However, the effect has not been uniform in all the sectors. Since the male workforce is not generally affected very much by the emphasis on netting unpaid workers in farm or family enterprise, or by the mounting of special efforts to net female workforce in a better manner, it would be worthwhile to examine the decadal differences in growth rate of male and female workforce by industrial categories and identify sectors wherein the female workforce has grown much faster compared to male workforce. This may probably be used broadly to identify industrial categories wherein much more efforts would be required to net female workforce in future.

Statement 6 shows the number of main workers during 1981 and 1991 by industrial categories. For comparison the statement excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

A comparison of male and female growth rates indicates that improvements in netting of female workforce has been noticed especially in industrial categories I, III, V and IX i.e. in cultivators; livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities; manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (both household and non household); and other services.

While comparing the WPR of two Censuses, it is essential to keep in mind that the WPR is a very crude measure. It is affected by the age structure of the population. A set of age specific work participation rates would be a better index. This would be available towards the end of 1993. In a period of declining fertility, the proportion of younger age population (0-14) to total population declines and that of population in working age group 15-59 increases. This results in an apparent increase in the WPR in the later Census than what would have resulted if the age structure had remained the same. Since the pace of decline in fertility has not been uniform and has been different in different states, great caution is to be

exercised in interpreting the apparent decline or increase in WPR of the 1991 Census over that of the 1981 Census.

The apparent increase in male WPR in the States of Goa, Gujarat, Kerala, Mizoram, Punjab and West Bengal and the Union Territories of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu,

STATEMENT 6

NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS (IN 000's) BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES AND SEX, 1981-1991

	Industrial Category	Persons		Males		Females	
		1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total Main Workers (I-IX)	220,698	278,940	175,892	216,018	44,806	62,922
I	Cultivators	91,489	107,143	76,663	85,610	14,826	21,533
II	Agricultural labourers	55,436	73,752	34,672	45,482	20,764	28,270
III	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities	4,962	5,306	4,140	4,298	822	1,008
IV	Mining and quarrying	1,275	1,717	1,118	1,504	157	213
V	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs						
	(a) in household industry	7,615	6,743	5,569	4,523	2,046	2,220
	(b) other than household industry	17,328	21,649	15,715	19,210	1,613	2,439
VI	Constructions	3,669	5,434	3,281	5,015	388	419
VII	Trade and commerce	13,975	20,818	13,059	19,398	916	1,420
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	6,070	7,843	5,906	7,639	164	204
IX	Other services	18,879	28,535	15,769	23,339	3,110	5,196

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Lakshadweep and Pondicherry may be partly due to fertility decline. Though the changing age structure would have affected female WPR also, the improvements in canvassing in the 1991 Census, resulting in better netting of female workers could get confounded with the effect of the change in age structure during the decade 1981-91. The apparently small decline in male WPR in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu may also be due to fertility decline. When the age specific rates are available we may probably find a bigger fall in male WPR in each age group.

The female work participation rate has increased in most of the States and UTs during 1981-91. The increase is, however, sharper (2.5 percentage points or more) in the case of Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Mizoram, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

There are nine States and UTs where the female work participation rate has declined during the decade 1981-91. The sharpest decline is in Arunachal Pradesh where the rate declined by 8.18 percentage points from 45.67 in 1981 to 37.49 per cent in 1991. The decline is also significant in Sikkim where the female work participation rate declined by 7.20 percentage points from 37.61 per cent in 1981 to 30.41 per cent in 1991. The female work participation rate in Punjab has declined by only 1.76 percentage points; but this decline is quite significant as the work participation rate in Punjab was quite low even in 1981 (6.16 per cent).

Increasing proportion of females in workforce

As noted earlier, in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, the female work participation rate has increased in 1991 over 1981 both in rural and urban areas. So has the proportion of marginal workers to total population. What is very important is that of the total workforce (both main and marginal) in the country in 1991, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, 28.57 per cent are female workers. In 1981, the corresponding percentage was 25.89. Even among the main workers, the proportion of female workers in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, has increased from 20.30 per cent in 1981 to 22.56 per cent in 1991. In other words, the female contribution to workforce has increased during the decade.

Industrial classification of main workers

The break up of main workers by nine-fold industrial categories has been shown in Table 4. Table 4.1 shows the percentage distribution of main workers into the nine industrial categories as per the 1981 and the 1991 Censuses. The classification adopted now is comparable to those used in the previous censuses. These are not the

same as the first digit of the three or five digit National Industrial Classification (NIC 1987). The distribution of workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by three digit industrial classification will be presented later on when detailed tabulations are released. Tables 4.2 and 4.3 present similar information for males and females.

The proportion of male main workers returned as cultivators has declined in 1991 in all the States and Union Territories except Nagaland and Sikkim. The proportion of male main workers returned as agricultural labourers has increased in all the States and Union Territories except Goa, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Tripura, West Bengal, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry. In fact during the decade the number of cultivators in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, has increased only by 17.11 per cent from 91.49 million in 1981 to 107.14 million in 1991. Male cultivators in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, have increased by 11.67 per cent from 76.66 million in 1981 to 85.61 million in 1991. The female cultivators however, increased at a much faster rate of 45.23 per cent from 14.83 million in 1981 to 21.53 million in 1991. The decadal increase is much lower than the population growth rate for total population and males. But among females the increase among cultivators is much higher than the increase in the female population. This may partly be attributed to better netting of female workforce in the recent Census.

The number of agricultural labourers in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, has increased during 1981-1991 by 33.04 per cent from 55.44 million in 1981 to 73.75 million in 1991. Male agricultural labourers in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, increased by 31.18 per cent from 34.67 million in 1981 to 45.48 million in 1991. Female agricultural labourers have increased by a slightly higher percentage of 36.15 from 20.76 million in 1981 to 28.27 million in 1991. The growth rates of agricultural labourers among males and females are much above the percentage increase in the total male and female populations. This may probably be attributed to the fact that land being limited, more and more rural labour force which hails from farming families are now working as agricultural labourers.

In Lakshadweep, no cultivator or agricultural labourer has been reported. This is because of the definition of cultivation adopted in the Census. In Census, growing of certain field crops only has been defined as cultivation. Forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations and other activities allied to agriculture have been classified under industrial category III. For similar reasons, in Goa, Kerala and Daman & Diu the proportion of cultivators is very

low compared to the national average. On the other hand the proportion of agricultural labourers has increased in a majority of the States and UTs but declined in Goa, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Tripura, West Bengal, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry. States and UTs where the proportion of agricultural labourers has increased by more than two percentage points, in descending order of the magnitude of increase are Sikkim (4.50), Andhra Pradesh (4.08), Uttar Pradesh (2.96), Tamil Nadu (2.91), Rajasthan (2.68), Arunachal Pradesh (2.64) Meghalaya (2.53) and Karnataka (2.14). Interestingly Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan which are adjoining States show different pattern. In the case of Madhya Pradesh the proportion has declined during 1981-91. In 1991 the proportion of agricultural labourers of 23.51 per cent is quite close to the national average of 26.44 per cent, while in Rajasthan where the proportion of agricultural labourers (10.00 per cent) is much below the national average, the proportion increased by a significant margin of 2.68 percentage points during the decade from 7.32 per cent in 1981 to 10.00 per cent in 1991.

At the national level the proportion of main workers in industrial categories IV, VI, VII, VIII and IX i.e. mining and quarrying; constructions; trade and commerce; transport, storage and communications; and other services, has gone up. In mining and quarrying and transport, storage and communications the increase in proportion is only marginal. A majority of the States and UTs exhibit an increase in the proportion of workers engaged in mining and quarrying. Among the major States, in Bihar, Punjab and West Bengal the proportion of main workers in mining and quarrying declined. In Punjab the absolute number is very small being only 1,164 in 1981 and 564 in 1991. In Bihar, however, the absolute number of workers in this category has declined from 338,243 in 1981 (310,780 males and 27,463 females) to 322,741 in 1991 (300,485 males and 22,256 females). In all other major states (each with a population of 15 million and above) the absolute number has increased.

The total number of workers in household industry in India, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, has declined from 7.61 million in 1981 to 6.74 million in 1991 showing a decline of 11.45 per cent over 1981. This decline is noticed in almost all the states, particularly among males. The corresponding figures for males are 5.57 million in 1981 and 4.52 million in 1991, the decline being of the order of 18.78 per cent. In case of females, however the number of workers in household industry has increased from 2.05 million in 1981 to 2.22 million in 1991 reflecting an increase of 8.48 per cent. Among the major states (with a population of 15 million and above), only in Orissa and West Bengal the number of workers in this sector has increased. In both these states, the number has increased both among males and females. Among females, the absolute number of

main workers in household industry has increased in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Whether machine made goods are replacing the products of household industry is worth investigating.

Statement 7 shows the increase in total number of main workers and the distribution of increase by industrial categories. The number of main workers has increased by 58.24 million. Over 33.97 million (or 58.33 per cent of the increase) is accounted for by cultivators and agricultural labourers. Major increases are also seen in 'other services' and trade and commerce followed by manufacturing in non-household industry. Considerable increase is noticed in the number of construction workers and workers engaged in transport, storage and communications. As already pointed out, the number of workers engaged in household industry has declined. When 'manufacturing, servicing and repairs' is considered as a whole, including household and non household sector, the number of main workers has increased from 24.94 million in 1981 to 28.39 million in 1991 - an increase of 13.83 per cent during the decade.

A similar analysis of increments in male and female main workers indicates that while 49.24 per cent of the 40.13 million increase in the number of male main workers is in cultivation and agricultural labour, among the females out of an increase of 18.12 million during the decade, 78.48 per cent is in these two categories (Statement 7). The increase in 'other services' is noticed among males and females. Of the increase in male main workers, 15.80 per cent are noticed in trade and commerce, the corresponding increase among females being only 2.78 per cent. Of the increase in male workforce, apart from categories I and II substantial percentages are in 'other services', trade and Commerce and non household industry. Among females, apart from categories I and II, only workers in 'other services' show significant increase. In other words, the shift in pattern (absorption in) of employment generation seems to differ among males and females.

Classification of main workers by sectors

The Primary Census Abstract (PCA) gives the classification of workers by ninefold industrial categories. For a more meaningful economic analysis, workers can be grouped into primary, secondary and tertiary sectors. Workers in primary sector would include all those who are working in industrial categories: I, II, III and IV, i.e. all those who are classified as cultivators; agricultural labourers; workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations and other activities allied to agriculture; and those working in mining and quarrying. Secondary sector would include workers who have been classified under

industrial categories V and VI, i.e. manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs and constructions. In the Indian Census workers engaged in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs have been separately classified into those working in household industries and those working in non-household industries.

STATEMENT 7

DECADEL CHANGE IN THE MAIN WORKERS AND EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY BY SEX DURING 1981-91, INDIA*

		Absolute increase/decrease (in ,000s)			Percentage increase/decrease			Percentage distribution		
	Industrial Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Total Main Workers	58,242	40,126	18,116	26.39	22.81	40.43	100.00	100.00	100.00
I	Cultivators	15,654	8,947	6,707	17.11	11.67	45.23	26.88	22.30	37.02
II	Agricultural labourers	18,316	10,810	7,506	33.04	31.18	36.15	31.45	26.94	41.43
III	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities	344	158	186	6.92	3.81	22.58	0.59	0.39	1.03
IV	Mining and quarrying	442	386	56	34.68	34.50	35.94	0.76	0.96	0.31
V	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs									
	(a) in household industry	-872	-1,046	174	-11.45	-18.78	8.48	-1.50	-2.61	0.96
	(b) other than household industry	4,321	3,495	826	24.94	22.24	51.21	7.42	8.71	4.56
VI	Constructions	1,765	1,734	31	48.09	52.83	7.98	3.03	4.32	0.17
VII	Trade and commerce	6,843	6,339	504	48.97	48.55	55.02	11.75	15.80	2.78
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	1,773	1,733	40	29.19	29.33	24.01	3.04	4.32	0.22
IX	Other services	9,656	7,570	2,086	51.15	48.01	67.10	16.58	18.87	11.52

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Tertiary sector would include workers classified under industrial categories VII, VIII and IX, i.e. those working in trade and commerce; transport, storage and communications; and other services.

It is pertinent to point out here that "repairs" have been grouped along with "manufacturing and processing" so as to ensure comparability with the earlier Censuses. In the National Industrial Classification (1987) "repair" has been grouped under "other services". It is also customary to include 'electricity' and 'gas' under secondary sector. This is a facility in which production and distribution cannot be easily separated. However in the Census industrial categorisation, workers in this sector are included under 'other services' and hence included under tertiary sector. Only when the detailed three digit industrial classification data based on National Industrial Classification (1987) are available that a fresh grouping would be attempted.

There are different uses for such data and the broad classification into 3 sectors has been interpreted differently. One view is that primary sector generally consists of industries producing goods most essential for life. Secondary sector includes all manufacturing activities designed to produce things for which there is more or less a standard demand. Tertiary sector consists of the remainder which mostly comprises different kinds of services. Some others have defined primary, secondary and tertiary sectors in terms of the characteristics of the industries in each sector which are dominated by different factors of production. The most common use of the sectoral composition of the workforce is its utility as an index of economic development. Shifting of workers away from primary into secondary and tertiary sectors generally occurs as economic development takes place.

Tables 4.4, 4.5 and 4.6 give the distribution of main workers into primary, secondary and tertiary sectors for persons, males and females respectively.

While 69.41 per cent of the main workers in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, were working in primary sector in 1981, their proportion has come down to 67.37 per cent in 1991 indicating a clear shift away from the primary sector. Within the primary sector, the proportions of workers in agricultural labour and those in mining and quarrying have increased. However, the proportion of workers in the secondary sector has remained more or less the same during the decade being 12.96 per cent in 1981 and 12.13 per cent in 1991. Significant increase is noticed in the tertiary sector where the proportion of main workers has gone up from 17.63 per cent to 20.50 per cent.

A similar shift is noticed in the rural areas. Surprisingly, in urban areas the proportion of workers in primary sector has shown slight increase, that of workers in secondary sector has shown a decline and those in tertiary sector have shown an increase. In other words, it appears that persons who are shifting from primary sector i.e. most of which constitute agriculture and allied services, appear to be getting absorbed in services rather than in the manufacturing sector. The services sector includes workers in personal services and domestic services also. The implication of the sectoral shift can be known when detailed composition of the data on various sectors is available.

An increase in the proportion of workers in the primary sector is noticed in the States of Bihar, Manipur, Nagaland, Sikkim and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Lakshadweep. A decline of more than 3.00 per cent in the proportion of workers in the primary sector is noticed in Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry. The proportion of workers in the tertiary sector has increased in all the States and UTs except Nagaland, Sikkim, Chandigarh and Lakshadweep.

A look at the proportion for 14 major States each with a population of 15 million and above indicates that there are three distinct patterns of shift, namely;

(i) In all the major States except Bihar the proportion of male main workers in the primary sector has declined and that in the tertiary sector increased during the 1981-91 decade. In Bihar the proportion of male main workers in the primary sector has increased;

(ii) In most of the major States wherein the proportion of male main workers in the primary sector has declined, the proportion of male main workers in the secondary sector has also declined. Only in Gujarat and Maharashtra, this proportion has increased. Even in Maharashtra the increase is only marginal - 20.02 per cent in 1981 and 20.54 in 1991.

The proportion of male main workers engaged in the tertiary sector in all the 14 major States has increased and the increase varies between 5.64 percentage points in Haryana and 2.10 percentage points in Bihar. Bihar is closely followed by Gujarat where the proportion increased by 2.82 percentage points. In the remaining States the increase is between 3.01 and 4.00 percentage points; and

(iii) Among the female main workers, the proportion of workers in the primary sector has increased every where except in Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. The proportion of workers in the secondary sector has declined in most of the major States except Kerala and West Bengal. The proportion of workers in the tertiary sector has increased in most of the States, Rajasthan and West Bengal being exceptions.

To sum up, a shift away from the primary sector is taking place. But the increase is not taking place in the secondary (or manufacturing sector) but in the tertiary or service sectors. Among the females more and more proportion of workers is engaged in primary sector which is generally considered as a sector where wages are relatively lower.

APPENDIX

ECONOMIC QUESTIONS IN THE INDIAN CENSUS

It has been the tradition in the population Census of India to collect information on the economic activity of the people. The census data provide an inventory of human resources of the country showing their number, characteristics, occupation and distribution among the various branches of the economy. The measurement of economic activity has been attempted in every census of the country though there has been variation in the concepts adopted from time to time.

Concept of "work" in earlier Censuses

The data on the economic activity of the people collected upto the 1951 Census were based on income and dependency concepts. From the 1961 Census onwards the concept of work measured in terms of time or the labour force concept has been followed. This is in accordance with the recommendations of the ILO and is generally followed in most of the countries. The classification of population as workers and non-workers based on the concept of work was introduced in the 1961 Census. In the case of seasonal work, a person was considered as a worker if he/she had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the 'working season'. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which the enumerator had visited the household.

In the 1971 Census every person was asked what his main activity was i.e., how he or she engaged himself mostly. On the basis of this question the population was divided into two broad streams of main activity as "workers" and "non-workers". The reference period adopted was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this had been returned as his main activity, the person was categorised accordingly. In the case of seasonal workers, a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if the person was not economically active in the week prior to the enumeration. This was based on the reasoning that it is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by the person in the course of the year.

Every person whether he or she had returned some work as main activity or had returned himself or herself in any of the basically non-working category was required to state his or her secondary work. Each person was asked if besides the main activity, the person had participated in any secondary work.

The 1971 Census registered a sharp decline in the work participation rate (WPR), defined as the percentage of workers among population, as compared to the 1961 Census.

While formulating the economic questions for the 1981 Census, there were detailed discussions at the Data Users' Conferences and the meetings of Technical Groups. It was considered desirable to obtain in the 1981 Census a detailed profile of the working characteristics of the population without losing much of the comparability with 1961 and 1971 results. It was also thought that under the Indian conditions the enquiry relating to the usual status of a worker was more appropriate than the current status. The economic questions of the 1981 Census were formulated so as to first divide the population into those who had worked anytime at all during the year preceding the Census and those who had not worked at all during the year. The later were termed as non-workers. Having classified the population into these broad groups, an attempt was made to sub divide those who had worked any time into two groups (i) Main Workers i.e. those who had worked in some economic activity for the major part of the year i.e. for a period of six months (183 days) or more and (ii) Marginal Workers i.e. those who had worked for some time during the last year, but not for the major part. An attempt was also made to find out whether those who were non-workers or those who were marginal workers, were seeking or available for work. Thus, a trichotomy of persons into mutually exclusive groups of "main workers", "marginal workers" and "non-workers" was introduced in the 1981 Census. A uniform reference period of "one year" preceding the enumeration was adopted for recording activity status in the 1981 Census, irrespective of whether the activity was "seasonal" or "regular".

Concepts adopted in the 1991 Census

While designing the questionnaire for the 1991 Census, lot of thought was given to the formulation of the economic questions. The discussions in the Data Users' Conference highlighted the need to continue the concepts and definitions used in the 1981 Census, for the purpose of comparability of data. The draft economic questions were considered in great depth in the meetings of Advisory Committee on Technical Issues connected with the 1991 Census. A Sub-group under the Chairmanship of the Director General, Central Statistical Organisation was appointed by

Census. A Sub-group under the Chairmanship of the Director General, Central Statistical Organisation was appointed by the Advisory Committee for suggesting improvements in the draft economic questions to be canvassed in the 1991 Census. The Sub-group examined the economic questions included in the earlier censuses in detail. There were discussions on the reference pericd to be adopted and the concepts to be used in respect of the economic questions. The suggestions made at the first Data Users' Conference and the results of the two field pretests were also kept in view.

It was decided that the long reference period of one year for both seasonal and regular activities would be adopted as was done in the 1981 Census. It was felt that many persons especially women and children are engaged in unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise and if it is mentioned in the question itself that work included unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise, it would go a long way in netting persons engaged in this type of work. With this in view it was decided to incorporate the words "including unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise" in the Schedule itself. There was a detailed discussion on the question of seeking/available for work. It was decided that this should be canvassed only for non-workers. It was also decided that in respect of non-workers seeking/available for work, information whether they are seeking/available for work for the first time or not should be ascertained so as to know the number of entrants to the labour force for the first time.

The questions which were finally included in the Individual Slips to elicit information on the economic characteristics of the population at the 1991 Census were as under:

14A Did you work any time at all last year? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

(including unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise)

14B If 'Yes' in 14A, did you work for major part of last year? Yes(1)/No(2)

15A Main activity last year? 'Yes' in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / 'No' in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

If HHI/OW in 15A

(i) Name of establishment

(ii) Nature of industry. trade or service

(iii) Description of work

(iv) Class of worker.

15B 'Yes' in 14B—Any other work any time last year? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No / 'No' in 14B—Work done any time last year? (C/AL/HHI/OW)

If HHI/OW in 15B

(i) Name of establishment.

(ii) Nature of industry, trade or service

(iii) Description of work.

(iv) Class of worker

16A If 'No' in 14A, seeking/available for work? Yes (1)/No(2)

16B If 'Yes' in 16A, have you ever worked before? Yes (1)/No(2)

In order to ensure that the economic activity of unpaid workers on farm or in family enterprise (women and children are the predominant constituents of this workforce) is properly enumerated in the 1991 Census, the instructions to census enumerators were expanded and emphasis was laid on the need to ask probing questions regarding the work done at any time at all last year or any of the seasons in the reference period especially in the case of women. Some of the valuable suggestions made by the women's organisations with regard to completely netting the economic activity of women were taken into account while drafting the instructions to the enumerators and in designing the training modules for them. Special posters supplied by the United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM) highlighting the importance of recording women's work were also distributed widely to sensitise the enumerators and the respondents. Among other measures of publicity in this regard was the telecasting of the UNIFEM's documentary on the national television network before and during the enumeration.

<u>The concepts adopted in the 1991 Census are described below to facilitate ready reference:-</u>

Work

Work is defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. It also includes unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise.

Reference period

In all the questions except Question 16B, the reference period is the one year preceding the date of enumeration. Certain types of work such as agriculture, household industry like gur making, etc., are carried on either throughout the year or only during certain seasons or parts of the year, depending on the local circumstances. In such cases the broad time span of the agricultural seasons preceding the enumeration is taken into account. For Question 16B, the reference period is any time before the date of enumeration.

Main Workers

Those who had worked for the major part of the year are termed as main workers. By major part of the year is meant 6 months (183 days) or more.

Marginal Workers

Those who had not worked for the major part of the year i.e. those who had worked for less than six months (183 days) in the year are termed as marginal workers.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is considered working as cultivator, if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation includes supervision or direction of cultivation.

A person who has given out his or her land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, is not to be treated as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash or kind or a combination of both (agricultural labourer) is not to be treated as cultivator.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, ground-nut, tapioca, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and does not include fruit-growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working on plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

As may be seen from the above description of Cultivators, the census defines only growing of certain specified crops as cultivation. According to the National Industrial Classification, 1987 (NIC), agricultural production (Division 00) includes growing of vegetables. flori-culture and horticulture including tree nurseries and growing of fodder crops. Thus the Census definition of cultivators would not include all those engaged in agricultural production (i.e. Division 00 of NIC, 1987). It excludes workers engaged in agricultural production covered under groups 006 to 009. This limitation has to be kept in view while using the census data. However, the number of workers under "Cultivation", "Agricultural Labour" and in "Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities" which are referred to as census industrial categories I, II and III respectively, put together will correspond to the total workers under "Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing" (Section 0). Later when detailed three digit level classification of workers based on NIC, 1987 is published, one would be able to get an idea of workers engaged in Division 00- Agricultural Production.

Agricultural labourer

A person who works on another persons"s land for wages in money, kind or share is regarded as an agricultural labourer (AL). He or she has no risk in cultivation, but he or she merely works on another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer has no right of lease or contract on land on which he or she works.

Household Industry

Household Industry (HHI) is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself or herself and/or by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the precincts of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The larger proportion of workers in household industry consists of members of the household including the head. The industry is not run on the scale of a registered factory which would qualify or has to be registered under the Indian Factories Act.

The main criterion of a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household. This criterion will apply in urban areas also. Even if the industry is not actually located at home in rural areas, there is greater possibility of the members of the household participating even if it is located anywhere within the village limits. In the urban areas where organised industry takes greater prominence, the Household Industry should be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants live. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves run an industry but at a place away from the precincts of their home, it is not considered as a Household Industry. It should be located within the precincts of the house where the members live in the case of urban areas.

Household Industry relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as a pleader, doctor, barber, musician, dancer, waterman, dhobi, astrologer, etc., or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of the household.

Other Workers

All workers, i.e., those who have been engaged in some economic activity during the year preceding enumeration who are not cultivators or agricultural labourers or household industry workers are 'other workers' (OW). The type of workers that come under this category includes factory workers, plantation workers, those in trade, commerce,

business, transport, mining, construction, political or social work, all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, priests, entertainment artists, etc. In effect, all those who work in any field of economic activity other than cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry, are 'other workers'. It is this category which has been further divided into industrial categories III, IV, V(a), V(b), VI, VII, VIII and IX. Chapter 4 may be referred to for full details of these industrial categories.

Comparison with ILO's Concept

According to Resolution No. 1 of the 13th International Conference of Labour Statisticians 1982, the economically active population comprises persons of either sex, who furnish the supply of labour for the production of economic goods and services as defined by the United Nations systems of national accounts and balances, during a specified time reference period. According to these systems, production of economic goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products whether for the market, for barter or for own consumption, the production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, the corresponding production for own consumption.

Thus according to this definition, economic activities can be market activities or non-market activities. Market activities are those in which one produces goods or services for pay or for profit. The non-market economic activities are:

(a) Production of primary commodities for own consumption.

(b) Processing of primary commodities for own consumption.

(c) Own account production of fixed assets.

The Census of India recognises production for own consumption in cultivation as economic activity. The term Cultivation in the Census, covers only growing of certain crops such as cereals, millets, sugar cane etc. Growing of plantation crops, vegetables, flowers and other crops are not included under cultivation. Growing of such crops if done, exclusively for home consumption, is not considered as economic activity in the Census. Processing of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets are also excluded from the purview of economic activity in the Census. In other words, with the exception of cultivation, the census does not include the non-market economic activities as work.

Comparison with Concept of "Work" adopted by the National Sample Survey Organisation

During the last two decades the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) of India have been conducting quinquennial surveys on 'employment' and 'unemployment' mainly with a view to measuring the extent of employment and unemployment in quantitative terms disaggregated by different household and population characteristics for the various geographical regions. The fourth quinquennial survey was carried out as a part of the NSSO's 43rd round (July 1987-June 1988) survey operation. The first survey in this series was conducted during October 1972-September 1973 (27th Round).

The NSSO has defined 'work' or 'gainful activity' as the activity pursued for pay, profit or family gain or in other words, the activity which adds value to the 'national product'. Normally it is an activity which results in production of goods and services for exchange. However, all activities in the "agricultural sector" (Section 0 of the NIC) in which a part or whole of the agricultural production is used for own consumption and does not go for sale are also considered as gainful. In short, work is defined as any market activity and any non-market activity relating to the agricultural sector.

As in the Census, attending to household chores does not constitute work or gainful activity in the NSSO. Further, both in the Census and in the NSS, beggars, prostitutes etc. are not considered as workers even though they may have some earnings.

The NSSO have adopted three different approaches to measure employment and unemployment. The three approaches are:

(1) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey.

(2) current weekly status approach with a reference period of seven days preceding the date of survey.

(3) current daily status approach with each day of the seven days preceding date of survey as the reference period. Strictly speaking, this approach attempts classification of person days and not persons.

The NSS classifications of economic activity are based on the recommendations of the "Expert Committee on Unemployment Estimates" (1970) set up by the Planning

Commission. The estimates are generated separately for four quarters of a year. These quarters are almost co-terminus with the four seasons. This helps in studying the seasonal patterns of employment and unemployment.

Of the above approaches, the measurement of employment and unemployment based on the usual status approach is the one that can be broadly compared with the Census. The usual status approach has a reference period of one year. In this approach, the activity on which a person had spent relatively longer time of the preceding 365 days prior to the date of survey is considered to be the principal status of the person. Accordingly a person's principal usual status is considered as working or employed, if he or she was engaged during the reference period of 365 days, in any one or more of the work activities. A person is considered as "seeking or available for work" or "unemployed", if he or she was not working but was either seeking or was available for work for a relatively longer time of the specified reference period. A person is considered as "not in labour force", if he or she was engaged for a relatively longer period in any one of the non-gainful activities. Within the two broad activities, 'working' and 'not in labour force', the detailed activity category is determined on the basis of time spent criterion. A person categorised as 'worker' on the basis of his or her principal status is referred to as 'principal status worker'. A 'non-worker', who pursued some gainful activity in a subsidiary capacity is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. Principal status workers and subsidiary status workers together constitute 'all workers' according to the usual status classification of the NSSO.

As will be apparent from the foregoing description of the classification of workers by the NSSO according to the usual status approach, there is a subtle but important difference in the concept of "work" adopted by the Census and the NSSO, particularly in the case of non-market activities and also in the minimum period in the year for which a person should work to be labelled as employed. In view of these differences it is not proposed to compare the results of the NSSO's 43rd round with the results of the 1991 Census in this Paper.

CHAPTER 5

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Under the Indian Constitution Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes mean such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes as are declared by the President of India to be Scheduled Castes under Article 341 and Scheduled Tribes under Article 342 of the Constitution.

After Independence, the policy of Government of India is to discourage community distinctions based on caste or creed. Therefore right from the first census of the independent India, taken in 1951, a complete departure was made from the traditional recording of caste or tribe of the person enumerated. In other words, from the 1951 census onward, the census questionnaire contained questions to ascertain whether the respondent belonged to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe. In the event of answers being in the affirmative, the name of the caste or tribe, as the case may be, was also recorded.

In 1991, in all the States and Union Territories the number of Scheduled Castes or groups of castes notified together comes to 1,091. Similarly, the aggregation of the Scheduled Tribes or group of tribes notified together comes to 573. Columns of Statement 8 give the number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in each State and Union Territory. The totals of 1,091 and 573, as a matter of fact, should not be taken as the total number of castes or tribes, as a caste or tribe might have been notified in different States and UTs and counted as a caste or tribe more than once. For instance, Adi Andhra has been notified as a Scheduled Caste in Andhra Pradesh as also in Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry. Thus while arriving at the total of all States and UTs, Adi Andhra has been counted six times. Similarly, Bhil has been notified as a Scheduled Tribe in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Tripura. Thus in the total of 573, Bhil has been added seven times, once in each of the seven States. Hence these totals do not reflect the number of castes or tribes in the country. It will be noticed from this Statement that no caste has been scheduled in Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep and no tribe has been scheduled in the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT 8

NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES OR GROUPS OF CASTES AND TRIBES NOTIFIED TOGETHER FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1991

	India/State or Union Territory	No. of Scheduled Castes	No. of Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3
	INDIA	1,091	573
	States		
1	Andhra Pradesh	59	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	12
3	Assam	16	14
4	Bihar	23	30
5	Goa	5	5
6	Gujarat	30	29
7	Haryana	37	--
8	Himachal Pradesh	56	8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	13	8
10	Karnataka	101	49
11	Kerala	68	35
12	Madhya Pradesh	47	46
13	Maharashtra	59	47
14	Manipur	7	29
15	Meghalaya	16	17
16	Mizoram	16	14
17	Nagaland	--	5
18	Orissa	93	62
19	Punjab	37	--
20	Rajasthan	59	12
21	Sikkim	4	2
22	Tamil Nadu	76	36
23	Tripura	32	19
24	Uttar Pradesh	66	5
25	West Bengal	59	38
	Union Territories		
1	A & N Islands	--	6
2	Chandigarh	36	--
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	7
4	Daman & Diu	5	5
5	Delhi	36	--
6	Lakshadweep	--	*
7	Pondicherry	15	--

* Inhabitants of Lakshadweep who, and both of whose parents, were born in Lakshadweep have been treated as Scheduled Tribes.

Table 5 gives the distribution of population by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

According to the 1991 Census, the population of the country, excluding Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census has not been held, was 838.58 million, of which 16.48 per cent or 138.22 million were Scheduled Castes and 8.08 per cent or 67.76 million were Scheduled Tribes. The remaining 75.44 per cent or 632.60 million were non-Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes. As said earlier, the 1981 Census was not held in Assam. For the purpose of comparison of the 1991 Census with that of the 1981 Census, Jammu & Kashmir for which 1991 Census data are not available and Assam for which 1981 Census data are not available have been excluded from the all-India data for both the censuses.

Share of the country's population

As said earlier, in certain States and UTs no caste and in some no tribe has been scheduled. Out of the 30 States and UTs being studied, no caste has been scheduled in three and no tribe has been scheduled in five. In the 27 States and UTs where certain castes have been notified as Scheduled Castes, their shares in the total population and in the Scheduled Caste population of the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, are not equal. For instance in Uttar Pradesh where 21.44 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population of the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, has been enumerated, the share of the total population is 17.04 per cent and that of the Scheduled Tribe population is only 0.44 per cent. Similarly, in West Bengal against a share of 8.34 per cent of the total population and 5.87 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population, the share of the Scheduled Caste population is 11.77 per cent. Other States where the share of the Scheduled Caste population is higher than that of the total population are Tamil Nadu and Himachal Pradesh. In Tamil Nadu these percentages are 6.84, 7.84 and 0.88 respectively and in Himachal Pradesh the percentages are 0.63, 0.96 and 0.34 respectively. Statement 9 gives the relevant statistics in detail.

Out of the 21 States and UTs where both Castes and Tribes have been scheduled, in as many as ten, the share of the Scheduled Tribe population is higher than the share of the total population in the country. Significant gap between the share of the Scheduled Tribe population and that of total population is noticed in Madhya Pradesh where almost one-fourth (23.73 per cent) of the Scheduled Tribe population in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, has been enumerated, whereas only 8.11 per cent of the total population, 7.05 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population and 6.69 per cent of the non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe was enumerated.

STATEMENT 9

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF INDIA'S TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/ SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION AMONG STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State or Union Territory	1981				1991			
	Total Popn	Sch. Caste Popn	Sch. Tribe Popn	Non-SC/ST Popn	Total Popn	Sch. Caste Popn	Sch. Tribe Popn	Non-SC/ST Popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA*	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	8.12	7.64	6.15	8.42	8.15	7.76	6.47	8.41
2 Arunachal Pradesh	0.10	--	0.85	0.04	0.11	--	0.85	0.05
3 Bihar	10.60	9.73	11.26	10.72	10.58	9.21	10.20	10.93
4 Goa	0.15	0.02	--	0.20	0.14	0.02	--	0.19
5 Gujarat	5.17	2.34	9.39	5.32	5.06	2.24	9.50	5.22
6 Haryana	1.96	2.36	--	2.08	2.02	2.38	--	2.15
7 Himachal Pradesh	0.65	1.01	0.38	0.60	0.63	0.96	0.34	0.59
8 Karnataka	5.63	5.37	3.54	5.90	5.51	5.40	2.95	5.81
9 Kerala	3.86	2.44	0.51	4.50	3.57	2.11	0.49	4.21
10 Madhya Pradesh	7.91	7.06	23.22	6.52	8.11	7.05	23.73	6.69
11 Maharashtra	9.52	4.30	11.18	10.44	9.67	6.41	11.28	10.23
12 Manipur	0.22	0.02	0.75	0.20	0.23	0.03	0.97	0.19
13 Meghalaya	0.20	--	2.09	0.05	0.22	0.01	2.34	0.04
14 Mizoram	0.07	--	0.89	0.01	0.08	Neg	1.01	0.01
15 Nagaland	0.12	--	1.26	0.02	0.15	--	1.64	0.02
16 Orissa	4.00	3.71	11.46	3.30	3.88	3.76	10.84	3.17
17 Punjab	2.55	4.33	--	2.44	2.49	4.20	--	2.37
18 Rajasthan	5.20	5.60	8.10	4.82	5.39	5.57	8.44	5.03
19 Sikkim	0.05	0.02	0.14	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.14	0.05
20 Tamil Nadu	7.34	8.52	1.01	7.75	6.84	7.84	0.88	7.25
21 Tripura	0.31	0.30	1.13	0.23	0.34	0.33	1.32	0.24
22 Uttar Pradesh	16.82	22.49	0.45	17.32	17.04	21.44	0.44	17.82
23 West Bengal	8.28	11.51	5.95	7.85	8.34	11.77	5.87	7.84
Union Territories								
1 A & N Islands	0.03	--	0.04	0.03	0.03	--	0.04	0.04
2 Chandigarh	0.07	0.06	--	0.08	0.08	0.08	--	0.09
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.02	--	0.16	--	0.02	Neg	0.17	Neg
4 Daman & Diu	0.01	--	0.02	0.01	0.01	Neg	0.02	0.01
5 Delhi	0.94	1.08	--	1.01	1.15	1.31	--	1.24
6 Lakshadweep	0.01	--	0.07	--	0.01	--	0.07	Neg
7 Pondicherry	0.09	0.09	--	0.10	0.10	0.10	--	0.11

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

'Neg' stands for value less than 0.01.

The State which has the second highest share of the Scheduled Tribe population, after Madhya Pradesh, is Maharashtra which shares 11.28 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population, 9.67 per cent of the total population, 10.23 per cent of the non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and 6.41 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population in the country. Orissa which shares only 3.88 per cent of the total population has 10.84 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population in the country. Similarly, against the share of 5.39 per cent of the total population, Rajasthan has 8.44 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population in the country.

On the other hand, in Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Karnataka and Kerala the share of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population is lower than the share of the total population. For instance, Andhra Pradesh shares 8.15 per cent of the total population, 7.76 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population and 6.47 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Percentage of total population

Table 5.1 gives the distribution of the total population by Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe population for the 1981 and the 1991 Censuses by rural-urban residence.

In 1981, out of the 659.30 million people in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, 104.26 million or 15.81 per cent were Scheduled Castes and 51.63 million or 7.83 per cent were Scheduled Tribes. The remaining 76.36 per cent were non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes. In 1991, out of the population of 816.17 million people in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, 136.56 million or 16.73 per cent are Scheduled Castes, 7.95 per cent or 64.88 million or 7.95 per cent are Scheduled Tribes and the remaining 614.72 million or 75.32 per cent or are non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe.

The change in the proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population in States and Union Territories during the decade as revealed by Statement 10 presents a mixed pattern. In the case of Scheduled Castes the proportion has increased in all the States and Union Territories except Kerala and Uttar Pradesh. In the case of Kerala the proportion has declined from 10.01 per cent in 1981 to 9.92 per cent in 1991, while in Uttar Pradesh the proportion has declined from 21.16 per cent in 1981 to 21.04 per cent in 1991. Among the States and UTs where the proportion of Scheduled Castes population has increased and where the increase is of more than one percentage points are Andhra Pradesh (14.87 in 1981 to 15.93 per cent in 1991), Karnataka (15.07 to 16.38), Maharashtra (7.14 to

STATEMENT 10

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State or Union Territory	1981 Total Popn	1981 Sch. Caste Popn	1981 Sch. Tribe Popn	1981 Non-SC/ST Popn	1991 Total Popn	1991 Sch. Caste Popn	1991 Sch. Tribe Popn	1991 Non-SC/ST Popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA*	100.00	15.81	7.83	76.36	100.00	16.73	7.95	75.32
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	100.00	14.87	5.93	79.20	100.00	15.93	6.31	77.76
2 Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	0.46	69.82	29.72	100.00	0.47	63.66	35.87
3 Bihar	100.00	14.51	8.31	77.18	100.00	14.56	7.66	77.78
4 Goa	100.00	2.05	0.07	97.88	100.00	2.08	0.03	97.89
5 Gujarat	100.00	7.15	14.23	78.62	100.00	7.41	14.92	77.67
6 Haryana	100.00	19.07	--	80.93	100.00	19.75	--	80.25
7 Himachal Pradesh	100.00	24.62	4.61	70.77	100.00	25.34	4.22	70.44
8 Karnataka	100.00	15.07	4.91	80.02	100.00	16.38	4.26	79.36
9 Kerala	100.00	10.01	1.03	88.96	100.00	9.92	1.10	88.98
10 Madhya Pradesh	100.00	14.10	22.97	62.93	100.00	14.54	23.27	62.19
11 Maharashtra	100.00	7.14	9.19	83.67	100.00	11.10	9.27	79.63
12 Manipur	100.00	1.25	27.30	71.45	100.00	2.02	34.41	63.57
13 Meghalaya	100.00	0.41	80.58	19.01	100.00	0.51	85.53	13.96
14 Mizoram	100.00	0.03	93.55	6.42	100.00	0.10	94.75	5.15
15 Nagaland	100.00	--	83.99	16.01	100.00	--	87.70	12.30
16 Orissa	100.00	14.66	22.43	62.91	100.00	16.20	22.21	61.59
17 Punjab	100.00	26.87	--	73.13	100.00	28.31	--	71.69
18 Rajasthan	100.00	17.04	12.21	70.75	100.00	17.29	12.44	70.27
19 Sikkim	100.00	5.78	23.27	70.95	100.00	5.93	22.36	71.71
20 Tamil Nadu	100.00	18.35	1.07	80.58	100.00	19.18	1.03	79.79
21 Tripura	100.00	15.12	28.44	56.44	100.00	16.36	30.95	52.69
22 Uttar Pradesh	100.00	21.16	0.21	78.63	100.00	21.04	0.21	78.75
23 West Bengal	100.00	21.99	5.62	72.39	100.00	23.62	5.60	70.78
Union Territories								
1 A & N Islands	100.00	--	11.85	88.15	100.00	--	9.54	90.46
2 Chandigarh	100.00	14.09	--	85.91	100.00	16.51	--	83.49
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.00	1.97	78.82	19.21	100.00	1.97	78.99	19.04
4 Daman & Diu	100.00	3.56	12.70	83.74	100.00	3.83	11.54	84.63
5 Delhi	100.00	18.03	--	81.97	100.00	19.05	--	80.95
6 Lakshadweep	100.00	--	93.82	6.18	100.00	--	93.15	6.85
7 Pondicherry	100.00	15.99	--	84.01	100.00	16.25	--	83.75

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

11.10), Orissa (14.66 to 16.20), Punjab (26.87 to 28.31), Tripura (15.12 to 16.36), West Bengal (21.99 to 23.62) and Chandigarh (14.09 to 16.51). In the remaining States and Union Territories having Scheduled Caste population the proportion has increased by less than one percentage point.

In the case of Scheduled Tribes, however, the pattern is quite different. Scheduled Tribes have been enumerated in 25 out of the 30 States and Union Territories being analysed. Among these 25 States and UTs the proportion of Scheduled Tribe population declined in 12, increased in 12 and remained same in one. The sharpest decline is noticed in Arunachal Pradesh where the proportion has declined from 69.82 per cent in 1981 to 63.66 per cent in 1991. Out of the 12 States and UTs where the proportion of Scheduled Tribe population has increased by more than one percentage points are Manipur (27.30 per cent in 1981 to 34.41 per cent in 1991), Meghalaya (80.58 to 85.53), Mizoram (93.55 to 94.75), Nagaland (83.99 to 87.70) and Tripura (28.44 to 30.95). All these States are incidentally in the north-eastern region of the country and except in Manipur the proportion of the Scheduled Tribe population is quite high in each of these States. In the remaining States and Union Territories having Scheduled Tribe population, the proportion increased marginally.

Growth rate

The pattern of growth of the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population, can be studied by working out the growth during 1981-91. Table 5.2 and Statement 11 give, for each State and Union Territory, the decadal growth rate of the total population and the three segments of the population being analysed.

The total population in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, grew by 23.79 per cent, while the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribe population grew by 30.99, 25.67 and 22.11 per cent respectively. The trend of growth of the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population in the States and Union Territories presents a mixed pattern. All the 30 States and Union Territories can be divided into the following five groups.

The first group comprises Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa and West Bengal where the highest growth has been recorded by Scheduled Caste population, followed by Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population.

The second group consists of Gujarat, Rajasthan, Tripura and Dadra & Nagar Haveli where the highest growth has been recorded by Scheduled Tribe population followed by

—3/RGI/ND/92

STATEMENT 11

DECADAL GROWTH RATE OF TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

	India/State or Union Territory	Total population	Scheduled Caste population	Scheduled Tribe population	Non- SC/ST population
	1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA*	23.79	30.99	25.67	22.11
	States				
1	Andhra Pradesh	24.20	33.04	32.23	21.94
2	Arunachal Pradesh	36.83	38.81	24.75	65.19
3	Bihar	23.54	23.95	13.87	24.51
4	Goa	16.08	18.16	-45.51	16.08
5	Gujarat	21.19	25.51	27.08	19.73
6	Haryana	27.40	31.94	--	26.33
7	Himachal Pradesh	20.79	24.32	10.69	20.22
8	Karnataka	21.12	31.70	4.96	20.11
9	Kerala	14.32	13.22	22.75	14.35
10	Madhya Pradesh	26.84	30.82	28.46	25.35
11	Maharashtra	25.73	95.50	26.79	19.66
12	Manipur	29.29	109.01	62.94	15.04
13	Meghalaya	32.86	65.19	41.03	-2.44
14	Mizoram	39.70	411.85	41.49	11.93
15	Nagaland	56.08	--	62.98	19.90
16	Orissa	20.06	32.69	18.89	17.53
17	Punjab	20.81	27.28	--	18.43
18	Rajasthan	28.44	30.30	30.88	27.57
19	Sikkim	28.47	31.74	23.47	29.84
20	Tamil Nadu	15.39	20.62	10.37	14.27
21	Tripura	34.30	45.34	46.14	25.37
22	Uttar Pradesh	25.48	24.83	23.72	25.66
23	West Bengal	24.73	34.00	24.04	21.97
	Union Territories				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	48.70	--	19.72	52.60
2	Chandigarh	42.16	66.58	--	38.16
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33.57	33.76	33.86	32.36
4	Daman & Diu	28.62	38.32	16.88	29.99
5	Delhi	51.45	60.02	--	49.56
6	Lakshadweep	28.47	--	27.55	42.39
7	Pondicherry	33.64	35.85	--	33.21

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Scheduled Caste population and the least by non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population.

The third group comprises the five States of Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu and Daman & Diu Union Territory where the growth rate is the highest among the Scheduled Caste population followed by the non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population. The Scheduled Tribe population registered the lowest growth rate among the three segments of population being studied.

Kerala is a solitary case where the growth rate has been the highest among Scheduled Tribe population followed by the non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population and the least by the Scheduled Caste population.

The States of Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh form another group where the growth rate of population of the non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes has been the highest, followed by the Scheduled Caste population and the lowest by the Scheduled Tribe population.

Sex Ratio

Another aspect of the population which can be studied with the available data is the sex ratio (females per 1,000 males), Table 5.3 and Statement 12 give the sex ratio of the total population, Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe populations as revealed by the 1981 and 1991 Censuses.

The sex ratio of the total population in the 1981 Census for the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, was 935 in 1981 which declined by eight points to 927 in 1991. In India all the three segments of the population being analysed registered a decline in sex ratio, the highest of 11 points being for Scheduled Tribes. The decline in the case of Scheduled Castes was almost the same (10 points) - from 932 in 1981 to 922 in 1991. In the case of non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, however, the decline was not that sharp being of seven points only from 930 in 1981 to 923 in 1991.

The decline in the sex ratio of the three segments of population being studied vary considerably among the States and UTs. Statement 13 distributes all the States and UTs by different ranges of sex ratio for 1981 and 1991 Censuses. The perusal of this statement shows that the pattern of distribution of States and UTs observed in 1981 has not undergone much change. However, one striking feature which emerges out is that among the States and UTs with a sex ratio of more than 900, the highest ratio is observed among the Scheduled Tribes. In 1991, out of 25 States and UTs having Scheduled Tribe population as many as 18 have sex

STATEMENT 12

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) FOR TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

	India/State or Union Territory	1981				1991			
		Total Popn	Sch. Caste Popn	Sch. Tribe Popn	Non-SC/ST Popn	Total Popn	Sch. Caste Popn	Sch. Tribe Popn	Non-SC/ST Popn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA*	935	932	983	930	927	922	972	923
	States								
1	Andhra Pradesh	975	971	962	977	972	969	960	974
2	Arunachal Pradesh	862	592	1,005	599	859	627	998	658
3	Bihar	946	966	993	937	911	914	971	905
4	Goa	975	956	845	976	967	967	889	967
5	Gujarat	942	942	976	936	934	925	967	929
6	Haryana	870	864	--	872	865	860	--	866
7	Himachal Pradesh	973	959	978	977	976	967	981	978
8	Karnataka	963	968	971	961	960	962	961	959
9	Kerala	1,032	1,022	992	1,033	1,036	1,029	996	1,038
10	Madhya Pradesh	941	932	997	923	931	915	985	916
11	Maharashtra	937	948	974	932	934	944	968	928
12	Manipur	971	956	975	969	958	973	959	957
13	Meghalaya	954	790	1,002	776	955	821	997	739
14	Mizoram	919	125	997	227	921	157	982	243
15	Nagaland	863	--	955	495	886	--	946	547
16	Orissa	981	988	1,012	969	971	975	1,002	959
17	Punjab	879	868	--	883	882	873	--	885
18	Rajasthan	919	913	945	916	910	899	930	909
19	Sikkim	835	913	927	801	878	939	914	862
20	Tamil Nadu	977	980	968	976	974	978	960	973
21	Tripura	946	942	962	940	945	949	965	931
22	Uttar Pradesh	885	892	915	883	879	877	914	879
23	West Bengal	911	926	969	902	917	931	964	909
	Union Territories								
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	760	--	930	739	818	--	947	806
2	Chandigarh	769	763	--,	770	790	810	--	786
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	974	1,133	1,018	799	952	925	1,022	708
4	Daman & Diu	1,062	1,259	952	1,072	969	1,067	931	970
5	Delhi	808	813	--	807	827	834	--	826
6	Lakshadweep	975	--	1,002	646	943	--	994	442
7	Pondicherry	985	964	--	989	979	983	--	979

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

ratios of Scheduled Tribes of more than 950. In the case of Scheduled Castes and non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes the number of such States and UTs is 10 each.

STATEMENT 13

DISTRIBUTION OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO THE SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES), 1981-1991

Sex ratio	1981 Total popn	1981 Sch. Caste popn	1981 Sch. Tribe popn	1981 Non-SC/ST popn	1991 Total popn	1991 Sch. Caste popn	1991 Sch. Tribe popn	1991 Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total *	30	27	25	29	30	27	25	30
Upto 800	2	4	--	8	1	2		7
801 - 850	2	1	1	2	2	3		2
851 - 900	5	3	--	3	6	4	1	4
901 - 950	8	7	4	7	9	8	6	7
951 -1,000	11	9	15	8	11	8	16	9
1,001 & above	2	3	5	2	1	2	2	1

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Among the States and UTs, the sex ratio for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population varies considerably. In some States and UTs the highest sex ratio is recorded by Scheduled Castes, while in others by Scheduled Tribes. In some cases the sex ratio is the highest among non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes. There are 22 States and UTs where both castes and tribes have been scheduled. In five States and UTs only castes and in three States and UTs only tribes have been scheduled. The 22 States and UTs which have both Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population form into seven distinct groups.

(i) There are seven States and UTs where the sex ratio is the lowest for non-Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes and the highest for Scheduled Tribes. These are Bihar, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tripura, West Bengal and Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

(ii) The second group comprises States and UTs where the sex ratio among the Scheduled Tribe population is the highest and lowest among the Scheduled Castes. These States are Arunachal

Pradesh, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

(iii) In the States of Karnataka, Manipur and Sikkim a somewhat different pattern is observed. In this case the highest sex ratio has been registered by Scheduled Castes and the lowest by non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

(iv) In Tamil Nadu and Daman & Diu also the highest sex ratio has been recorded by Scheduled Castes, but the lowest by Scheduled Tribes and not by non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes as was the case of the States mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

(v) Himachal Pradesh is a solitary case where the highest sex ratio is found among Scheduled Tribes followed by non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and the lowest among Scheduled Castes.

(vi) Andhra Pradesh and Kerala form another group where the highest sex ratio is among non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population, followed by Scheduled Castes. The sex ratio among Scheduled Tribes is the lowest.

(vii) Goa is a solitary case where the sex ratios among Scheduled Castes and non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes are equal (967) and at the same time much higher than the sex ratio of Scheduled Tribes.

In the case of Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep where no caste has been scheduled, the sex ratio is higher among Scheduled Tribes as compared to non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes. In the case of Nagaland and Lakshadweep the difference between the two sex ratios is quite significant.

Among the five States and UTs where only castes have been scheduled, the sex ratio for the Scheduled Caste population is higher than the non-Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe population in the Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry. In the case of the remaining two States falling in this group, namely Haryana and Punjab, the sex ratio is higher among non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population.

CHAPTER 6

LITERACY

In the 1991 Census, as in earlier Censuses, among other characteristics, the literacy status of each individual was ascertained by applying the yardstick of whether one could read and write with understanding in any of the languages. A person who could read but not write was not treated as literate. Recognizing the fact that ability to read and write with understanding is not ordinarily achieved until one had some schooling or had at least some time to develop these skills, it was felt by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and the Planning Commission that the population aged seven years and above should be classified as literate or illiterate. A significant departure was thus made in the 1991 Census by canvassing the question on literacy only for the population aged seven years and above unlike the practice till 1981 of canvassing the question for population aged five years and above.

Strictly speaking while working out meaningful literacy rates, one should not include the younger population which by definition is treated as illiterate as their inclusion in the denominator distorts the rates. An important decision was thus taken to compile population aged 0-6 years for each village and town so that effective literacy rate could be worked out for the lowest administrative unit. The departure to treat population below seven years of age rather than five years of age as illiterate in the 1991 Census, has, however, made the comparison of the literacy rate below the State and Union Territory level difficult as quite a few districts have undergone jurisdictional changes after the 1981 Census. These jurisdictional changes have made the recasting of the 1981 Census age data below the district level impossible as the age data by literacy status below the district level was neither compiled nor published for the 1981 and earlier censuses. In the analysis that follows, comparison of the literacy rates of the 1991 Census with the rates of the 1981 Census has been made only at State and Union Territory level. A brief analysis of the literacy rates at the district and city level for the 1991 Census only has, however, been included in this Chapter.

To have an idea of the rate at which literacy among new generation has spread and also to see to what extent we have achieved the goal of making our entire population of school going age literate, some evaluation will be possible only after the detailed tabulation of the 1991 Census data is available. However, with the help of the data available

at this point of time it should be possible to have a rough idea of the prevailing trend.

Of the 838.58 million people counted during the 1991 Census in India, excluding Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census has not been held, 688.16 million were aged seven years and above. Out of these 688.16 million people aged seven years and above, 359.28 million were literates, and 328.88 million were illiterates. This fixes the 1991 Census literacy rate at 52.21 per cent. Of the 838.58 million people counted in the 1991 Census, 435.21 million were males. 357.89 million among these males were aged seven years and above, of which 229.53 million were literates and the remaining 128.36 million were illiterates. This gives a literacy rate of 64.13 per cent among males aged seven years and above. Of the 403.37 million females enumerated in the 1991 Census, 330.27 million were aged seven years and above. Of these 330.27 million females aged seven years and above only 129.75 million were literates and the remaining 200.52 million were illiterates, giving a literacy rate of 39.29 per cent . It will be interesting to mention here that for the first time in the history of Census taking in India, the number of literates has surpassed the number of illiterates. In the case of females, however, the trend of more illiterates than literates continues.

As said earlier, the 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir and the 1981 Census was not held in Assam. In order to study the trend of growth of the literates and illiterates, Jammu & Kashmir data though available has been excluded from the 1981 Census all-India figures and the 1991 Census data for Assam from the 1991 Census figures for the country. The 1991 Census population of the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, works out to 816.17 million and the number of literates to 223.70 million. Statement 14 gives the 1981 and 1991 Census total population; population aged seven years and above and literates and illiterates aged seven years and above for the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir. It also gives the literacy rates for males and females by rural-urban residence.

The population of the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, grew by 23.79 per cent during the decade 1981-91 and the population aged seven years and above increased by 24.98 per cent. The growth of literates during the same period was 49.37 per cent whereas illiterates increased by only 6.07 per cent during the same period.

Significant sex differentials exist in the literacy rates, but these have narrowed down during 1981-91, as the male literates increased by 42.41 per cent while the female literates increased by 63.57 per cent and the male-female differential declined from 26.65 percentage points in 1981

to 25.01 points in 1991. This argument is further supported by the fact that the sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among literates increased by 73 points - from 491 in 1981 to 564 in 1991.

STATEMENT 14

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 7 AND ABOVE, LITERATES, ILLITERATES AND LITTERACY RATE BY SEX AND RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, INDIA* 1981-1991

Population	Total Rural Urban	1981			1991		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total population	Total	659.30	340.76	318.54	816.17	423.56	392.61
	Rural	502.88	257.56	245.32	602.89	310.98	291.91
	Urban	156.42	83.20	73.22	213.28	112.58	100.70
Population aged 7 years & above	Total	536.21	278.04	258.17	670.17	348.47	321.70
	Rural	406.19	208.31	197.88	490.13	253.07	237.06
	Urban	130.02	69.73	60.29	180.04	95.40	84.64
Literates aged 7 years & above	Total	234.15	157.08	77.07	349.76	223.70	126.06
	Rural	146.60	103.51	43.09	218.32	146.38	71.94
	Urban	87.55	53.57	33.98	131.44	77.32	54.12
Illiterates aged 7 years & above	Total	302.06	120.96	181.10	320.41	124.77	195.64
	Rural	259.59	104.80	154.79	271.81	106.69	165.12
	Urban	42.47	16.16	26.31	48.60	18.08	30.52
Literacy rate among population aged 7 years & above	Total	43.67	56.50	29.85	52.19	64.20	39.19
	Rural	36.09	49.69	21.77	44.54	57.84	30.35
	Urban	67.34	76.83	56.37	73.01	81.05	63.94

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

There was a large urban-rural differential in literacy rates. Between 1981 and 1991 literacy increased substantially in both rural and urban areas, but by 1991 the urban literacy rate, at 73.01 per cent, was quite high compared to the rural literacy rate of 44.54 per cent. The sex ratio among literates, in 1991, was 491 in rural areas and 700 in urban areas, indicating that the sex differential in literacy tends to diminish with urbanization.

Although literacy rates were higher in urban than in rural areas, it is nevertheless true that a majority of literates resides in rural areas, which is true for males as well as females, but more so for males than for females who were particularly disadvantaged regarding literacy in rural areas. The reason why there were more literates in rural areas, despite considerably lower literacy rates there, is that the vast majority of the country's population still lives in rural areas. In 1991, only 26.13 per cent of the country's population, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, lived in urban areas.

As mentioned earlier, out of 816.17 million people in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, 349.76 million were literates. These literates are, however, not spread evenly among States and Union Territories (UTs). Further, the progress in the spread of literacy has also not been uniform among the States and UTs during the 1981-91 decade. In some cases the progress is quite impressive while in some areas, it is a matter of concern and requires further probe as to why these States and UTs are still lagging behind.

Table 6 gives the total population, population aged 0-6 years, population aged 7 years & above and literates for States and UT by sex and rural-urban residence for 1991.

Among all the States and UTs, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, the gap between the highest and the lowest literacy rates has narrowed down during the decade. For instance, in 1981 Census, the highest literacy rate was 81.56 per cent (Kerala) and the lowest was 25.55 (Arunachal Pradesh). In 1991, the gap narrowed down from 56.01 percentage points in 1981 to 51.31 percentage points in 1991.

The literacy trends of States and UTs present quite a diversified pattern. Statement 15 shows these trends for the 1981 and 1991 Censuses, as well as rankings of States and UTs by literacy rate for both the census years 1981-1991. The rankings, which are for States and UTs combined, range from 1 to 30, with rank 1 indicating the highest literacy rate.

In 1981, the highest literacy rate was recorded in Kerala, at 81.56 per cent, and the lowest in Arunachal Pradesh, at 25.55 per cent. Kerala, Chandigarh, Mizoram and Delhi had rates exceeding 70.00 per cent. Arunachal Pradesh, Rajasthan, Bihar, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh had rates below 35.00 per cent.

Among the 14 states each with 15 million or more population (referred to hereafter as major states), Kerala had the highest literacy rate in 1981, at 81.56 per cent,

STATEMENT 15

LITERACY RATES FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

	India/State or Union Territory	Population in 1991 (million)	Literacy rate		Rank	
			1981	1991	1981	1991
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA*	816.17	43.67	52.19		
	States					
1	Andhra Pradesh	66.51	35.66	44.09	24	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.86	25.55	41.59	30	27
3	Bihar	86.37	32.05	38.48	28	30
4	Goa	1.17	65.71	75.51	6	5
5	Gujarat	41.31	52.21	61.29	12	14
6	Haryana	16.46	43.88	55.85	20	21
7	Himachal Pradesh	5.17	51.18	63.86	13	11
8	Karnataka	44.98	46.21	56.04	19	20
9	Kerala	29.10	81.56	89.79	1	1
10	Madhya Pradesh	66.18	34.23	44.20	25	24
11	Maharashtra	78.94	55.83	64.87	10	10
12	Manipur	1.84	49.66	59.89	16	16
13	Meghalaya	1.77	42.05	49.10	21	22
14	Mizoram	0.69	74.26	82.27	3	2
15	Nagaland	1.21	50.28	61.65	14	13
16	Orissa	31.66	40.97	49.09	23	23
17	Punjab	20.28	48.17	58.51	18	17
18	Rajasthan	44.01	30.11	38.55	29	29
19	Sikkim	0.41	41.59	56.94	22	19
20	Tamil Nadu	55.86	54.39	62.66	11	12
21	Tripura	2.76	50.11	60.44	15	15
22	Uttar Pradesh	139.11	33.35	41.60	26	26
23	West Bengal	68.08	48.65	57.70	17	18
	Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.28	63.19	73.02	8	8
2	Chandigarh	0.64	74.81	77.81	2	4
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.14	32.70	40.71	27	28
4	Daman & Diu	0.10	59.91	71.20	9	9
5	Delhi	9.42	71.94	75.29	4	6
6	Lakshadweep	0.05	68.42	81.78	5	3
7	Pondicherry	0.81	65.14	74.74	7	7

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

and Rajasthan had the lowest, at 30.11 per cent. Kerala (81.56), Maharashtra (55.83), Tamil Nadu (54.39) and Gujarat (52.21) had rates exceeding 50.00 per cent. Rajasthan (30.11), Bihar (32.05), Uttar Pradesh (33.35) and Madhya Pradesh (34.23) had rates below 35.00 per cent.

In 1991 also the prime position continues to be occupied by Kerala with a literacy rate of 89.79 per cent. Chandigarh which ranked second in 1981 slipped to the fourth position in 1991. Mizoram, with literacy rate of 74.26 in 1981 and 82.27 per cent in 1991, moved up from the third rank to the second. The third rank in 1991 is occupied by Lakshadweep which stood fifth in 1981.

For most of the States and UTs the rankings did not change much between 1981 and 1991. Bihar, which stood at the 28th rank in 1981 has slipped to the bottom rank in 1991. Rajasthan continues to occupy the 29th rank in 1991. Arunachal Pradesh which was at the bottom rank in 1981 has improved its rank to 27th in 1991. Among the 14 major states the position however, did not change much. The first three ranks continue to be occupied by Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu. Rajasthan, which occupied the 14th rank in 1981 has interchanged its rank with Bihar. Similarly, Punjab and West Bengal have interchanged the 5th and 6th ranks among themselves.

The fact that the rankings for most of the States and UTs did not change much is evident not only from the entries in Statement 15 but also from correlation coefficient that can be calculated from these entries. For example, the correlation coefficient between literacy rate in 1981 and literacy rate in 1991 is 0.9824 and the correlation between rankings in 1981 and rankings in 1991 is 0.988. Statement 15 shows that noteworthy improvements in rankings of two points or more occurred in Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Lakshadweep.

Despite these changes in rankings, all the States and UTs under analysis registered absolute gains in literacy rates between 1981 and 1991. By 1991 the literacy rate exceeded 75.00 per cent in Kerala (89.79), Mizoram (82.27), Lakshadweep (81.78), Chandigarh (77.81), Goa (75.51) and Delhi (75.29). However, among major States only Kerala exceeded 75.00 per cent mark. Five major states of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan had literacy rates of less than 45.00 per cent, and together they accounted for almost half (49.28 per cent to be exact) of the country's population (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir).

Statement 16 summarises the statistics given in Statement 15 in a somewhat different manner, by showing the distribution of State and UT population by their literacy

STATEMENT 16

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND LITERATES BY LITRACY RATES OF THE STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (EXCLUDING ASSAM AND JAMMU & KASHMIR) IN WHICH THEY RESIDE, 1981-1991

Range of literacy rates	1981			1991		
	Share of country's			Share of country's		
	States and U.Ts	Population	Literates	States and U.Ts	Population	Literates
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Persons			
Total	30	100.00	100.00	30	100.00	100.00
Upto 40.00	7	48.76	36.51	2	15.97	11.42
40.01 - 50.00	8	22.88	24.42	7	37.52	30.88
50.01 - 60.00.	7	23.13	29.32	6	18.63	20.62
60.01 - 70.00	4	0.28	0.43	6	22.70	28.21
70.01 & above	4	4.95	9.32	9	5.18	8.87
			Males			
Total	30	100.00	100.00	30	100.00	100.00
Upto 45.00	3	5.35	4.12	--	--	--
45.01 - 55.00	6	43.90	36.27	6	17.07	14.01
55.01 - 65.00	9	23.77	24.86	4	37.33	32.71
65.01 - 75.00	5	21.89	26.83	10	30.91	34.32
75.01 - 85.00	6	1.41	2.03	7	11.23	13.68
85.01 & above	1	3.68	5.89	3	3.46	5.28
			Females			
Total	30	100.00	100.00	30	100.00	100.00
Upto 30.00	10	54.54	34.43	6	40.65	24.88
30.01 - 40.00	8	22.94	28.10	2	12.32	10.67
40.01 - 50.00	4	17.17	24.05	8	21.77	25.81
50.01 - 60.00	4	0.28	0.53	6	19.96	27.13
60.01 & above	4	5.07	12.39	8	5.30	11.51

rate. In 1981, almost half (48.76 per cent) of the population of the country lived in seven States and UTs where the literacy rate was less than 40.00 per cent, and 4.95 per cent lived in four States and UTs where the literacy rate was more than 70.00 per cent. By 1991, the percentage of population living in States with literacy rate of less than 40.00 per cent has changed to 15.97 and those with literacy rate of 70.00 per cent or more to 5.18 per cent. The number of States and UTs in these ranges is two

and nine respectively, reflecting increases in literacy rates in all the States and UTs.

The following two sub-sections examine in detail sex differentials and urban-rural differentials in literacy rates in States and UTs. Table 6 contains the detailed census tabulations from which this discussion is drawn.

Sex differentials in literacy rates

As mentioned earlier, the progress in the spread of literacy is not uniform among males and females. How the female literates in each State and UT have behaved during the last decade is shown in Statement 17, which gives the male and female literacy rates for 1981 and 1991 for each State and UT.

Among all the States and UTs, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir, the gap between the highest and the lowest female literacy rates, instead of narrowing down has widened considerably during the decade. For instance, in the 1981 Census the highest female literacy rate was 75.65 per cent in Kerala and the lowest rate of 14.00 per cent was in Rajasthan. In 1991, again the highest female literacy rate is 86.13 per cent in Kerala and the lowest rate of 20.44 per cent in Rajasthan. The gap between the highest and the lowest female literacy rates increased from 61.65 percentage points in 1981 to 65.69 percentage points in 1991.

The States and UTs when grouped according to different ranges of their female literacy rate reflect the picture as revealed by Statement 17.

In 1981, there were as many as 10 States and UTs, with female literacy rate of less than 30.00 per cent where 54.54 per cent of the total females and 34.43 per cent of the female literates resided. In 1991, the number of such States and UTs has come down to six. Consequently, the percentage of the female population and female literates has come down to 40.65 per cent and 24.88 per cent respectively. The number of States and UTs with female literacy rate of 60.00 per cent and above doubled in 1991 from four in 1981.

Six States and UTs with a female literacy rate of less than 30.00 per cent, in 1991, are Rajasthan (20.44), Bihar (22.89), Uttar Pradesh (25.31), Dadra & Nagar Haveli (26.98), Madhya Pradesh (28.85) and Arunachal Pradesh (29.69). The States and UTs which have female literacy rate, in 1991, of more than 70.00 per cent are Kerala (86.13), Mizoram (78.60), Lakshadweep (72.89) and Chandigarh (72.34).

Statements 17 and 18 present a statistical picture of sex differentials in literacy rates for States and UTs.

STATEMENT 17

LITERACY RATES AND RANKS BY SEX FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State or Union Territory	1981		1991		Rank			
					Males		Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA*	56.50	29.85	64.20	39.19				
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	46.83	24.16	55.13	32.72	25	25	24	24
2 Arunachal Pradesh	35.12	14.02	51.45	29.69	30	30	29	25
3 Bihar	46.60	16.52	52.49	22.89	27	29	28	29
4 Goa	76.01	55.17	83.64	67.09	7	5	6	5
5 Gujarat	65.14	38.46	73.13	48.64	12	13	14	16
6 Haryana	58.51	26.93	69.10	40.47	19	16	22	22
7 Himachal Pradesh	64.27	37.72	75.36	52.13	13	11	16	12
8 Karnataka	58.73	33.17	67.26	44.34	17	19	20	21
9 Kerala	87.73	75.65	93.62	86.13	1	1	1	1
10 Madhya Pradesh	48.42	19.00	58.42	28.85	23	23	26	26
11 Maharashtra	69.65	41.01	76.56	52.32	10	10	10	11
12 Manipur	64.15	34.67	71.63	47.60	14	14	19	17
13 Meghalaya	46.65	37.17	53.12	44.85	26	28	17	20
14 Mizoram	79.36	68.61	85.61	78.60	3	3	3	2
15 Nagaland	58.58	40.39	67.62	54.75	18	18	12	10
16 Orissa	56.45	25.14	63.09	34.68	20	22	23	23
17 Punjab	55.56	39.70	65.66	50.41	21	21	13	14
18 Rajasthan	44.77	14.00	54.99	20.44	28	26	30	30
19 Sikkim	53.00	27.38	65.74	46.69	22	20	21	18
20 Tamil Nadu	68.05	40.43	73.75	51.33	11	12	11	13
21 Tripura	61.49	38.01	70.58	49.65	15	15	15	15
22 Uttar Pradesh	47.45	17.19	55.73	25.31	24	24	27	28
23 West Bengal	59.93	36.07	67.81	46.56	16	17	18	19
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	70.29	53.19	78.99	65.46	9	9	7	8
2 Chandigarh	78.89	69.31	82.04	72.34	5	7	2	4
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44.64	20.37	53.56	26.98	29	27	25	27
4 Daman & Diu	74.47	46.50	82.66	59.40	8	6	9	9
5 Delhi	79.28	62.60	82.01	66.99	4	8	4	6
6 Lakshadweep	81.24	55.32	90.18	72.89	2	2	5	3
7 Pondicherry	77.09	53.03	83.68	65.63	6	4	8	7

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Statement 17 shows that in every State and UT male literacy rates have exceeded female literacy rates by a considerable margin. However, there is considerable variation in the size of this margin.

For each sex separately, Statement 17 ranks States and UTs by literacy rate for the 1981 and the 1991 Censuses. The statement shows that the State and UT rankings by male literacy rate and the ranking by female literacy rate are quite similar. This is also indicated by correlation coefficient computed from the figures presented in this statement. The correlation coefficient between male literacy rate and female literacy rate works out to 0.9292 for 1981 and 0.9247 for 1991. The correlation coefficients between male and female rankings is 0.9299 for 1981 and 0.9248 for 1991. Some States and UTs indicate different rankings for males and females. In 1991, States and UTs where males ranked higher than females by at least three ranks are Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttar Pradesh, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry. States and UTs where females rank higher than males by at least three ranks are Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Punjab, and Chandigarh.

Statement 18 presents two indices of the male-female differential in literacy, namely, the male-female difference in literacy rates and the sex ratio among literates, the latter expressed as female literates per 1,000 male literates. The closer this ratio is to 1,000, the narrower is the sex differential in literacy rates.

The sex ratio among literates increased between 1981 and 1991 for every State and UT. In 1991, the sex ratio among literates is less than 500 in six States and UTs indicating that in these States and UTs not even one female against two males is literate. The lowest sex ratio among literates is recorded in Rajasthasn (338), preceded by Bihar (392), Uttar Pradesh (394), Madhya Pradesh (457), Dadra & Nagar Haveli (472) and Arunachal Pradesh (478). These six States and UTs account for 40.65 per cent of the female population and only 24.88 per cent of the female literates in the country, excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

When the male-female difference in literacy rates is analysed, a somewhat different picture emerges. The trend in this index is sometimes upward, and sometime downward, with a tendency to be upward in a State or UT with low literacy rates and downward in a State or UT with high literacy rates. The two indices can show quite different results because at low levels of literacy a small male-female difference is compatible with either a high or a low sex ratio, whereas at high levels of literacy a small male-female difference necessarily means a female-male ratio close to one. Therefore, in a particular State or UT the

STATEMENT 18

MALE-FEMALE DIFFERENTIAL IN LITERACY RATES FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

	India/State or Union Territory	Male-Female difference in literacy rate		Sex Ratio (female literates per 1,000 male literates)	
		1981	1991	1981	1991
1		2	3	4	5
	INDIA*	26.65	25.01	491	564
	States				
1	Andhra Pradesh	22.67	22.41	501	577
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21.10	21.76	331	478
3	Bihar	30.08	29.60	332	392
4	Goa	20.84	16.55	709	776
5	Gujarat	26.68	24.49	556	622
6	Haryana	31.58	28.63	397	505
7	Himachal Pradesh	26.55	23.23	571	678
8	Karnataka	25.56	22.92	542	633
9	Kerala	12.08	7.49	900	965
10	Madhya Pradesh	29.42	29.57	366	457
11	Maharashtra	28.64	24.24	549	636
12	Manipur	29.48	24.03	523	634
13	Meghalaya	9.48	8.27	752	799
14	Mizoram	10.75	7.01	781	836
15	Nagaland	18.19	12.87	578	701
16	Orissa	31.31	28.41	436	534
17	Punjab	15.86	15.25	623	678
18	Rajasthan	30.77	34.55	285	338
19	Sikkim	25.62	19.05	415	610
20	Tamil Nadu	27.62	22.42	581	681
21	Tripura	23.48	20.93	582	661
22	Uttar Pradesh	30.26	30.42	316	394
23	West Bengal	23.86	21.25	540	623
	Union Territories				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17.10	13.53	538	655
2	Chandigarh	9.58	9.70	653	681
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24.27	26.58	442	472
4	Daman & Diu	27.97	23.26	678	698
5	Delhi	16.68	15.02	620	662
6	Lakshadweep	25.92	17.29	666	762
7	Pondicherry	24.06	18.05	679	770

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

5—3/RGI/ND/92

trend in the male-female difference may indicate a widening sex differential while the trend in the sex ratio among literates simultaneously may indicate a narrowing sex differential.

Although both the indices are useful, the sex ratio of literates is a better measure of the relative "risk" of being literate than the male-female difference in literacy rates. Both the indices indicate a narrowing sex differential in literacy rates in all the States and UTs except Arunachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Chandigarh and Dadra & Nagar Haveli. In Rajasthan (30.77 in 1981 to 34.55 in 1991) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (24.27 in 1981 to 26.58 in 1991) the male-female difference in literacy rates has widened considerably while in Arunachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Chandigarh the difference has widened marginally.

On the other hand when the change in the sex ratio among literates is analysed it is observed that among all the States and UTs the sex ratio for Sikkim increased by 195 points from 415 in 1981 to 610 in 1991 and the lowest increase of 20 points was registered by Daman & Diu (678 in 1981 to 698 in 1991). Among the 14 major states, significant improvement in the sex ratio among literates was registered by Haryana where the ratio increased by 108 points from 571 in 1981 to 678 in 1991. The sex ratio of literates was the lowest among the 14 major States in Rajasthan where the ratio increased by only 53 points from 285 in 1981 to 338 in 1991.

Urban-rural differentials in literacy rates

Statements 19 and 20 present a statistical picture of the urban-rural differentials in literacy rates for States and UTs. Statement 19 shows that in every State and UT urban literacy rates exceeded rural literacy rates by a considerable margin. Again, there is considerable variation in the size of this margin.

It should be noted that reclassification of formerly rural areas to urban status affects the results presented here. The rural areas reclassified as urban tend to have higher literacy rates than the rural average but lower literacy rates than the urban average. Thus reclassification tends to lower both rural and urban literacy rates.

For urban and rural areas separately, Statement 19 ranks States and UTs by literacy rates for 1981 and 1991 Censuses. This statement also shows that the State or UT rankings by urban literacy rate and the ranking by rural literacy rate are quite similar, but not as similar as in the case of the two sexes. The correlation coefficient

STATEMENT 19

LITERACY RATES AND RANKS BY RURAL URBAN RESIDENCE FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State or Union Territory	1981		1991		Rank			
					Rural		Urban	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA*	36.09	67.34	44.54	73.01				
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	27.85	61.00	35.74	66.35	26	28	28	28
2 Arunachal Pradesh	22.81	63.75	37.02	71.59	29	24	25	24
3 Bihar	27.70	61.77	33.83	67.89	27	29	27	27
4 Goa	61.63	74.33	72.31	80.10	4	4	10	11
5 Gujarat	43.57	71.00	53.09	76.54	16	17	16	17
6 Haryana	37.26	66.83	49.85	73.66	21	20	19	21
7 Himachal Pradesh	48.89	77.80	61.86	84.17	10	8	4	3
8 Karnataka	37.63	66.91	47.69	74.20	20	21	18	20
9 Kerala	80.31	86.91	88.90	92.25	1	1	2	2
10 Madhya Pradesh	26.30	64.55	35.87	70.81	28	27	24	25
11 Maharashtra	45.65	74.29	55.52	79.20	12	14	11	14
12 Manipur	45.03	62.61	55.79	70.53	14	13	26	26
13 Meghalaya	34.39	75.09	41.05	81.74	23	23	9	7
14 Mizoram	69.17	89.46	72.47	93.45	2	3	1	1
15 Nagaland	45.62	76.13	57.23	83.10	13	11	7	5
16 Orissa	37.77	64.81	45.46	71.99	19	22	23	23
17 Punjab	41.73	64.96	52.77	72.08	17	18	21	22
18 Rajasthan	22.47	58.05	30.37	65.33	30	30	29	29
19 Sikkim	36.94	64.93	54.38	80.89	22	16	22	10
20 Tamil Nadu	45.00	73.25	54.59	77.99	15	15	12	16
21 Tripura	45.78	83.36	56.08	83.09	11	12	3	6
22 Uttar Pradesh	28.53	54.87	36.66	61.00	25	26	30	30
23 West Bengal	40.18	70.68	50.50	75.27	18	19	17	19
Union Territories								
1 A & N Islands	58.12	76.71	69.73	81.69	5	5	5	8
2 Chandigarh	53.27	76.24	59.12	79.87	8	10	6	13
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30.29	65.70	37.00	78.44	24	25	20	15
4 Daman & Diu	50.42	75.29	61.55	81.61	9	9	8	9
5 Delhi	57.83	73.01	66.90	76.18	6	6	14	18
6 Lakshadweep	65.47	71.76	78.89	83.99	3	2	15	4
7 Pondicherry	56.17	73.25	65.36	79.88	7	7	13	12

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

between the urban literacy rate and the rural literacy rate is 0.8034 for 1981 and 0.7927 for 1991. The correlation coefficient between urban and rural rankings is 0.7998 for 1981 and 0.7891 for 1991. In 1991, States and UTs where the urban ranking is higher than the rural ranking by at least four ranks are Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura and Dadra & Nagar Haveli. States and UTs where the rural ranking is higher than the urban ranking by atleast four ranks are Goa, Manipur, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi and Pondicherry. In this latter group, Delhi has small rural population and is highly urbanised.

Statement 20 presents two indices of the urban-rural differential in literacy rates, namely, the urban-rural difference in literacy rates and the rural/urban ratio of literacy rates, the latter expressed as a percentage. As in the case of sex differentials, the ratio measure has invariably increased over time, but the difference measure has sometimes increased and sometimes decreased. The reasons for this pattern are essentially the same as before. In almost all States and UTs both measures indicate a narrowing urban-rural differential. In all the States and UTs the urban-rural difference in literacy rates decreased between 1981 and 1991. The two exceptions are Mizoram and Dadra & Nagar Haveli where the difference has increased marginally in the former and significantly in the latter. In 1981 and 1991 Lakshadweep had the narrowest urban-rural differential in literacy rates preceded by Kerala both on the ratio measure as well as on the difference measure.

District level analysis

At the time of the 1991 Census, the number of districts in the country was 466, of which 14 were in Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census was not held. Thus the 1991 Census literacy data, at district level, is available for 452 districts. Comparable data for the 1981 Census is not available for a substantial number of districts. As said earlier, the analysis that follows is restricted to the 1991 Census data. The 1991 Census data for each district by sex and rural-urban residence is given in Table 7. Map 2 and map 3 depict the district level literacy rates for males and females respectively. The inter district comparison of the literacy rates has to be viewed keeping in mind the fact that the population of the districts vary tremendously. There are nine districts each with a population exceeding five million. Greater Bombay in Maharashtra and Delhi have a population of 9.93 million and 9.42 million respectively. On the other hand, there are eight districts where the 1991 Census population is less than 50,000, Yanam in Pondicherry with a population of 20,297 is at the bottom and Tawang in Arunachal Pradesh has the next higher population of 28,287.

CENSUS OF INDIA

INDIA

MALE LITERACY, 1991

(DISTRICTS)

BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL..... BOUNDARY, STATE/UNION TERRITORY.....

" DISTRICT.....

KILOMETRES
100 50 0 100 200 300 400

AFGHANISTAN
PAKISTAN
CHINA
NEPAL
BHUTAN
BANGLADESH
MYANMAR (BURMA)
RANN OF KACHCHH
INDIA
New Moore I. (INDIA)
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
LAKSHADWEEP SEA
LAKSHADWEEP (INDIA)
SRI LANKA
INDIAN OCEAN
ANDAMAN SEA
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS (INDIA)
Coco Is. (BURMA)
Narcondam I. (INDIA)
Barren I. (INDIA)
INDIRA POINT
N.A.

MALE LITERATES AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MALE POOPULATION

- ABOVE 85.00
- 75.01 - 85.00
- 65.01 - 75.00
- 55.01 - 65.00 → National Average 64.13
- 45.01 - 55.00
- BELOW 45.00
- N.A. DATA NOT AVAILABLE

The 1991 Census has not been held in Jammu and Kashmir.

68° 72° 76° 80° 84° 88° 92° 96° EAST OF GREENWICH

36° 32° 28° 24° 20° 16° 12° 8°

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

The boundary of Meghalaya shown on this map is as interpreted from the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971, but has yet to be verified.

© Government of India copyright, 1993.

INDIA

FEMALE LITERACY, 1991

(DISTRICTS)

BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL..... BOUNDARY, STATE/UNION TERRITORY...

" DISTRICT.....

KILOMETRES
100 50 0 100 200 300 400

AFGHANISTAN
PAKISTAN
CHINA
NEPAL
BHUTAN
BANGLADESH
MYANMAR (BURMA)
INDIA
N.A.
RANN OF KACHCHH
New Moore I. (INDIA)
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
LAKSHADWEEP SEA
LAKSHADWEEP (INDIA)
SRI LANKA
INDIAN OCEAN

FEMALE LITERATES AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION

- ABOVE 65.00
- 55.01 - 65.00
- 45.01 - 55.00
- 35.01 - 45.00 — National Average 39.29
- 25.01 - 35.00
- BELOW 25.00
- N.A. DATA NOT AVAILABLE

The 1991 Census has not been held in Jammu and Kashmir.

Coco Is. (BURMA)
Narcondam I. (INDIA)
Barren I. (INDIA)
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS (INDIA)
ANDAMAN SEA
INDIRA POINT

72° EAST OF GREENWICH 76° 80° 84° 88° 92° 96°
36° 32° 28° 24° 20° 16° 12° 8°

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

The boundary of Meghalaya shown on this map is as interpreted from the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971, but has yet to be verified.

© Government of India copyright, 1993.

STATEMENT 20

URBAN-RURAL DIFFERENTIAL IN LITERACY RATES FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

	India/State or Union Territory	Urban-rural difference in literacy rate		Rural/urban ratio of literacy rate	
		1981	1991	1981	1991
	1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA*	31.25	28.47	53.59	61.01
	States				
1	Andhra Pradesh	33.15	30.61	45.66	53.87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40.94	34.57	35.78	51.71
3	Bihar	34.07	34.06	44.84	49.83
4	Goa	12.70	7.79	82.91	90.27
5	Gujarat	27.43	23.45	61.37	69.36
6	Haryana	29.57	23.81	55.75	67.68
7	Himachal Pradesh	28.91	22.31	62.84	73.49
8	Karnataka	29.28	26 51	56.24	64.27
9	Kerala	6.60	3.35	92.41	96.37
10	Madhya Pradesh	38.25	34.94	40.74	50.66
11	Maharashtra	28.64	23.68	61.45	70.10
12	Manipur	17.58	14.74	71.92	79.10
13	Meghalaya	40.70	40.69	45.80	50.22
14	Mizoram	20.29	20.98	77.32	77.55
15	Nagaland	30.51	25.87	59.92	68.87
16	Orissa	27.04	26.53	58.28	63.15
17	Punjab	23.23	19.31	64.24	73.21
18	Rajasthan	35.58	34.96	38.71	46.49
19	Sikkim	27.99	26.51	56.89	67.23
20	Tamil Nadu	28.25	23.40	61.43	70.00
21	Tripura	37.58	27.01	54.92	67.49
22	Uttar Pradesh	26.34	24.34	52.00	60.10
23	West Bengal	30.50	24.77	56.85	67.09
	Union Territories				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18.59	11.96	75.77	85.36
2	Chandigarh	22.97	20.75	69.87	74.02
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35.41	41.44	46.10	47.17
4	Daman & Diu	24.87	20.06	66.97	75.42
5	Delhi	15.18	9.28	79.21	87.82
6	Lakshadweep	6.29	5.10	91.23	93.93
7	Pondicherry	17.08	14.52	76.68	81.82

* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

Secondly, the degree of urbanisation among the districts also varies significantly. Six of the 452 districts in the country are entirely urban and ten entirely rural. Districts which are entirely urban are Hyderabad, Greater Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Mahe and Yanam. The last two are in Pondicherry Union Territory. Four of the ten entirely rural districts are in Arunachal Pradesh, three in Manipur, two in Himachal Pradesh and one in Andaman & Nicobar Islands. In districts, which have urban population, the proportion of literates may vary according to the degree of urbanisation.

Statement 21 summarises the statistics contained in Table 7 by different ranges of literacy rates. Table 7 reveals that the literacy rates for both sexes together vary between 95.72 per cent (Kottayam district of Kerala) and 19 01 per cent (Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh). It will be seen from Statement 21 that 21 districts have literacy rate of more than 80.00 per cent. These 21 districts include all the 14 districts of Kerala, Madras and Kanniyakumari of Tamil Nadu, Greater Bombay of Maharashtra, Lakshadweep, Gandhinagar of Gujarat, Aizawal of Mizoram and Mahe of Pondicherry. The 27 districts with literacy rate of less than 30.00 per cent are scattered in seven states. Of these 27 districts, 10 are in Bihar, seven in Uttar Pradesh, three each in Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthán, two in Arunachal Pradesh and one each in Orissa and Andhra Pradesh. Districts where not even one out of every four persons enumerated is literate are Jhabua (19.01), Kishanganj (22.22), Koraput (22.66), Barmer (22.98), Jalaur (23.76), Bahraich (24.39), Budaun (24.64) and Bastar (24.89).

Among the male population also the literacy rate varies tremendously among 452 districts. The highest rate of male literacy was recorded again in Kottayam district of Kerala (97.46) and the lowest in Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh (26.29). There are 26 districts with male literacy rate of more than 85.01 per cent and 39 districts with male literacy rate of less than 45.00 per cent. The pattern of distribution of districts according to male literacy rate is almost the same that is observed by taking both sexes together.

The female literacy rate, however, presents quite a different pattern varying between 94.00 per cent in Kottayam district of Kerala and 7.68 per cent in Barmer district of Rajasthan. There are 35 districts in the country where the female literacy rate is more than 65.00 per cent containing 6.41 per cent of the total female population in the country while the share of the female literates is more than double (17.60 per cent) of the share of the female population. On the other hand, there are 125 districts in the country, excluding Jammu & Kashmir, where on an average not even one out of every four females is literate and these districts

cover 28.50 per cent of the female population but share only 13.52 per cent of the female literates.

Of the 35 districts where the female literacy rate is more than 65.00 per cent, atleast 14 are such where the female literacy rate exceeds 80.00 per cent. Of these 14

STATEMENT 21

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND LITERATES OF DISTRICTS BY LITERACY RATES OF THE DISTRICT IN WHICH THEY RESIDE, 1991

Range of literacy rate	Districts	Share of country's Total population	Population aged 0-6 years	Population aged 7 years & above	Literates
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Persons			
Total	452	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Upto 30.00	27	5.94	6.83	5.74	2.93
30.01 - 40.00	88	19.57	21.78	19.08	13.10
40.01 - 50.00	121	25.68	27.63	25.26	21.85
50.01 - 60.00	91	18.27	17.89	18.36	19.34
60.01 - 70.00	76	19.08	16.82	19.57	24.36
70.01 - 80.00	28	6.04	5.05	6.26	8.86
80.01 & above	21	5.42	4.00	5.73	9.56
		Males			
Total	452	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Upto 45.00	39	8.50	9.58	8.26	5.08
45.01 - 55.00	90	17.50	19.15	17.15	13.44
55.01 - 65.00	121	27.98	29.73	27.60	25.75
65.01 - 75.00	106	22.54	21.67	22.72	24.74
75.01 - 85.00	70	17.96	15.70	18.45	22.71
85.01 & above	26	5.52	4.17	5.82	8.28
		Females			
Total	452	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Upto 25.00	125	28.50	32.44	27.63	13.52
25.01 - 35.00	92	19.19	20.89	18.82	14.13
35.01 - 45.00	90	17.60	17.05	17.73	18.00
45.01 - 55.00	67	15.71	13.98	16.09	20.46
55.01 - 65.00	43	10.59	9.27	10.88	16.29
65.01 & above	25	8.41	6.37	8.85	17.60

districts as many as 11 are in Kerala and one each in Gujarat (Gandhinagar), Mizoram (Aizawal) and Pondicherry (Mahe). Out of the 125 districts with female literacy rate of less than 25.00 per cent, 22 have literacy rate of less than 15.00 per cent and the two districts, namely Barmer and Jalaur of Rajasthan, have female literacy rate of less than 10.00 per cent. Of the 22 districts with female literacy rate of less than 15.00 per cent, six each are in Rajasthan and Bihar, five in Uttar Pradesh, two each in Madhya Pradesh and Orissa and one in Arunachal Pradesh. The districts occupying the ten bottom positions in respect of female literacy rate are Barmer (7.68), Jalaur (7.75), Maharajganj (10.28), Kishanganj (10.38), Bahraich (10.73), Jaisalmer (11.28), Jhabua (11.52), Siddharthnagar (11.84), Gonda (12.58) and Budaun (12.82).

Statement 22 brings out quite an interesting feature which reveals that the proportion of the younger population aged 0-6 years is high in the group of districts with low female literacy rate and low in the case of the group of districts with higher female literacy rate. For instance, against 13.52 per cent of the female literates of 125 districts with female literacy rate of less than 25.00 per cent, the share of population aged 0-6 years of these districts was 32.41 per cent. As the female literacy goes

STATEMENT 22

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE LITERATES AND POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS BY FEMALE LITERACY RATE BY THE DISTRICT IN WHICH THEY RESIDE, 1991

Range of female literacy rate	Districts	Share of country's Female literates	Share of country's Population aged 0-6 years
1	2	3	4
Total *	452	100.00	100.00
Upto 25.00	125	13.52	32.41
25.01 - 35.00	92	14.13	20.91
35.01 - 45.00	90	18.00	17.04
45.01 - 55.00	67	20.46	14.00
55.01 - 65.00	43	16.29	9.27
65.01 & above	35	17.60	6.37

* Excludes 14 districts of Jammu & Kashmir.

up the share of the younger population gradually declines. In 43 districts with relatively high female literacy rate (between 55.01 and 65.00 per cent), the share of the female literates is 16.29 per cent and that of younger population aged 0-6 is 9.27 per cent. Further, 35 districts where the female literacy rate is more than 65.00 per cent, the share of the female literates is 17.60 per cent and that of the younger population aged 0-6 years is 6.37 per cent. It can, therefore, be safely deduced that female literacy has a direct and strong effect on fertility.

Significant sex differentials in the literacy rate are observed when the sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among literates is analysed. The sex ratio ranges between 1,122 in Mahe of Pondicherry and 187 in Barmer of Rajasthan. The higher sex ratio among literates in Mahe district is because of the ratio being in favour of females (1,156) in total population also. The sex ratio is, however, in favour of females in total population in a small number of districts. Nevertheless, the sex ratio among literates is quite a valid indicator of the sex differentials among literates. In all, out of 452 districts in the country, excluding Jammu & Kashmir, in 27 districts the sex ratio is more than 800 and in 23 districts the ratio is 300 or less. The 27 districts with a sex ratio of more than 800 include all the 14 districts of Kerala, three districts of Meghalaya, two districts each of Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry, one each in Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Mizoram and Nagaland. Districts with a sex ratio of 300 or less are concentrated in only four States. Out of 23 such districts, 10 are in Rajasthan, 8 in Uttar Pradesh, three in Madhya Pradesh and two in Bihar. Two districts with the lowest sex ratio are Jalaur (189) and Barmer (187). Both these districts are in Rajasthan.

City level analysis

According to provisional population totals there were 300 cities and urban agglomerations each with a population of more than 100,000. According to the final population totals the number of such cities has come down by one to 299. Gonda Municipal Board of Uttar Pradesh which had a provisional population of 106,078 has slipped down to the next class of towns as its final population is 95,553.

The population size of these 299 cities varies tremendously. The highest population of 12.60 million has been recorded in Greater Bombay Urban Agglomeration and the lowest population of 100,235 in Tonk Urban Agglomeration of Rajasthan. The literacy rate among cities also varies considerably. The highest literacy rate of 96.58 per cent has been recorded in Kottayam Urban Agglomeration of Kerala and the lowest rate of 34.95 per cent in Sambhal Municipal Board of Uttar Pradesh.

Table 8 lists all the 299 cities in descending order of their final population. It also gives among other things the literacy rate for each city by sex.

A perusal of Table 8 reveals that the population size of the city does not have any correlation with the literacy rate. For instance, Greater Bombay Urban Agglomeration which has the highest population among 299 cities ranks 40th in terms of literacy rate. Similarly, Calcutta Urban Agglomeration which ranks second by the population size, ranks 98 in terms of literacy rate. On the other hand, Kottayam Urban Agglomeration of Kerala which tops the list in terms of the literacy rate, ranks 164 in terms of the population size.

Among the 23 metropolitan cities each having a population of more than one million, the literacy rate also varies considerably - 93.69 per cent in Kochi Urban Agglomeration of Kerala and 64.24 per cent in Varanasi Urban Agglomeration of Uttar Pradesh.

Among all the 299 cities, the literacy rate is more than 80.00 per cent in 67 and less than 60.00 per cent in 21 cities. The top 20 positions are occupied by all the 14 cities of Kerala, Aizawl of Mizoram, Nagercoil Municipality of Tamil Nadu, Agartala Municipality of Tripura, Shimla Urban Agglomeration of Himachal Pradesh, Udipi Urban Agglomeration of Karnataka and Wardha Municipality of Maharashtra. On the other hand, of the 20 cities which are at the bottom of the list, 12 are in Uttar Pradesh, five in Andhra Pradesh, two in Rajasthan and one in West Bengal.

In the case of males the literacy rate varies between 98.00 per cent in Cherthala Urban Agglomeration of Kerala and 41.20 per cent in Sambhal Municipal Board of Uttar Pradesh. Again Greater Bombay Urban Agglomeration which has the largest population among the 299 cities, ranks 58 in the case of male literacy rate. Similarly, Calcutta Urban Agglomeration which ranks second according to the population size, ranks 171 in respect of the male literacy rate. Varanasi Urban Agglomeration of Uttar Pradesh which ranks 23 by population size, ranks quite low (254) by male literacy rate.

Statement 23 shows that out of the 299 cities in 24 the male literacy rate is less than 70.00 per cent and 16 out of these 24 cities are in Uttar Pradesh, four in Andhra Pradesh, two in West Bengal and one each in Maharashtra and Rajasthan. There are 100 cities where the male literacy rate is more than 85.00 per cent and in as many as 34 cities the male literacy rate is more than 90.00 per cent. These 34 cities include all the 14 cities of Kerala, six of Maharashtra, four of Tamil Nadu, three each of Gujarat and

STATEMENT 23

CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS DISTRIBUTED BY RANGES OF MALE AND FEMALE LITERACY RATES, 1991

India/State or Union Territory	No.of cities	Number of cities with male literacy rate: Upto 70.00	70.01-75.00	75.01-80.00	80.01-85.00	85.01-90.00	90.01+	Number of cities with female literacy rate: Upto 50.00	50.01-55.00	55.01-60.00	60.01-65.00	65.01-70.00	70.01-75.00	75.01+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INDIA*	299	24	33	50	92	66	34	25	34	28	60	47	51	44
States														
1 Andhra Pradesh	32	4	9	12	3	4	--	6	5	7	12	2	--	--
2 Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-		--	--	--	--	--
3 Assam	4	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
4 Bihar	17	--	4	4	7	2	--	1	4	5	3	3	1	--
5 Goa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6 Gujarat	21	--	--	1	9	8	3	1	-	--	3	6	8	3
7 Haryana	12	--	--	2	8	2	--	--	--	1	2	4	3	2
8 Himachal Pradesh	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
9 Karnataka	21	--	2	2	8	6	3	1	1	2	5	1	7	4
10 Kerala	14	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	14
11 Madhya Pradesh	23	--	1	3	13	6	--	1	3	6	7	5	1	--
12 Maharashtra	27	1	--	3	7	10	6	--	1	4	5	4	8	5
13 Manipur	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
14 Meghalaya	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
15 Mizoram	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
16 Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
17 Orissa	7	--	--	1	4	2	--	--	--	1	2	2	2	--
18 Punjab	10	--	4	2	3	1	--	--	--	1	3	2	4	--
19 Rajasthan	14	1	1	6	2	4	--	3	3	2	4	2	--	--
20 Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--
21 Tamil Nadu	25	--	--	1	9	11	4	--	--	1	6	6	7	5
22 Tripura	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
23 Uttar Pradesh	41	16	10	10	5	--	--	11	14	7	7	1	--	1
24 West Bengal	23	2	2	3	10	6	--	1	3	1	1	8	7	7
Union Territories														
1 A & N Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--
2 Chandigarh	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--	--	--
4 Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 Delhi	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
6 Lakshadweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--
7 Pondicherry	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Karnataka and one each of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura. The latter four cities, incidentally, are also the capitals of these States.

Out of the 31 States and UTs, eight do not have a single city and eight others have one city each. In the remaining 15 States the male literacy rate varies considerably. Statement 24 lists out all the 15 States having more than one city each. It also gives the cities with the highest and the lowest male literacy rate within each State. The difference between the highest and the lowest male literacy rates among the 41 cities of Uttar Pradesh is striking. Among the 41 cities of Uttar Pradesh the highest male literacy rate of 87.73 per cent is found in Dehra Dun Urban Agglomeration and the lowest of 41.20 per cent in Sambhal Municipal Board. In Rajasthan also the gap between the highest and the lowest male literacy rate is quite significant. The highest male literacy rate of 89.55 per cent among the 14 cities of Rajasthan is in Ajmer Municipal Council and the lowest of 64.91 per cent in Tonk Urban Agglomeration. The inter city variation of male literacy rate is the lowest in Assam preceded by Kerala.

In the case of females the gap between the highest and the lowest female literacy rate among the 299 cities is much more as compared to males. In their case the highest female literacy rate is observed in Kottayam Urban Agglomeration of Kerala and the lowest , like in case of males, in Sambhal Municipal Board of Uttar Pradesh. Among all the 299 cities, the female literacy rate is more than 75.00 per cent in 44 and out of then 21 have a female literacy rate of more than 80.00 per cent. In 59 cities the female literacy rate is less than 55.00 per cent and in 25 out of them the female literacy rate is less than 50.00 per cent. The top 20 positions are occupied by all the 14 cities of Kerala, Aizawl of Mizoram, Nagercoil Municipality of Tamil Nadu, Agartala Municipality of Tripura, Shimla Urban Agglomeration of Himachal Pradesh, Udipi Municipality of Karnataka and Wardha Municipality of Maharashtra. On the other end of the scale are 25 cities where the female literacy rate is less than 50.00 per cent and out of these 11 are in Uttar Pradesh, six in Andhra Pradesh, three in Rajasthan and one each in Bihar, Gujarat, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Statement 23 reveals that out of 299 cities, female literacy rate in 44 cities is more than 75.00 per cent and of them 14 are in Kerala. In this range, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu have five each, Assam and Karnataka have four each, Gujarat has three, Haryana and West Bengal two each and Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura and Uttar Pradesh one each.

STATEMENT 24

CITIES WITH THE HIGHEST AND THE LOWEST LITERACY RATE AMONG CITIES OF THE STATES BY SEX, 1991

		Highest literacy among cities in the State			Lowest literacy among cities in the State		
	India/State or Union Territory	City		Literacy rate	City		Literacy rate
	1	2		3	4		
				MALES			
1	Andhra Pradesh	Karimnagar	M	88.51	Adoni	M	64.02
2	Assam	Silchar	MB	88.07	Jorhat	UA	82.91
3	Bihar	Ranchi	UA	89.94	Patratu	UA	73.90
4	Gujarat	Gandhinagar	NA	92.19	Patan	UA	75.33
5	Haryana	Gurgaon	UA	89.91	Sirsa	MC	78.01
6	Karnataka	Udipi	UA	92.31	Raichur	UA	72.46
7	Kerala	Cherthala	UA	98.00	Palakkad	UA	92.67
8	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	UA	88.38	Burhanpur	MC	72.71
9	Maharashtra	Gondiya	M	92.07	Bhiwadi	UA	68.80
10	Orissa	Cuttack	UA	85.63	Baleswar	UA	79.19
11	Punjab	Hoshiarpur	MC	85.23	Abohar	MC	71.82
12	Rajasthan	Ajmer	MC	89.55	Tonk	UA	64.91
13	Tamil Nadu	Nagercoil	M	93.43	Salem	UA	79.45
14	Uttar Pradesh	Dehra Dun	UA	87.73	Sambhal	MB	41.20
15	West Bengal	Balurghat	UA	88.45	Santipur	M	67.56
				FEMALES			
1	Andhra Pradesh	Tirupati	UA	67.89	Adoni	M	39.10
2	Assam	Silchar	MB	78.18	Guwahati	M Corp	75.20
3	Bihar	Ranchi	UA	73.48	Phusro	UA	47.91
4	Gujarat	Gandhinagar	NA	78.47	Patan	UA	49.42
5	Haryana	Ambala	MC	76.43	Bhiwani	MC	59.48
6	Karnataka	Udipi	UA	82.07	Raichur	UA	49.37
7	Kerala	Kottayam	UA	95.21	Kanhangod	UA	80.65
8	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur	UA	70.43	Morena	M	44.79
9	Maharashtra	Wardha	M	82.25	Bhiwadi	UA	52.10
10	Orissa	Bhubaneswar	M	74.52	Sambhal	UA	59.35
11	Punjab	Hoshiarpur	MC	74.06	Abohar	MC	55.73
12	Rajasthan	Ajmer	MC	69.78	Tonk	UA	37.13
13	Tamil Nadu	Nagercoil	M	87.00	Valparai	PTS	58.98
14	Uttar Pradesh	Dehra Dun	UA	75.49	Sambhal	MB	27.67
15	West Bengal	Balurghat	UA	78.83	Ondal	UA	46.65

Like males, there exists a significant inter-city variation in the female literacy rate among States having more than one city. Statement 24 reveals that in Uttar Pradesh the lowest female literacy rate of 27.67 per cent is observed in Sambhal Municipal Board. This is one-third of the highest rate of 75.49 per cent recorded in Dehra Dun Urban Agglomeration. A significant gap between the highest and the lowest female literacy rate among cities also exists in Karnataka and Rajasthan. The lowest gap is observed in Assam where the highest female literacy rate of 78.18 per cent is observed in Silchar Municipal Board and the lowest rate of 75.20 per cent in Guwahati Municipal Corporation.

However, in Kerala where all the 14 cities have high female literacy rate, the gap between the highest and the lowest female literacy rate is of significance. The highest female literacy rate (95.21 per cent) among the 14 cities of Kerala is observed in Kottayan Urban Agglomeration and the lowest (80.65 per cent) in Hanhangod Urban Agglomeration.

TABLES

TABLE 1

AREA, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA	Total	3,065,027	147,011,586	152,009,467	838,583,988	435,216,358	403,367,630
	(excluding	Rural		107,940,429	111,591,326	622,812,376	321,279,405	301,532,971
	Jammu & Kashmir)	Urban		39,071,157	40,418,141	215,771,612	113,936,953	101,834,659
	INDIA	Total	2,986,589	143,191,338	148,165,097	816,169,666	423,558,369	392,611,297
	(excluding Assam	Rural		104,597,551	108,227,175	602,885,849	310,975,244	291,910,605
	and Jammu & Kashmir)	Urban		38,593,787	39,937,922	213,283,817	112,583,125	100,700,692
	States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	275,045	13,474,572	13,937,455	66,508,008	33,724,581	32,783,427
		Rural		10,003,999	10,326,962	48,620,882	24,591,875	24,029,007
		Urban		3,470,573	3,610,493	17,887,126	9,132,706	8,754,420
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	83,743	159,869	175,448	864,558	465,004	399,554
		Rural		135,136	150,131	753,930	400,966	352,964
		Urban		24,733	25,317	110,628	64,038	46,590
3	Assam	Total	78,438	3,820,248	3,844,370	22,414,322	11,657,989	10,756,333
		Rural		3,342,878	3,364,151	19,926,527	10,304,161	9,622,366
		Urban		477,370	480,219	2,487,795	1,353,828	1,133,967

Notes: 1. The area figure for India is 3,287,263 sq. km. which includes 78,114 sq. km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5,180 sq.km illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq. km. under illegal occupation of China in Ladakh district.

2. The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. The population of India after including the projected population of Jammu & Kashmir, as on 1.3.1991, made by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections (October 1989), is given below. The projected population of Jammu & Kashmir excludes the population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China.

		Area in sq. km.	Total Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
INDIA	Total	3,287,263	846,302,688	439,230,458	407,072,230
(including	Rural		628,691,676	324,321,614	304,370,062
Jammu & Kashmir)	Urban		217,611,012	114,908,844	102,702,168

TABLE 1

AREA, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	Bihar	Total	173,877	12,833,123	14,012,071	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374
		Rural		11,136,401	12,175,277	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358
		Urban		1,696,722	1,836,794	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016
5	Goa	Total	3,702	224,501	234,597	1,169,793	594,790	575,003
		Rural		129,539	135,816	690,041	346,169	343,872
		Urban		94,962	98,781	479,752	248,621	231,131
6	Gujarat	Total	196,024	7,342,184	7,492,603	41,309,582	21,355,209	19,954,373
		Rural		4,713,257	4,804,255	27,063,521	13,884,299	13,179,222
		Urban		2,628,927	2,688,348	14,246,061	7,470,910	6,775,151
7	Haryana	Total	44,212	2,512,101	2,614,725	16,463,648	8,827,474	7,636,174
		Rural		1,822,238	1,882,390	12,408,904	6,657,334	5,751,570
		Urban		689,863	732,335	4,054,744	2,170,140	1,884,604
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	55,673	959,453	969,018	5,170,877	2,617,467	2,553,410
		Rural		853,130	861,445	4,721,681	2,372,193	2,349,488
		Urban		106,323	107,573	449,196	245,274	203,922
9	Karnataka	Total	191,791	7,963,054	8,143,879	44,977,201	22,951,917	22,025,284
		Rural		5,426,039	5,552,438	31,069,413	15,744,942	15,324,471
		Urban		2,537,015	2,591,441	13,907,788	7,206,975	6,700,813
10	Kerala	Total	38,863	5,459,474	5,513,200	29,098,518	14,288,995	14,809,523
		Rural		4,076,775	4,102,167	21,418,224	10,512,788	10,905,436
		Urban		1,382,699	1,411,033	7,680,294	3,776,207	3,904,087
11	Madhya Pradesh	Total	443,446	11,333,438	11,714,945	66,181,170	34,267,293	31,913,877
		Rural		8,663,573	8,945,374	50,842,333	26,164,353	24,677,980
		Urban		2,669,865	2,769,571	15,338,837	8,102,940	7,235,897
12	Maharashtra	Total	307,713	14,893,157	15,344,435	78,937,187	40,825,618	38,111,569
		Rural		8,959,586	9,259,441	48,395,601	24,536,280	23,859,321
		Urban		5,933,571	6,084,994	30,541,586	16,289,338	14,252,248
13	Manipur	Total	22,327	286,175	296,689	1,837,149	938,359	898,790
		Rural		208,630	215,790	1,331,504	682,395	649,109
		Urban		77,545	80,899	505,645	255,964	249,681

TABLE 1

AREA, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14	Meghalaya	Total	22,429	323,084	327,371	1,774,778	907,687	867,091
		Rural		265,650	265,668	1,444,731	734,865	709,866
		Urban		57,434	61,703	330,047	172,822	157,225
15	Mizoram	Total	21,081	120,993	120,994	689,756	358,978	330,778
		Rural		63,698	63,699	371,810	194,414	177,396
		Urban		57,295	57,295	317,946	164,564	153,382
16	Nagaland	Total	16,579	216,725	216,982	1,209,546	641,282	568,264
		Rural		174,438	174,695	1,001,323	522,235	479,088
		Urban		42,287	42,287	208,223	119,047	89,176
17	Orissa	Total	155,707	5,630,434	5,999,447	31,659,736	16,064,146	15,595,590
		Rural		4,834,029	5,168,221	27,424,753	13,794,955	13,629,798
		Urban		796,405	831,226	4,234,983	2,269,191	1,965,792
18	Punjab	Total	50,362	3,330,253	3,424,666	20,281,969	10,778,034	9,503,935
		Rural		2,314,391	2,355,096	14,288,744	7,569,423	6,719,321
		Urban		1,015,862	1,069,570	5,993,225	3,208,611	2,784,614
19	Rajasthan	Total	342,239	7,168,834	7,289,839	44,005,990	23,042,780	20,963,210
		Rural		5,495,337	5,573,981	33,938,877	17,686,463	16,252,414
		Urban		1,673,497	1,715,858	10,067,113	5,356,317	4,710,796
20	Sikkim	Total	7,096	76,238	76,329	406,457	216,427	190,030
		Rural		69,159	69,213	369,451	195,277	174,174
		Urban		7,079	7,116	37,006	21,150	15,856
21	Tamil Nadu	Total	130,058	12,413,282	12,542,672	55,858,946	28,298,975	27,559,971
		Rural		8,370,429	8,433,757	36,781,354	18,567,717	18,213,637
		Urban		4,042,853	4,108,915	19,077,592	9,731,258	9,346,334
22	Tripura	Total	10,486	522,402	526,659	2,757,205	1,417,930	1,339,275
		Rural		437,240	440,789	2,335,484	1,202,529	1,132,955
		Urban		85,162	85,870	421,721	215,401	206,320
23	Uttar Pradesh	Total	294,411	21,407,433	22,377,820	139,112,287	74,036,957	65,075,330
		Rural		17,344,053	18,024,435	111,506,372	59,197,138	52,309,234
		Urban		4,063,380	4,353,385	27,605,915	14,839,819	12,766,096

TABLE 1

AREA, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24	West Bengal	Total	88,752	12,334,859	12,514,414	68,077,965	35,510,633	32,567,332
		Rural		8,773,940	8,909,515	49,370,364	25,442,210	23,928,154
		Urban		3,560,919	3,604,899	18,707,601	10,068,423	8,639,178
	Union Territories							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	8,249	58,300	59,113	280,661	154,369	126,292
		Rural		42,475	42,674	205,706	111,986	93,720
		Urban		15,825	16,439	74,955	42,383	32,572
2	Chandigarh	Total	114	144,418	146,521	642,015	358,614	283,401
		Rural		18,191	18,215	66,186	40,548	25,638
		Urban		126,227	128,306	575,829	318,066	257,763
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	491	24,513	26,237	138,477	70,953	67,524
		Rural		22,590	23,766	126,752	64,499	62,253
		Urban		1,923	2,471	11,725	6,454	5,271
4	Daman & Diu	Total	112	18,155	19,179	101,586	51,595	49,991
		Rural		9,243	9,828	54,043	28,111	25,932
		Urban		8,912	9,351	47,543	23,484	24,059
5	Delhi	Total	1,483	1,804,529	1,877,046	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132
		Rural		175,851	177,428	949,019	525,056	423,963
		Urban		1,628,678	1,699,618	8,471,625	4,630,456	3,841,169
6	Lakshadweep	Total	32	8,124	8,295	51,707	26,618	25,089
		Rural		3,652	3,742	22,593	11,530	11,063
		Urban		4,472	4,553	29,114	15,088	14,026
7	Pondicherry	Total	492	147,661	162,448	807,785	408,081	399,704
		Rural		54,882	60,967	290,800	147,599	143,201
		Urban		92,779	101,481	516,985	260,482	256,503

TABLE 1.1

DENSITY, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 100 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, PERSONS PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS, SEX RATIO AND PER CENT URBAN POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Density (population per sq.km.)		No. of households per 100 occupied residential houses		No. of persons per 100 households		Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)		Urban population as percentage of total population	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	230	273	105	103	555	551	935	927	23.73	26.13
		Rural			105	103	558	557	952	939		
		Urban			105	103	545	534	880	894		
	States											
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	195	242	104	103	492	477	975	972	23.32	26.89
		Rural			104	103	487	471	984	977		
		Urban			107	104	508	495	948	959		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	8	10	115	110	506	493	862	859	6.56	12.80
		Rural			116	111	513	502	881	880		
		Urban			102	102	425	437	629	728		
3	Assam	Total	230	286	NA	101	NA	583	NA	923	9.88	11.10
		Rural			NA	101	NA	592	NA	934		
		Urban			NA	101	NA	518	NA	838		
4	Bihar	Total	402	497	117	109	604	616	946	911	12.47	13.14
		Rural			118	109	603	616	963	921		
		Urban			113	108	608	618	832	844		
5	Goa	Total	272	316	106	104	514	499	975	967	32.03	41.01
		Rural			106	105	517	508	1,010	993		
		Urban			106	104	509	486	906	930		
6	Gujarat	Total	174	211	101	102	574	551	942	934	31.10	34.49
		Rural			102	102	581	563	959	949		
		Urban			101	102	559	530	905	907		
7	Haryana	Total	292	372	102	104	648	630	870	865	21.88	24.63
		Rural			101	103	679	659	876	864		
		Urban			104	106	555	554	849	868		
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	77	93	102	101	546	534	973	976	7.61	8.69
		Rural			102	101	560	548	989	990		
		Urban			101	101	420	418	795	831		

Note: 1991 figures are based on data contained in Table 1.

TABLE 1.1

DENSITY, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 100 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, PERSONS PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS, SEX RATIO AND PER CENT URBAN POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Density (population per sq.km.)		No. of households per 100 occupied residential houses		No. of persons per 100 households		Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)		Urban population as percentage of total population	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	59	76	115	NA	637	NA	892	NA	21.05	23.83
		Rural			112	NA	637	NA	897	NA		
		Urban			126	NA	637	NA	875	NA		
10	Karnataka	Total	194	235	102	102	580	552	963	960	28.89	30.92
		Rural			102	102	580	560	978	973		
		Urban			102	102	581	537	926	930		
11	Kerala	Total	655	749	103	101	575	528	1032	1,036	18.74	26.39
		Rural			102	101	570	522	1034	1,037		
		Urban			106	102	602	544	1021	1,034		
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total	118	149	104	103	560	565	941	931	20.29	23.18
		Rural			105	103	562	568	956	943		
		Urban			103	104	550	554	884	893		
13	Maharashtra	Total	204	257	103	103	537	514	937	934	35.03	38.69
		Rural			103	103	541	523	987	972		
		Urban			102	103	529	502	850	875		
14	Manipur	Total	64	82	103	104	615	619	971	958	26.42	27.52
		Rural			102	103	610	617	971	951		
		Urban			108	104	630	625	969	975		
15	Meghalaya	Total	60	79	100	101	522	542	954	955	18.07	18.60
		Rural			100	100	522	544	965	966		
		Urban			100	107	521	535	904	910		
16	Mizoram	Total	23	33	100	100	607	570	919	921	24.67	46.10
		Rural			100	100	611	584	928	912		
		Urban			100	100	593	555	893	932		
17	Nagaland	Total	47	73	100	100	518	557	863	886	15.52	17.21
		Rural			100	100	524	573	899	917		
		Urban			100	100	491	492	688	749		

TABLE 1.1

DENSITY, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 100 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, PERSONS PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS, SEX-RATIO AND PER CENT URBAN POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Density (population per sq.km.)		No. of households per 100 occupied residential houses		No. of persons per 100 households		Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)		Urban population as percentage of total population	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18	Orissa	Total	169	203	109	107	527	528	981	971	11.79	13.38
		Rural			109	107	530	531	999	988		
		Urban			107	104.	501	509	859	866		
19	Punjab	Total	333	403	102	103	611	592	879	882	27.68	29.55
		Rural			102	102	627	607	884	888		
		Urban			103	105	572	560	865	868		
20	Rajasthan	Total	100	129	102	102	588	604	919	910	21.05	22.88
		Rural			101	101	592	609	930	919		
		Urban			103	103	574	587	877	879		
21	Sikkim	Total	45	57	102	100	529	533	835	878	16.15	9.10
		Rural			101	100	539	534	864	892		
		Urban			108	101	479	520	697	750		
22	Tamil Nadu	Total	372	429	103	101	471	445	977	974	32.95	34.15
		Rural			102	101	461	436	987	981		
		Urban			104	102	492	464	956	960		
23	Tripura	Total	196	263	101	101	540	524	946	945	10.99	15.30
		Rural			101	101	543	530	945	942		
		Urban			102	101	522	491	957	958		
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	377	473	108	105	577	622	885	879	17.95	19.84
		Rural			108	104	574	619	893	884		
		Urban			108	107	589	634	846	860		
25	West Bengal	Total	615	767	102	101	560	544	911	917	26.47	27.48
		Rural			102	102	571	554	947	940		
		Urban			102	101	532	519	819	858		
	Union Territories											
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	23	34	102	101	464	475	760	818	26.30	26.71
		Rural			102	100	475	482	774	837		
		Urban			102	104	437	456	720	769		

TABLE 1.1

DENSITY, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 100 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, PERSONS PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS, SEX RATIO AND PER CENT URBAN POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Density (population per sq.km.)		No. of households per 100 occupied residential houses		No. of persons per 100 households		Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)		Urban population as percentage of total population	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	Chandigarh	Total	3,961	5,632	102	101	449	438	769	790	93.63	89.69
		Rural			100	100	489	363	688	632		
		Urban			102	102	446	449	775	810		
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	211	282	101	107	534	528	974	952	6.67	8.47
		Rural			101	105	534	533	981	965		
		Urban			102	128	530	475	884	817		
4	Daman & Diu	Total	705	907	101	106	547	530	1,062	969	36.75	46.80
		Rural			101	106	568	550	1,057	922		
		Urban			101	105	514	508	1,071	1,024		
5	Delhi	Total	4,194	6,352	111	104	513	502	808	827	92.73	89.93
		Rural			105	101	629	535	810	807		
		Urban			111	104	506	498	808	830		
6	Lakshadweep	Total	1,258	1,616	105	102	606	623	975	943	46.28	56.31
		Rural			105	102	599	604	986	959		
		Urban			105	102	616	639	963	930		
7	Pondicherry	Total	1,229	1,642	108	110	522	497	985	979	52.28	64.00
		Rural			104	111	511	477	977	970		
		Urban			112	109	532	509	992	985		

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year		Population		
				Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3		4	5	6
	INDIA	1901		238,396,327	212,544,454	25,851,873
	(including Assam	1911		252,093,390	226,151,757	25,941,633
	and Jammu & Kashmir)	1921		251,321,213	223,235,043	28,086,170
		1931		278,977,238	245,521,249	33,455,989
		1941		318,660,580	274,507,283	44,153,297
		1951		361,088,090	298,644,381	62,443,709
		1961		439,234,771	360,298,168	78,936,603
		1971		548,159,652	439,045,675	109,113,977
		1981	@	683,329,097	523,866,550	159,462,547
		1991	**	846,302,688	628,691,676	217,611,012
	INDIA	1901		235,106,647	209,331,848	25,774,799
	(excluding Assam)	1911		248,244,773	222,396,056	25,848,717
		1921		246,684,233	218,725,173	27,959,060
		1931		273,416,867	240,123,044	33,293,823
		1941		311,965,790	268,020,560	43,945,230
		1951		353,059,234	290,960,356	62,098,878
		1961		428,397,442	350,242,127	78,155,315
		1971		533,534,500	425,709,745	107,824,755
		1981		665,287,849	507,607,678	157,680,171
		1991	**	823,888,366	608,765,149	215,123,217
	INDIA	1901		232,967,285	207,351,234	25,616,051
	(excluding Assam	1911		245,952,238	220,372,039	25,580,199
	and Jammu & Kashmir)	1921		244,259,874	216,568,568	27,691,306
		1931		270,746,659	237,770,641	32,976,018
		1941		309,019,062	265,460,397	43,558,665
		1951		349,805,382	288,163,717	61,641,665
		1961		424,836,466	347,274,466	77,562,000
		1971		528,917,868	421,951,334	106,966,534
		1981		659,300,460	502,880,692	156,419,768
		1991		816,169,666	602,885,849	213,283,817

@ The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 for Assam have been worked out by interpolation.

** The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. The population figures include the population for Jammu & Kashmir as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections, (October, 1989).

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
	States				
1	Andhra Pradesh	1901	19,065,921	17,226,171	1,839,750
		1911	21,447,412	19,282,317	2,165,095
		1921	21,420,448	19,233,131	2,187,317
		1931	24,203,573	21,509,426	2,694,147
		1941	27,289,340	23,623,412	3,665,928
		1951	31,115,259	25,694,934	5,420,325
		1961	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
		1971	43,502,708	35,100,181	8,402,527
		1981	53,551,026	41,063,450	12,487,576
		1991	66,508,008	48,620,882	17,887,126
2	Arunachal Pradesh *	1901	--	--	--
		1911	--	--	--
		1921	--	--	--
		1931	--	--	--
		1941	--	-	--
		1951	--	-	--
		1961	336,558	336,558	...
		1971	467,511	450,223	17,288
		1981	631,839	590,411	41,428
		1991	864,558	753,930	110,628
3	Assam	1901	3,289,680	3,212,606	77,074
		1911	3,848,617	3,755,701	92,916
		1921	4,636,980	4,509,873	127,107
		1931	5,560,371	5,398,205	162,166
		1941	6,694,790	6,486,723	208,067
		1951	8,028,856	7,684,025	344,831
		1961	10,837,329	10,056,041	781,288
		1971	14,625,152	13,335,930	1,289,222
		1981	18,041,248	16,258,872	1,782,376
		1991	22,414,322	19,926,527	2,487,795

* Censused for the first time in 1961.

@ The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 for Assam have been worked out by interpolation.

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
4	Bihar	1901	27,311,865	26,214,880	1,096,985
		1911	28,314,281	27,236,395	1,077,886
		1921	28,126,675	26,960,750	1,165,925
		1931	31,347,108	29,924,737	1,422,371
		1941	35,170,840	33,269,738	1,901,102
		1951	38,782,271	36,156,010	2,626,261
		1961	46,447,457	42,533,537	3,913,920
		1971	56,353,369	50,719,403	5,633,966
		1981	69,914,734	61,195,744	8,718,990
		1991	86,374,465	75,021,453	11,353,012
5	Goa $	1900	475,513	475,513	--
		1910	486,752	486,752	--
		1921	469,494	469,494	--
		1931	505,281	505,281	--
		1940	540,925	540,925	--
		1950	547,448	476,517	70,931
		1960	589,997	502,668	87,329
		1971	795,120	591,877	203,243
		1981	1,007,749	684,964	322,785
		1991	1,169,793	690,041	479,752
6	Gujarat	1901	9,094,748	7,064,010	2,030,738
		1911	9,803,587	7,916,812	1,886,775
		1921	10,174,989	8,124,650	2,050,339
		1931	11,489,828	9,134,819	2,355,009
		1941	13,701,551	10,441,596	3,259,955
		1951	16,262,657	11,834,761	4,427,896
		1961	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
		1971	26,697,475	19,200,975	7,496,500
		1981	34,085,799	23,484,146	10,601,653
		1991	41,309,582	27,063,521	14,246,061

$ Separate population figures for urban araes are not available prior to 1950.

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	Haryana	1901	4,623,064	4,048,990	574,074
		1911	4,174,677	3,724,973	449,704
		1921	4,255,892	3,774,697	481,195
		1931	4,559,917	3,995,174	564,743
		1941	5,272,829	4,566,884	705,945
		1951	5,673,597	4,705,103	968,494
		1961	7,590,524	6,282,844	1,307,680
		1971	10,036,431	8,263,472	1,772,959
		1981	12,922,119	10,094,732	2,827,387
		1991	16,463,648	12,408,904	4,054,744
8	Himachal Pradesh	1901	1,920,294	1,842,962	77,332
		1911	1,896,944	1,837,751	59,193
		1921	1,928,206	1,861,688	66,518
		1931	2,029,113	1,955,461	73,652
		1941	2,263,245	2,177,146	86,099
		1951	2,385,981	2,232,154	153,827
		1961	2,812,463	2,634,188	178,275
		1971	3,460,434	3,218,544	241,890
		1981	4,280,818	3,954,847	325,971
		1991	5,170,877	4,721,681	449,196
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1901	2,139,362	1,980,614	158,748
		1911	2,292,535	2,024,017	268,518
		1921	2,424,359	2,156,605	267,754
		1931	2,670,208	2,352,403	317,805
		1941	2,946,728	2,560,163	386,565
		1951	3,253,852	2,796,639	457,213
		1961	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
		1971	4,616,632	3,758,411	858,221
		1981	5,987,389	4,726,986	1,260,403
		1991 **	7,718,700	5,879,300	1,839,400

** The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. The population figures for Jammu & Kashmir are as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections (October, 1989).

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
10	**Karnataka**	1901	13,054,754	11,414,854	1,639,900
		1911	13,525,251	11,961,479	1,563,772
		1921	13,377,599	11,536,912	1,840,687
		1931	14,632,992	12,393,858	2,239,134
		1941	16,255,368	13,501,401	2,753,967
		1951	19,401,956	14,948,476	4,453,480
		1961	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
		1971	29,299,014	22,176,921	7,122,093
		1981	37,135,714	26,406,108	10,729,606
		1991	44,977,201	31,069,413	13,907,788
11	**Kerala**	1901	6,396,262	5,941,763	454,499
		1911	7,147,673	6,623,012	524,661
		1921	7,802,127	7,121,227	680,900
		1931	9,507,050	8,590,720	916.330
		1941	11,031,541	9,835,991	1,195,550
		1951	13,549,118	11,723,286	1,825,832
		1961	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
		1971	21,347,375	17,880,926	3,466,449
		1981	25,453,680	20,682,405	4,771,275
		1991	29,098,518	21,418,224	7,680,294
12	**Madhya Pradesh**	1901	16,860,768	15,402,723	1,458,045
		1911	19,440,965	18,141,958	1,299,007
		1921	19,171,750	17,731,538	1,440,212
		1931	21,355,657	19,583,786	1,771,871
		1941	23,990,608	21,637,831	2,352,777
		1951	26,071,637	22,938,700	3,132,937
		1961	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
		1971	41,654,119	34,869,352	6,784,767
		1981	52,178,844	41,592,385	10,586,459
		1991	66,181,170	50,842,333	15,338,837

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
13	Maharashtra	1901	19,391,643	16,174,441	3,217,202
		1911	21,474,323	18,225,534	3,248,989
		1921	20,849,666	16,992,340	3,857,326
		1931	23,959,300	19,502,570	4,456,730
		1941	26,832,758	21,167,647	5,665,111
		1951	32,002,564	22,801,551	9,201,013
		1961	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
		1971	50,412,235	34,701,024	15,711,211
		1981	62,782,818	40,789,224	21,993,594
		1991	78,937,187	48,395,601	30,541,586
14	Manipur	1901	284,465	212,231	72,234
		1911	346,222	271,572	74,650
		1921	384,016	304,013	80,003
		1931	445,606	359,802	85,804
		1941	512,069	412,353	99,716
		1951	577,635	574,773	2,862
		1961	780,037	712,320	67,717
		1971	1,072,753	931,261	141,492
		1981	1,420,953	1,045,493	375,460
		1991	1,837,149	1,331,504	505,645
15	Meghalaya	1901	340,524	330,903	9,621
		1911	394,005	380,366	13,639
		1921	422,403	405,200	17,203
		1931	480,837	454,301	26,536
		1941	555,820	517,628	38,192
		1951	605,674	547,162	58,512
		1961	769,380	651,897	117,483
		1971	1,011,699	864,529	147,170
		1981	1,335,819	1,094,486	241,333
		1991	1,774,778	1,444,731	330,047

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
16	Mizoram	1901	82,434	82,434	--
		1911	91,204	91,204	--
		1921	98,406	98,406	--
		1931	124,404	124,404	--
		1941	152,786	152,786	--
		1951	196,202	189,252	6,950
		1961	266,063	251,806	14,257
		1971	332,390	294,631	37,759
		1981	493,757	371,943	121,814
		1991	689,756	371,810	317,946
17	Nagaland	1901	101,550	98,457	3,093
		1911	149,038	146,615	2,423
		1921	158,801	156,011	2,790
		1931	178,844	176,085	2,759
		1941	189,641	186,134	3,507
		1951	212,975	208,850	4,125
		1961	369,200	350,043	19,157
		1971	516,449	465,055	51,394
		1981	774,930	654,696	120,234
		1991	1,209,546	1,001,323	208,223
18	Orissa	1901	10,302,917	10,048,233	254,684
		1911	11,378,875	11,103,716	275,159
		1921	11,158,586	10,877,088	281,498
		1931	12,491,056	12,173,802	317,254
		1941	13,767,988	13,355,460	412,528
		1951	14,645,946	14,051,876	594,070
		1961	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
		1971	21,944,615	20,099,220	1,845,395
		1981	26,370,271	23,259,984	3,110,287
		1991	31,659,736	27,424,753	4,234,983

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	Punjab	1901	7,544,790	6,610,024	934,766
		1911	6,731,510	5,918,286	813,224
		1921	7,152,811	6,283,285	869,526
		1931	8,012,325	6,843,912	1,168,413
		1941	9,600,236	7,942,822	1,657,414
		1951	9,160,500	7,171,233	1,989,267
		1961	11,135,069	8,567,763	2,567,306
		1971	13,551,060	10,334,881	3,216,179
		1981	16,788,915	12,141,158	4,647,757
		1991	20,281,969	14,288,744	5,993,225
20	Rajasthan	1901	10,294,090	8,743,434	1,550,656
		1911	10,983,509	9,507,680	1,475,829
		1921	10,292,648	8,817,313	1,475,335
		1931	11,747,974	10,018,769	1,729,205
		1941	13,863,859	11,746,758	2,117,101
		1951	15,970,774	13,015,499	2,955,275
		1961	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
		1971	25,765,806	21,222,045	4,543,761
		1981	34,261,862	27,051,354	7,210,508
		1991	44,005,990	33,938,877	10,067,113
21	Sikkim	1901	59,014	59,014	--
		1911	87,920	87,920	--
		1921	81,721	81,721	--
		1931	109,808	109,808	--
		1941	121,520	121,520	--
		1951	137,725	134,981	2,744
		1961	162,189	155,341	6,848
		1971	209,843	190,175	19,668
		1981	316,385	265,301	51,084
		1991	406,457	369,451	37,006

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
22	Tamil Nadu	1901	19,252,630	16,527,849	2,724,781
		1911	20,902,616	17,753,479	3,149,137
		1921	21,628,518	18,200,439	3,428,079
		1931	23,472,099	19,241,717	4,230,382
		1941	26,267,507	21,093,825	5,173,682
		1951	30,119,047	22,785,522	7,333,525
		1961	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
		1971	41,199,168	28,734,334	12,464,834
		1981	48,408,077	32,456,202	15,951,875
		1991	55,858,946	36,781,354	19,077,592
23	Tripura	1901	173,325	166,910	6,415
		1911	229,613	222,782	6,831
		1921	304,437	296,694	7,743
		1931	382,450	372,870	9,580
		1941	513,010	495,317	17,693
		1951	639,029	596,434	42,595
		1961	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997
		1971	1,556,342	1,393,982	162,360
		1981	2,053,058	1,827,490	225,568
		1991	2,757,205	2,335,484	421,721
24	Uttar Pradesh	1901	48,627,670	43,237,059	5,390,611
		1911	48,154,921	43,248,248	4,906,673
		1921	46,672,411	41,735,992	4,936,419
		1931	49,779,552	44,210,763	5,568,789
		1941	56,535,170	49,518,680	7,016,490
		1951	63,219,672	54,593,973	8,625,699
		1961	73,754,573	64,274,678	9,479,895
		1971	88,341,521	75,952,925	12,388,596
		1981	110,862,512	90,963,397	19,899,115
		1991	139,112,287	111,506,372	27,605,915

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
25	West Bengal	1901	16,940,088	14,873,538	2,066,550
		1911	17,998,769	15,649,161	2,349,608
		1921	17,474,348	14,956,474	2,517,874
		1931	18,897,036	16,001,169	2,895,867
		1941	23,229,552	18,489,330	4,740,222
		1951	26,299,980	20,018,338	6,281,642
		1961	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
		1971	44,312,011	33,344,978	10,967,033
		1981	54,580,647	40,133,926	14,446,721
		1991	68,077,965	49,370,364	18,707,601
	Union Territories				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1901	24,649	24,649	--
		1911	26,459	26,459	--
		1921	27,086	27,086	--
		1931	29,463	29,463	--
		1941	33,768	33,768	--
		1951	30,971	23,182	7,789
		1961	63,548	49,473	14,075
		1971	115,133	88,915	26,218
		1981	188,741	139,107	49,634
		1991	280,661	205,706	74,955
2	Chandigarh	1901	21,967	21,967	--
		1911	18,437	18,437	--
		1921	18,133	18,133	--
		1931	19,783	19,783	--
		1941	22,574	22,574	--
		1951	24,261	24,261	--
		1961	119,881	20,619	99,262
		1971	257,251	24,311	232,940
		1981	451,610	28,769	422,841
		1991	642,015	66,186	575,829

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1901	24,280	24,280	--
		1911	29,020	29,020	--
		1921	31,048	31,048	--
		1931	38,260	38,260	--
		1941	40,441	40,441	--
		1951	41,532	41,532	--
		1961	57,963	57,963	--
		1971	74,170	74,170	--
		1981	103,676	96,762	6,914
		1991	138,477	126,752	11,725
4	Daman & Diu $	1900	32,005	32,005	--
		1910	32,470	32,470	--
		1921	31,410	31,410	--
		1931	36,429	36,429	--
		1940	42,811	42,811	--
		1950	48,611	30,131	18,480
		1960	36,670	23,335	13,335
		1971	62,651	39,120	23,531
		1981	78,981	49,958	29,023
		1991	101,586	54,043	47,543
5	Delhi	1901	405,819	191,704	214,115
		1911	413,851	175,907	237,944
		1921	488,452	184,032	304,420
		1931	636,246	188,804	447,442
		1941	917,939	222,253	695,686
		1951	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134
		1961	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
		1971	4,065,698	418,675	3,647,023
		1981	6,220,406	452,206	5,768,200
		1991	9,420,644	949,019	8,471,625

$ Separate population figures for urban areas are not available prior to 1950.

TABLE 2

POPULATION OF INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Census Year	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Lakshadweep	1901	13,882	13,882	--
		1911	14,555	14,555	--
		1921	13,637	13,637	--
		1931	16,040	16,040	--
		1941	18,355	18,355	--
		1951	21,035	21,035	--
		1961	24,108	24,108	--
		1971	31,810	31,810	--
		1981	40,249	21,620	18,629
		1991	51,707	22,593	29,114
7	Pondicherry	1901	246,354	246,354	--
		1911	257,179	257,179	--
		1921	244,156	244,156	--
		1931	258,628	258,628	--
		1941	285,011	285,011	--
		1951	317,253	317,253	--
		1961	369,079	280,082	88,997
		1971	471,707	273,419	198,288
		1981	604,471	288,424	316,047
		1991	807,785	290,800	516,985

TABLE 2.1

PER CENT DECADAL VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-11 TO 1981-91

Sl No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	INDIA	Total	+5.75	-0.31	+11.00	+14.22	+13.31	+21.51	+24.80	+24.66	+23.85
		Rural	+6.40	-1.29	+9.98	+11.81	+8.79	+20.49	+21.86	+19.32	+20.01
		Urban	+0.35	+8.27	+19.12	+31.97	+41.43	+26.41	+38.23	+46.14	+36.47
	States										
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	+12.49	-0.13	+12.99	+12.75	+14.02	+15.65	+20.90	+23.10	+24.20
		Rural	+11.94	-0.26	+11.84	+9.83	+8.77	+15.62	+18.15	+16.99	+18.41
		Urban	+17.68	+1.03	+23.17	+36.07	+47.86	+15.76	+33.92	+48.62	+43.24
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	+38.91	+35.15	+36.83
		Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	+33.77	+31.14	+27.70
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	+139.63	+167.04
3	Assam @	Total	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.40	+19.93	+34.98	+34.95	+36.05	+24.24
		Rural	+16.91	+20.08	+19.70	+20.16	+18.46	+30.98	+32.62	+33.85	+22.56
		Urban	+20.55	+36.80	+27.58	+28.30	+65.73	+126.57	+65.01	+58.79	+39.58
4	Bihar	Total	+3.67	-0.66	+11.45	+12.20	+10.27	+19.76	+21.33	+24.06	+23.54
		Rural	+3.90	-1.01	+10.99	+11.18	+8.68	+17.64	+19.25	+20.66	+22.59
		Urban	1.74	+8.17	+22.00	+33.66	+38.14	+49.03	+43.95	+54.76	+30.21
5	Goa	Total	+2.36	-3.55	+7.62	+7.05	+1.21	+7.77	+34.77	+26.74	+16.08
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	+5.49	+17.75	+15.73	+0.74
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	+23.12	+132.73	+58.82	+48.63
6	Gujarat	Total	+7.79	+3.79	+12.92	+19.25	+18.69	+26.88	+29.39	+27.67	+21.19
		Rural	+12.07	+2.63	+12.43	+14.31	+13.34	+29.42	+25.36	+22.31	+15.24
		Urban	-7.09	+8.67	+14.86	+38.43	+35.83	+20.07	+41.00	+41.42	+34.38
7	Haryana	Total	-9.70	+1.95	+7.14	+15.63	+7.60	+33.79	+32.22	+28.75	+27.41
		Rural	-8.00	+1.33	+5.84	+14.31	+3.03	+33.53	+31.53	+22.16	+22.92
		Urban	-21.66	+7.00	+17.36	+25.00	+37.19	+35.02	+35.58	+59.47	+43.41
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	-1.22	+1.65	+5.23	+11.54	+5.42	+17.87	+23.04	+23.71	+20.79
		Rural	-0.28	+1.30	+5.04	+11.34	+2.53	+18.01	+22.18	+22.88	+19.39
		Urban	-23.46	+12.37	+10.72	+16.90	+78.66	+15.89	+35.68	+34.76	+37.80

Note: Based on the data contained in Table 2.

@ The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The growth rates for 1971-81 and 1981-91 have been worked out on the interpolated population figures for Assam for 1981.

TABLE 2.1

PER CENT DECADAL VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-11 TO 1981-91

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	Jammu & Kashmir *	Total	+7.16	+5.75	+10.14	+10.36	+10.42	+9.44	+29.65	+29.69	+28.92
		Rural	+2.19	+6.55	+9.08	+8.83	+9.24	+6.12	+26.65	+25.77	+24.38
		Urban	+69.15	-0.28	+18.69	+21.64	+18.28	+29.77	+44.65	+46.86	+45.94
10	Karnataka	Total	+3.60	-1.09	+9.38	+11.09	+19.36	+21.57	+24.22	+26.75	+21.12
		Rural	+4.79	-3.55	+7.43	+8.94	+10.72	+22.56	+21.05	+19.07	+17.66
		Urban	-4.64	+17.71	+21.65	+22.99	+61.71	+18.26	+35.23	+50.65	+29.62
11	Kerala	Total	+11.75	+9.16	+21.85	+16.04	+22.82	+24.76	+26.29	+19.24	+14.32
		Rural	+11.47	+7.52	+20.64	+14.50	+19.19	+22.40	+24.61	+15.67	+3.56
		Urban	+15.44	+29.78	+34.58	+30.47	+52 72	+39.89	+35.72	+37.64	+60.97
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total	+15.30	-1.38	+11.39	+12.34	+8.67	+24.17	+28.67	+25.27	+26.84
		Rural	+17.78	-2.26	+10.45	+10.49	+6.01	+20.95	+25.68	+19.28	+22.24
		Urban	-10.91	+10.87	+23.03	+32.78	+33.16	+47.70	+46.63	+56.03	+44.89
13	Maharashtra	Total	+10.74	-2.91	+14.91	+11.99	+19.27	+23.60	+27.45	+24.54	+25.73
		Rural	+12.68	-6.77	+14.77	+8.54	+7.72	+24.51	+22.22	+17.54	+18.64
		Urban	+0.99	+18.72	+15.54	+27.11	+62.42	+21.32	+40.75	+39.99	+38.87
14	Manipur	Total	+21.71	+10.92	+16.04	+14.92	+12.80	+35.04	+37.53	+32.46	+29.29
		Rural	+27.96	+11.95	+18.35	+14.61	+39.39	+23.93	+30.74	+12.27	+27.36
		Urban	+3.34	+7.17	+7.25	+16.21	-97.13	+2266.07	+108 95	+165.36	+34.67
15	Meghalaya	Total	+15.71	+7.21	+13.83	+15.59	+8.97	+27.03	+31.50	+32.04	+32.86
		Rural	+14.95	+6.53	+12.12	+13.94	+5.71	+19.14	+32.62	+26.60	+32.00
		Urban	+41.76	+26.13	+54.25	+43.93	+53.20	+00.78	+25.27	+63.98	+36.76
16	Mizoram	Total	+10.64	+7.90	+26.42	+22.81	+28.42	+35.61	+24.93	+48.55	+39.70
		Rural	+10.64	+7.90	+26.42	+22.81	+23.87	+33.05	+17.01	+26.24	-0.04
		Urban		..	..	..	..	+105.14	+164.85	+222.61	+161.01
17	Nagaland	Total	+46.76	+6.5-	+12.62	+6.04	+8.60	+14.07	39 88	+50.05	+56.08
		Rural	+48.9*	+6.41	+12.87	+5.71	+8.43	+6.91	+32.86	+40.78	+52.94
		Urban	21.66	+55.15	+1.11	+27.11	+7.6c	+364 41	+168.28	+133.95	+73.18
18	Orissa	Total	+10.44	-1.9	+11.94	+10.22	+6.38	+19.82	+25.05	+20.17	+20.06
		Rural	+10.50	-2.04	+11.92	+9.71	+5.21	+16.99	+22.26	+15.73	+17.91
		Urban	+8.04	+2.30	+12.70	+30.03	+44.01	+86.79	+66.30	+68.54	+36.16

* The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. Growth rate for 1981-91 is worked out on the projected population of the State.

TABLE 2.1

PER CENT DECADAL VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-11 TO 1981-91

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Punjab	Total	-10.78	+6.26	+12.02	+19.82	-4.58	+21.56	+21.70	+23.89	+20.81
		Rural	-10.46	+6.17	+8.92	+16.06	-9.71	+19.47	+20.63	+17.48	+17.69
		Urban	-13.00	+6.92	+34.37	+41.85	+20.02	+29.06	+25.27	+44.51	+28.95
20	Rajasthan	Total	+6.70	-6.29	+14.14	+18.01	+15.20	+26.20	+27.83	+32.97	+28.44
		Rural	+8.74	-7.26	+13.63	+17.25	+10.80	+29.65	+25.77	+27.47	+25.46
		Urban	-4.83	-0.03	+17.21	+22.43	+39.59	+11.04	+38.47	+58.69	+39.62
21	Sikkim	Total	+48.98	-7.05	+34.37	+10.67	+13.34	+17.76	+29.38	+50.77	+28.47
		Rural	+48.98	-7.05	+34.37	+10.67	+11.08	+15.08	+22.42	+39.50	+39.26
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	+149.56	+187.21	+159.73	-27.56
22	Tamil Nadu	Total	+8.57	+3.47	+8.52	+11.91	+14.66	+11.85	+22.30	+17.50	+15.39
		Rural	+7.42	+2.52	+5.72	+9.63	+8.02	+8.39	+16.35	+12.95	+13.33
		Urban	+15.57	+8.86	+23.40	+22.30	+41.75	+22.59	+38.64	+27.98	+19.59
23	Tripura	Total	+32.48	+32.59	+25.63	+34.14	+24.56	+78.71	+36.28	+31.92	+34.30
		Rural	+33.47	+33.18	+25.67	+32.84	+20.41	+74.20	+34.16	+31.10	+27.80
		Urban	+6.48	+13.35	+23.72	+84.69	+140.74	+141.81	+57.64	+38.93	+86.69
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	-0.97	-3.08	+6.66	+13.57	+11.82	+16.66	+19.78	+25.49	+25.48
		Rural	+0.03	-3.50	+5.93	+12.01	+10.25	+17.73	+18.17	+19.76	+22.58
		Urban	-8.98	+0.61	+12.81	+26.00	+22.93	+9.90	+30.68	+60.62	+38.73
25	West Bengal	Total	+6.25	-2.91	+8.14	+22.93	+13.22	+32.80	+26.87	+23.17	+24.73
		Rural	+5.21	-4.43	+6.98	+15.55	+8.27	+31.81	+26.38	+20.36	+23.01
		Urban	+13.70	+7.16	+15.01	+63.69	+32.52	+95.97	+28.41	+31.73	+29.49
	Union Territories										
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	+7.34	+2.37	+8.78	+14.61	-8.25	+105.19	+81.17	+63.93	+48.70
		Rural	+7.34	+2.37	+8.78	+14.61	-31.35	+113.41	+79.72	+56.45	+47.88
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	+80.70	+86.27	+89.31	+51.02
2	Chandigarh	Total	-16.07	-1.65	+9.10	+14.11	+7.47	+394.13	+114.59	+75.55	+42.16
		Rural	-16.07	-1.65	+9.10	+14.11	+7.47	-15.01	+17.91	+18.34	+130.06
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	+134.67	+81.52	+36.18
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	+19.52	+6.99	+23.23	+5.70	+2.70	+39.56	+27.96	+39.78	+33.57
		Rural	+19.52	+6.99	+23.23	+5.70	+2.70	+39.56	+27.96	+30.46	+30.99
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+69.58

TABLE 2.1

PER CENT DECADAL VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-11 TO 1981-91

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	Daman & Diu	Total	+1.45	3.26	+15.98	+17.52	+13.55	-24.56	+70.85	+26.07	+28.62
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-22.55	+67.65	+27.70	+8.18
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-27.84	+76.46	+23.34	+63.81
5	Delhi	Total	+1.98	+18.03	+30.26	+44.27	+90.00	+52.44	+52.93	+53.00	+51.45
		Rural	-8.24	+4.62	+2.59	+17.72	+38.10	-2.52	+39.93	+8.01	+109.86
		Urban	+11.13	+27.94	+46.98	+55.48	+106.58	+64.17	+54.57	+58.16	+46.87
6	Lakshadweep	Total	+4.85	-6.31	+17.62	+14.43	+14.60	+14.61	+31.95	+26.53	+28.47
		Rural	+4.85	-6.31	+17.62	+14.43	+14.60	+14.61	+31.95	+32.03	+4.50
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+56.28
7	Pondicherry	Total	+4.39	-5.06	+5.93	+10.20	+11.31	+16.34	+27.81	+28.15	+33.64
		Rural	+4.39	-5.06	+5.93	+10.20	+11.31	-11.72	-2.38	+5.49	+0.82
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	+122.80	+59.39	+63.58

TABLE 2.2

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES), 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	INDIA	Total	972	964	955	950	945	946	941	930	934	927
		Rural	979	975	970	966	965	965	963	949	951	938
		Urban	910	872	846	838	831	860	845	858	879	894
	States											
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	985	992	993	987	980	986	981	977	975	972
		Rural	983	991	994	989	981	985	988	983	984	977
		Urban	999	1,000	986	966	975	987	951	949	948	959
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	894	861	862	859
		Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	894	881	881	880
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	457	629	728
3	Assam	Total	919	915	896	874	875	868	869	896	910	923
		Rural	929	923	906	885	886	878	887	912	924	934
		Urban	576	626	613	574	605	663	661	744	792	838
4	Bihar	Total	1,054	1,044	1,016	994	996	990	994	954	946	911
		Rural	1,057	1,048	1,023	1,003	1,006	1,001	1,012	971	963	921
		Urban	997	937	869	813	828	842	811	807	832	844
5	Goa	Total	1,091	1,108	1,120	1,088	1,084	1,128	1,066	981	975	967
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,145	1,081	1,025	1,010	993
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,017	980	864	906	930
6	Gujarat	Total	954	946	944	945	941	952	940	934	942	934
		Rural	951	943	947	948	954	964	956	951	959	949
		Urban	965	960	931	934	898	920	896	893	905	907
7	Haryana	Total	867	835	844	844	869	871	868	867	870	865
		Rural	861	834	848	851	879	877	874	870	876	864
		Urban	908	842	811	792	806	845	842	853	849	868
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	884	889	890	897	890	912	938	958	973	976
		Rural	899	905	908	915	907	932	961	976	989	990
		Urban	800	499	490	521	542	664	650	749	795	831
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	882	876	870	865	869	873	878	878	892	923
		Rural	888	886	879	876	881	882	884	882	897	933
		Urban	809	799	803	784	790	823	844	860	875	893

TABLE 2.2

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES), 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Karnataka	Total	983	981	969	965	960	966	959	957	963	960
		Rural	984	984	975	972	965	974	973	971	978	973
		Urban	976	959	936	927	935	941	913	913	926	930
11	Kerala	Total	1,004	1,008	1,011	1,022	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,016	1,032	1,036
		Rural	1,008	1,012	1,016	1,028	1,033	1,033	1,027	1,020	1,034	1,037
		Urban	953	957	958	964	979	992	991	997	1,021	1,034
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total	990	986	974	973	970	967	953	941	941	931
		Rural	995	991	982	983	980	975	970	956	956	943
		Urban	937	913	878	872	882	907	856	868	884	893
13	Maharashtra	Total	978	966	950	947	949	941	936	930	937	934
		Rural	1,003	1,000	994	987	989	1,000	995	985	987	972
		Urban	862	796	776	790	810	807	801	820	850	875
14	Manipur	Total	1,037	1,029	1,014	1,065	1,055	1,036	1,015	980	971	958
		Rural	1,038	1,023	1,029	1,048	1,044	1,039	1,018	980	971	951
		Urban	1,036	1,051	1,091	1,137	1,102	633	985	980	969	975
15	Meghalaya	Total	1,036	1,013	1,000	971	966	949	937	942	954	955
		Rural	1,047	1,024	1,009	989	991	969	971	958	965	966
		Urban	725	757	809	697	683	784	764	853	904	910
16	Mizoram	Total	1,113	1,120	1,109	1,102	1,069	1,041	1,009	946	919	921
		Rural	1,113	1,120	1,109	1,102	1,069	1,049	1,017	947	928	912
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	845	869	936	893	932
17	Nagaland	Total	973	993	992	997	1,021	999	933	871	863	886
		Rural	997	1,006	999	1,005	1,030	1,005	953	928	899	917
		Urban	423	433	649	626	647	739	928	472	688	749
18	Orissa	Total	1,037	1,056	1,086	1,067	1,053	1,022	1,001	988	981	971
		Rural	1,039	1,058	1,089	1,071	1,058	1,029	1,015	1,002	999	988
		Urban	967	947	963	924	914	881	807	845	859	866
19	Punjab	Total	832	780	799	815	836	844	854	865	879	882
		Rural	836	785	808	832	855	854	865	868	884	888
		Urban	804	740	735	721	750	807	817	856	865	868

TABLE 2.2

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES), 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20	Rajasthan	Total	905	908	896	907	906	921	908	911	919	910
		Rural	898	904	896	908	907	919	913	919	930	919
		Urban	947	936	897	903	897	928	882	875	877	879
21	Sikkim	Total	916	951	970	967	920	907	904	863	835	878
		Rural	916	951	970	967	920	912	911	884	864	892
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	686	752	681	697	750
22	Tamil Nadu	Total	1,044	1,042	1,029	1,027	1,012	1,007	992	978	977	974
		Rural	1,043	1,044	1,033	1,034	1,017	1,014	1,003	990	987	981
		Urban	1,048	1,032	1,008	997	991	986	963	951	956	960
23	Tripura	Total	874	885	885	885	886	904	932	943	946	945
		Rural	887	894	888	889	891	909	936	944	945	942
		Urban	595	638	787	727	754	836	884	935	957	958
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	937	915	909	904	907	910	909	879	885	879
		Rural	940	922	919	917	923	925	924	889	893	884
		Urban	917	853	825	807	805	820	812	821	846	860
25	West Bengal	Total	945	925	905	890	852	865	878	891	911	917
		Rural	994	982	971	961	945	939	943	942	947	940
		Urban	650	614	591	578	559	660	701	751	819	858
	Union Territories											
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	318	352	303	495	574	628	617	664	760	818
		Rural	318	352	303	495	574	654	630	671	774	837
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	573	558	720	769
2	Chandigarh	Total	771	720	743	751	763	781	652	749	769	790
		Rural	771	720	743	751	763	781	715	683	688	632
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	.	639	756	773	810
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	980	967	940	911	925	946	953	1,007	979	952
		Rural	980	967	940	911	925	946	953	1,007	981	965
		Urban	.	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	884	817

TABLE 2.2

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES), 1901-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4	Daman & Diu	Total	995	1,040	1,143	1,088	1,080	1,125	1,169	1,099	1,062	969
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,110	1,139	1,104	1,057	922
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,151	1,223	1,090	1,071	1,024
5	Delhi	Total	862	793	733	722	715	768	785	801	808	827
		Rural	916	869	845	860	846	837	847	825	810	807
		Urban	817	740	672	670	677	754	777	798	808	830
6	Lakshadweep	Total	1,063	987	1,027	944	1,018	1,043	1,020	978	975	943
		Rural	1,063	987	1,027	994	1,018	1,043	1,020	978	986	959
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	963	930
7	Pondicherry	Total	NA	1,058	1,053	NA	NA	1,030	1,013	989	985	979
		Rural	NA	1,058	1,053	NA	NA	1,030	1,001	984	977	970
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,053	996	992	985

TABLE 3

TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Total workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA	Total	838,583,988	435,216,358	403,367,630	314,131,370	224,363,807	89,767,563
	(excluding	Rural	622,812,376	321,279,405	301,532,971	249,028,944	168,598,744	80,430,200
	Jammu & Kashmir)	Urban	215,771,612	113,936,953	101,834,659	65,102,426	55,765,063	9,337,363
	INDIA	Total	816,169,666	423,558,369	392,611,297	306,042,435	218,599,407	87,443,028
	(excluding Assam	Rural	602,885,849	310,975,244	291,910,605	241,709,236	163,518,308	78,190,928
	and Jammu & Kashmir)	Urban	213,283,817	112,583,125	100,700,692	64,333,199	55,081,099	9,252,100
	States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	66,508,008	33,724,581	32,783,427	29,963,648	18,711,005	11,252,643
		Rural	48,620,882	24,591,875	24,029,007	24,450,742	14,243,626	10,207,116
		Urban	17,887,126	9,132,706	8,754,420	5,512,906	4,467,379	1,045,527
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	864,558	465,004	399,554	399,782	249,993	149,789
		Rural	753,930	400,966	352,964	359,520	215,296	144,224
		Urban	110,628	64,038	46,590	40,262	34,697	5,565
3	Assam	Total	22,414,322	11,657,989	10,756,333	8,088,935	5,764,400	2,324,535
		Rural	19,926,527	10,304,161	9,622,366	7,319,708	5,080,436	2,239,272
		Urban	2,487,795	1,353,828	1,133,967	769,227	683,964	85,263
4	Bihar	Total	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	27,777,071	21,660,097	6 116,974
		Rural	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358	24,930,891	19,079,520	5,851,371
		Urban	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016	2,846,180	2,580,577	265,603
5	Goa	Total	1,169,793	594,790	575,003	412,736	294,759	117,977
		Rural	690,041	346,169	343,872	251,170	168,914	82,256
		Urban	479,752	248,621	231,131	161,566	125,845	35,721
6	Gujarat	Total	41,309,582	21,355,209	19,954,373	16,620,519	11,439,633	5,180,886
		Rural	27,063,521	13,884,299	13,179,222	12,315,517	7,623,451	4 692,066
		Urban	14 246,061	7 470 910	6 775,151	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Haryana	Total	16,463 648	8 827,474	7,636,174	[illegible],193,470	4,282,171	821,299
		Rure	[illegible]2,408,904	[illegible] 65[illegible],334	5 [illegible]51,570	3,[illegible]95, 38	3,[illegible]4,533	[illegible]27 605
		Urbe	[illegible],0[illegible]4 7[illegible]	[illegible],170 [illegible]40	[illegible]34,[illegible]	[illegible]48 33[illegible]	[illegible],05[illegible],[illegible]38	[illegible]93 6[illegible]4

Note: The 1991 Census could not be conducted in 33 villages of Akrani and Akkalkuwa tehsils of Dhule district of Maharashtra. The population of these villages (persons, males and females) has been obtained from secondary sources and included in the population of Maharashtra and India. However, their further details are not available.

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
285,932,493	221,658,584	64,273,909	28,198,877	2,705,223	25,493,654	524,436,566	210,844,351	313,592,215	
222,289,579	166,293,608	55,995,971	26,739,365	2,305,136	24,434,229	373,767,380	152,672,461	221,094,919	
63,642,914	55,364,976	8,277,938	1,459,512	400,087	1,059,425	150,669,186	58,171,890	92,497,296	
278,940,437	216,018,397	62,922,040	27,101,998	2,581,010	24,520,988	510,111,179	204,950,762	305,160,417	
216,053,544	161,333,325	54,720,219	25,655,692	2,184,983	23,470,709	361,160,561	147,448,736	213,711,825	
62,886,893	54,685,072	8,201,821	1,446,306	396,027	1,050,279	148,950,618	57,502,026	91,448,592	
28,445,482	18,594,100	9,851,382	1,518,166	116,905	1,401,261	36,544,360	15,013,576	21,530,784	1
23,026,505	14,145,823	8,880,682	1,424,237	97,803	1,326,434	24,170,140	10,348,249	13,821,891	
5,418,977	4,448,277	970,700	93,929	19,102	74,827	12,374,220	4,665,327	7,708,893	
390,976	248,876	142,100	8,806	1,117	7,689	464,776	215,011	249,765	2
350,893	214,238	136,655	8,627	1,058	7,569	394,410	185,670	208,740	
40,083	34,638	5,445	179	59	120	70,366	29,341	41,025	
6,992,056	5,640,187	1,351,869	1,096,879	124,213	972,666	14,325,387	5,893,589	8,431,798	3
6,236,035	4,960,283	1,275,752	1,083,673	120,153	963,520	12,606,819	5,223,725	7,383,094	
756,021	679,904	76,117	13,206	4,060	9,146	1,718,568	669,864	1,048,704	
25,619,038	21,513,704	4,105,334	2,158,033	146,393	2,011,640	58,597,394	23,541,994	35,055,400	4
22,825,032	18,943,333	3,881,699	2,105,859	136,187	1,969,672	50,090,562	19,965,575	30,124,987	
2,794,006	2,570,371	223,635	52,174	10,206	41,968	8,506,832	3,576,419	4,930,413	
383,559	287,154	96,405	29,177	7,605	21,572	757,057	300,031	457,026	5
226,914	163,203	63,711	24,256	5,711	18,545	438,871	177,255	261,616	
156,645	123,951	32,694	4,921	1,894	3,027	318,186	122,776	195,410	
14,095,692	11,354,794	2,740,898	2,524,827	84,839	2,439,988	24,689,063	9,915,576	14,773,487	6
9,888,430	7,555,776	2,332,654	2,427,087	67,675	2,359,412	14,748,004	6,260,848	8,487,156	
4,207,262	3,799,018	408,244	97,740	17,164	80,576	9,941,059	3,654,728	6,286,331	
4,718,726	4,259,846	458,880	384,744	22,325	362,419	11,360,178	4,545,303	6,814,875	7
3,580,049	3,208,785	371,264	375,089	20,748	354,341	8,453,766	3,427,801	5,025,965	
1,138,677	1,051,061	87,616	9,655	1,577	8,078	2,906,412	1,117,502	1,788,910	

TABLE 3

TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Total workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	5,170,877	2,617,467	2,553,410	2,214,379	1,325,394	888,985
		Rural	4,721,681	2,372,193	2,349,488	2,057,238	1,196,976	860,262
		Urban	449,196	245,274	203,922	157,141	128,418	28,723
9	Karnataka	Total	44,977,201	22,951,917	22,025,284	18,886,798	12,413,982	6,472,816
		Rural	31,069,413	15,744,942	15,324,471	14,431,584	8,823,044	5,608,540
		Urban	13,907,788	7,206,975	6,700,813	4,455,214	3,590,938	864,276
10	Kerala	Total	29,098,518	14,288,995	14,809,523	9,146,118	6,798,850	2,347,268
		Rural	21,418,224	10,512,788	10,905,436	6,872,107	5,033,254	1,838,853
		Urban	7,680,294	3,776,207	3,904,087	2,274,011	1,765,596	508,415
11	Madhya Pradesh	Total	66,181,170	34,267,293	31,913,877	28,340,485	17,909,595	10,430,890
		Rural	50,842,333	26,164,353	24,677,980	23,807,360	14,117,687	9,689,673
		Urban	15,338,837	8,102,940	7,235,897	4,533,125	3,791,908	741,217
12	Maharashtra *	Total	78,937,187	40,825,618	38,111,569	33,910,366	21,292,912	12,617,454
		Rural	48,395,601	24,536,280	23,859,321	24,033,179	13,046,776	10,986,403
		Urban	30,541,586	16,289,338	14,252,248	9,877,187	8,246,136	1,631,051
13	Manipur	Total	1,837,149	938,359	898,790	774,904	424,770	350,134
		Rural	1,331,504	682,395	649,109	602,070	321,547	280,523
		Urban	505,645	255,964	249,681	172,834	103,223	69,611
14	Meghalaya	Total	1,774,778	907,687	867,091	757,322	454,469	302,853
		Rural	1,444,731	734,865	709,866	650,731	374,958	275,773
		Urban	330,047	172,822	157,225	106,591	79,511	27,080
15	Mizoram	Total	689,756	358,978	330,778	337,345	193,381	143,964
		Rural	371,810	194,414	177,396	190,347	106,770	83,577
		Urban	317,946	164,564	153,382	146,998	86,611	60,387
16	Nagaland	Total	1,209,546	641,282	568,264	516,237	300,515	215,722
		Rural	1,001,323	522,235	479,088	448,106	243,166	204,940
		Urban	208,223	119,047	89,176	68,131	57,349	10,782
17	Orissa	Total	31,659,736	16,064,146	15,595,590	11,882,762	8,640,771	3,241,991
		Rural	27,424,753	13,794,955	13,629,798	10,626,134	7,543,407	3,082,727
		Urban	4,234,983	2,269,191	1,965,792	1,256,628	1,097,364	159,264

* See note on page 106.

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,779,100	1,284,679	494,421	435,279	40,715	394,564	2,956,498	1,292,073	1,664,425	8
1,629,125	1,157,342	471,783	428,113	39,634	388,479	2,664,443	1,175,217	1,489,226	
149,975	127,337	22,638	7,166	1,081	6,085	292,055	116,856	175,199	
17,292,117	12,285,340	5,006,777	1,594,681	128,642	1,466,039	26,090,403	10,537,935	15,552,468	9
12,919,726	8,714,434	4,205,292	1,511,858	108,610	1,403,248	16,637,829	6,921,898	9,715,931	
4,372,391	3,570,906	801,485	82,823	20,032	62,791	9,452,574	3,616,037	5,836,537	
8,301,087	6,404,458	1,896,629	845,031	394,392	450,639	19,952,400	7,490,145	12,462,255	10
6,176,865	4,721,497	1,455,368	695,242	311,757	383,485	14,546,117	5,479,534	9,066,583	
2,124,222	1,682,961	441,261	149,789	82,635	67,154	5,406,283	2,010,611	3,395,672	
24,934,521	17,651,164	7,283,357	3,405,964	258,431	3,147,533	37,840,685	16,357,698	21,482,987	11
20,531,221	13,886,250	6,644,971	3,276,139	231,437	3,044,702	27,034,973	12,046,666	14,988,307	
4,403,300	3,764,914	638,386	129,825	26,994	102,831	10,805,712	4,311,032	6,494,680	
31,006,109	20,918,541	10,087,568	2,904,257	374,371	2,529,886	45,010,769	19,524,506	25,486,263	12
21,380,650	12,771,175	8,609,475	2,652,529	275,601	2,376,928	24,346,370	11,481,304	12,865,066	
9,625,459	8,147,366	1,478,093	251,728	98,770	152,958	20,664,399	8,043,202	12,621,197	
708,283	414,812	293,471	66,621	9,958	56,663	1,062,245	513,589	548,656	13
555,727	314,245	241,482	46,343	7,302	39,041	729,434	360,848	368,586	
152,556	100,567	51,989	20,278	2,656	17,622	332,811	152,741	180,070	
715,587	449,625	265,962	41,735	4,844	36,891	1,017,456	453,218	564,238	14
611,164	370,511	240,653	39,567	4,447	35,120	794,000	359,907	434,093	
104,423	79,114	25,309	2,168	397	1,771	223,456	93,311	130,145	
290,317	178,011	112,306	47,028	15,370	31,658	352,411	165,597	186,814	15
169,337	99,722	69,615	21,010	7,048	13,962	181,463	87,644	93,819	
120,980	78,289	42,691	26,018	8,322	17,696	170,948	77,953	92,995	
511,497	299,437	212,060	4,740	1,078	3,662	693,309	340,767	352,542	16
443,459	242,107	201,352	4,647	1,059	3,588	553,217	279,069	274,148	
68,038	57,330	10,708	93	19	74	140,092	61,698	78,394	
10,377,635	8,490,943	1,886,692	1,505,127	149,828	1,355,299	19,776,974	7,423,375	12,353,599	17
9,152,526	7,404,111	1,748,415	1,473,608	139,296	1,334,312	16,798,619	6,251,548	10,547,071	
1,225,109	1,086,832	138,277	31,519	10,532	20,987	2,978,355	1,171,827	1,806,528	

TABLE 3

TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Total workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18	Punjab	Total	20,281,969	10,778,034	9,503,935	6,261,989	5,843,343	418,646
		Rural	14,288,744	7,569,423	6,719,321	4,460,383	4,166,637	293,746
		Urban	5,993,225	3,208,611	2,784,614	1,801,606	1,676,706	124,900
19	Rajasthan	Total	44,005,990	23,042,780	20,963,210	17,104,372	11,360,243	5,744,129
		Rural	33,938,877	17,686,463	16,252,414	14,268,221	8,864,217	5,404,004
		Urban	10,067,113	5,356,317	4,710,796	2,836,151	2,496,026	340,125
20	Sikkim	Total	406,457	216,427	190,030	168,721	110,931	57,790
		Rural	369,451	195,277	174,174	154,214	99,397	54,817
		Urban	37,006	21,150	15,856	14,507	11,534	2,973
21	Tamil Nadu	Total	55,858,946	28,298,975	27,559,971	24,194,343	15,957,471	8,236,872
		Rural	36,781,354	18,567,717	18,213,637	17,834,083	10,821,281	7,012,802
		Urban	19,077,592	9,731,258	9,346,334	6,360,260	5,136,190	1,224,070
22	Tripura	Total	2,757,205	1,417,930	1,339,275	858,517	674,184	184,333
		Rural	2,335,484	1,202,529	1,132,955	736,677	571,475	165,202
		Urban	421,721	215,401	206,320	121,840	102,709	19,131
23	Uttar Pradesh	Total	139,112,287	74,036,957	65,075,330	44,799,280	36,779,970	8,019,310
		Rural	111,506,372	59,197,138	52,309,234	37,308,282	29,899,306	7,408,976
		Urban	27,605,915	14,839,819	12,766,096	7,490,998	6,880,664	610,334
24	West Bengal	Total	68,077,965	35,510,633	32,567,332	21,914,774	18,251,919	3,662,855
		Rural	49,370,364	25,442,210	23,928,154	16,380,039	13,253,467	3,126,572
		Urban	18,707,601	10,068,423	8,639,178	5,534,735	4,998,452	536,283
	Union Territories							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	280,661	154,369	126,292	98,901	82,317	16,584
		Rural	205,706	111,986	93,720	72,833	59,377	13,456
		Urban	74,955	42,383	32,572	26,068	22,940	3,128
2	Chandigarh	Total	642,015	358,614	283,401	224,294	194,851	29,443
		Rural	66,186	40,548	25,638	27,495	26,126	1,369
		Urban	575,829	318,066	257,763	196,799	168,725	28,074
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	138,477	70,953	67,524	73,739	40,795	32,944
		Rural	126,752	64,499	62,253	68,817	37,038	31,779
		Urban	11,725	6,454	5,271	4,922	3,757	1,165

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Main workers			Marginal workers.			Non-Workers			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6,098,374	5,832,852	265,522	163,615	10,491	153,124	14,019,980	4,934,691	9,085,289	18
4,302,750	4,157,285	145,465	157,633	9,352	148,281	9,828,361	3,402,786	6,425,575	
1,795,624	1,675,567	120,057	5,982	1,139	4,843	4,191,619	1,531,905	2,659,714	
13,915,071	11,182,060	2,733,011	3,189,301	178,183	3,011,118	26,901,618	11,682,537	15,219,081	19
11,179,086	8,698,755	2,480,331	3,089,135	165,462	2,923,673	19,670,656	8,822,246	10,848,410	
2,735,985	2,483,305	252,680	100,166	12,721	87,445	7,230,962	2,860,291	4,370,671	
164,392	109,994	54,398	4,329	937	3,392	237,736	105,496	132,240	20
150,299	98,734	51,565	3,915	663	3,252	215,237	95,880	119,357	
14,093	11,260	2,833	414	274	140	22,499	9,616	12,883	
22,799,066	15,874,517	6,924,549	1,395,277	82,954	1,312,323	31,664,603	12,341,504	19,323,099	21
16,577,703	10,754,066	5,823,637	1,256,380	67,215	1,189,165	18,947,271	7,746,436	11,200,835	
6,221,363	5,120,451	1,100,912	138,897	15,739	123,158	12,717,332	4,595,068	8,122,264	
802,063	666,287	135,776	56,454	7,897	48,557	1,898,688	743,746	1,154,942	22
682,098	564,238	117,860	54,579	7,237	47,342	1,598,807	631,054	967,753	
119,965	102,049	17,916	1,875	660	1,215	299,881	112,692	187,189	
41,360,734	36,510,310	4,850,424	3,438,546	269,660	3,168,886	94,313,007	37,256,987	57,056,020	23
34,027,724	29,656,004	4,371,720	3,280,558	243,302	3,037,256	74,198,090	29,297,832	44,900,258	
7,333,010	6,854,306	478,704	157,988	26,358	131,630	20,114,917	7,959,155	12,155,762	
20,581,048	17,989,505	2,591,543	1,333,726	262,414	1,071,312	46,163,191	17,258,714	28,904,477	24
15,113,068	13,022,025	2,091,043	1,266,971	231,442	1,035,529	32,990,325	12,188,743	20,801,582	
5,467,980	4,967,480	500,500	66,755	30,972	35,783	13,172,866	5,069,971	8,102,895	
90,807	80,665	10,142	8,094	1,652	6,442	181,760	72,052	109,708	1
65,117	57,988	7,129	7,716	1,389	6,327	132,873	52,609	80,264	
25,690	22,677	3,013	378	263	115	48,887	19,443	29,444	
223,628	194,502	29,126	666	349	317	417,721	163,763	253,958	2
27,374	26,089	1,285	121	37	84	38,691	14,422	24,269	
196,254	168,413	27,841	545	312	233	379,030	149,341	229,689	
60,801	39,691	21,110	12,938	1,104	11,834	64,738	30,158	34,580	3
56,241	35,965	20,276	12,576	1,073	11,503	57,935	27,461	30,474	
4,560	3,726	834	362	31	331	6,803	2,697	4,106	

TABLE 3

TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Total workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	Daman & Diu	Total	101,586	51,595	49,991	38,224	26,640	11,584
		Rural	54,043	28,111	25,932	22,751	15,112	7,639
		Urban	47,543	23,484	24,059	15,473	11,528	3,945
5	Delhi	Total	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132	2,980,461	2,666,385	314,076
		Rural	949,019	525,056	423,963	276,389	253,227	23,162
		Urban	8,471,625	4,630,456	3,841,169	2,704,072	2,413,158	290,914
6	Lakshadweep	Total	51,707	26,618	25,089	13,664	11,758	1,906
		Rural	22,593	11,530	11,063	5,712	4,942	770
		Urban	29,114	15,088	14,026	7,952	6,816	1,136
7	Pondicherry	Total	807,785	408,081	399,704	267,214	206,303	60,911
		Rural	290,800	147,599	143,201	111,506	78,781	32,725
		Urban	516,985	260,482	256,503	155,708	127,522	28,186

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX AND RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
32,162	26,143	6,019	6,062	497	5,565	63,362	24,955	38,407	4
18,207	14,825	3,382	4,544	287	4,257	31,292	12,999	18,293	
13,955	11,318	2,637	1,518	210	1,308	32,070	11,956	20,114	
2,968,377	2,660,967	307,410	12,084	5,418	6,666	6,440,183	2,489,127	3,951,056	5
272,864	252,326	20,538	3,525	901	2,624	672,630	271,829	400,801	
2,695,513	2,408,641	286,872	8,559	4,517	4,042	5,767,553	2,217,298	3,550,255	
12,388	10,920	1,468	1,276	838	438	38,043	14,860	23,183	6
4,956	4,356	600	756	586	170	16,881	6,588	10,293	
7,432	6,564	868	520	252	268	21,162	8,272	12,890	
261,800	204,500	57,300	5,414	1,803	3,611	540,571	201,778	338,793	7
108,434	78,117	30,317	3,072	664	2,408	179,294	68,818	110,476	
153,366	126,383	26,983	2,342	1,139	1,203	361,277	132,960	228,317	

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	36.70	37.50	33.48	34.18	3.22	3.32	63.30	62.50
		Males	100.00	100.00	52.62	51.61	51.62	51.00	1.00	0.61	47.38	48.39
		Females	100.00	100.00	19.67	22.27	14.07	16.03	5.60	6.24	80.33	77.73
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	38.79	40.09	34.80	35.84	3.99	4.25	61.21	59.91
		Males	100.00	100.00	53.77	52.58	52.61	51.88	1.16	0.70	46.23	47.42
		Females	100.00	100.00	23.06	26.79	16.09	18.75	6.97	8.04	76.94	73.21
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	29.99	30.16	29.23	29.48	0.76	0.68	70.01	69.84
		Males	100.00	100.00	49.06	48.92	48.53	48.57	0.53	0.35	50.94	51.08
		Females	100.00	100.00	8.31	9.19	7.30	8.15	1.01	1.04	91.69	90.81
	States											
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	45.76	45.05	42.26	42.77	3.50	2.28	54.24	54.95
		Males	100.00	100.00	57.68	55.48	57.12	55.13	0.56	0.35	42.32	44.52
		Females	100.00	100.00	33.54	34.32	27.01	30.05	6.53	4.27	66.46	65.68
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	50.19	50.29	45.86	47.36	4.33	2.93	49.81	49.71
		Males	100.00	100.00	60.19	57.92	59.56	57.52	0.63	0.40	39.81	42.08
		Females	100.00	100.00	40.03	42.48	31.95	36.96	8.08	5.52	59.97	57.52
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	31.20	30.82	30.40	30.30	0.80	0.52	68.80	69.18
		Males	100.00	100.00	49.58	48.92	49.27	48.71	0.31	0.21	50.42	51.08
		Females	100.00	100.00	11.81	11.94	10.49	11.09	1.32	0.85	88.19	88.06
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	52.63	46.24	49.61	45.22	3.02	1.02	47.37	53.76
		Males	100.00	100.00	58.63	53.76	57.42	53.52	1.21	0.24	41.37	46.24
		Females	100.00	100.00	45.67	37.49	40.55	35.57	5.12	1.92	54.33	62.51
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	53.42	47.69	50.20	46.54	3.22	1.15	46.58	52.31
		Males	100.00	100.00	58.50	53.69	57.21	53.43	1.29	0.26	41.50	46.31
		Females	100.00	100.00	47.64	40.86	42.24	38.72	5.40	2.14	52.36	59.14
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	41.47	36.39	41.14	36.23	0.33	0.16	58.53	63.61
		Males	100.00	100.00	60.24	54.18	59.96	54.09	0.28	0.09	39.76	45.82
		Females	100.00	100.00	11.62	11.95	11.20	11.69	0.42	0.26	88.38	88.05

Note: 1991 figures are based on data contained in Table 3.

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3	Assam	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	NA	36.09	NA	31.20	NA	4.89	NA	63.91
		Males	100.00	100.00	NA	49.45	NA	48.38	NA	1.07	NA	50.55
		Females	100.00	100.00	NA	21.61	NA	12.57	NA	9.04	NA	78.39
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	NA	36.73	NA	31.29	NA	5.44	NA	63.27
		Males	100.00	100.00	NA	49.31	NA	48.14	NA	1.17	NA	50.69
		Females	100.00	100.00	NA	23.27	NA	13.26	NA	10.01	NA	76.73
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	NA	30.92	NA	30.39	NA	0.53	NA	69.08
		Males	100.00	100.00	NA	50.52	NA	50.22	NA	0.30	NA	49.48
		Females	100.00	100.00	NA	7.52	NA	6.71	NA	0.81	NA	92.48
4	Bihar	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	32.35	32.16	29.68	29.66	2.67	2.50	67.65	67.84
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.18	47.92	49.20	47.60	0.98	0.32	49.82	52.08
		Females	100.00	100.00	13.50	14.86	9.06	9.97	4.44	4.89	86.50	85.14
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	33.20	33.23	30.23	30.42	2.97	2.81	66.80	66.77
		Males	100.00	100.00	51.08	48.87	50.02	48.52	1.06	0.35	48.92	51.13
		Females	100.00	100.00	14.65	16.26	9.70	10.79	4.95	5.47	85.35	83.74
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	26.36	25.07	25.82	24.61	0.54	0.46	73.64	74.93
		Males	100.00	100.00	44.31	41.91	43.84	41.75	0.47	0.16	55.69	58.09
		Females	100.00	100.00	4.78	5.11	4.17	4.30	0.61	0.81	95.22	94.89
5	Goa	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	35.35	35.28	30.89	32.79	4.46	2.49	64.65	64.72
		Males	100.00	100.00	48.48	49.56	46.06	48.28	2.42	1.28	51.52	50.44
		Females	100.00	100.00	21.88	20.52	15.33	16.77	6.55	3.75	78.12	79.48
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	36.07	36.40	30.34	32.88	5.73	3.52	63.93	63.60
		Males	100.00	100.00	47.37	48.80	44.35	47.15	3.02	1.65	52.63	51.20
		Females	100.00	100.00	24.89	23.92	16.47	18.53	8.42	5.39	75.11	76.08
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	33.81	33.68	32.04	32.65	1.77	1.03	66.19	66.32
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.73	50.62	49.50	49.86	1.23	0.76	49.27	49.38
		Females	100.00	100.00	15.13	15.46	12.76	14.15	2.37	1.31	84.87	84.54

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population 1981	Total Population 1991	Total workers 1981	Total workers 1991	Main workers 1981	Main workers 1991	Marginal workers 1981	Marginal workers 1991	Non-workers 1981	Non-workers 1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6	Gujarat	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	37.27	40.23	32.23	34.12	5.04	6.11	62.73	59.77
			Males	100.00	100.00	52.91	53.57	52.19	53.17	0.72	0.40	47.09	46.43
			Females	100.00	100.00	20.66	25.96	11.03	13.73	9.63	12.23	79.34	74.04
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	40.80	45.51	33.78	36.54	7.02	8.97	59.20	54.49
			Males	100.00	100.00	54.18	54.91	53.28	54.42	0.90	0.49	45.82	45.09
			Females	100.00	100.00	26.85	35.60	13.46	17.70	13.39	17.90	73.15	64.40
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	29.44	30.22	28.78	29.53	0.66	0.69	70.56	69.78
			Males	100.00	100.00	50.17	51.08	49.85	50.85	0 32	0.23	49.83	48.92
			Females	100.00	100.00	6.52	7.22	5.49	6.03	1.03	1.19	93.48	92.78
7	Haryana	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	31.63	31.00	28.35	28.66	3.28	2.34	68.37	69.00
			Males	100.00	100.00	49.93	48.51	48.94	48.26	0.99	0.25	50.07	51.49
			Females	100.00	100.00	10.60	10.76	4.69	6.01	5.91	4.75	89.40	89.24
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	32.30	31.87	28.20	28.85	4.10	3.02	67.70	68.13
			Males	100.00	100.00	49.83	48.51	48.63	48.20	1.20	0.31	50.16	51.49
			Females	100.00	100.00	12.29	12.62	4.88	6.46	7.41	6.16	87.71	87.38
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	29.23	28.32	28.88	28.08	0.35	0.24	70.77	71.68
			Males	100.00	100.00	50.27	48.50	50.01	48.43	0.26	0.07	49.73	51.50
			Females	100.00	100.00	4.45	5.08	3.99	4.65	0.46	0.43	95.55	94.92
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	42.38	42.83	34.37	34.41	8.01	8.42	57.62	57.17
			Males	100.00	100.00	52.61	50.64	49.59	49.08	3.02	1.56	47.39	49.36
			Females	100.00	100.00	31.86	34.81	18.72	19.36	13.14	15.45	68.14	65.19
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	42.96	43.57	34.39	34.50	8.57	9.07	57.04	56.43
			Males	100.00	100.00	52.45	50.46	49.22	48.79	3.23	1.67	47.55	49.54
			Females	100.00	100.00	33.37	36.61	19.38	20.08	13.99	16.53	66.63	63.39
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	35.25	34.98	34.08	33.39	1.17	1.59	64.75	65.02
			Males	100.00	100.00	54.32	52.36	53.56	51.92	0.76	0.44	45.68	47.64
			Females	100.00	100.00	11.26	14.08	9.59	11.10	1.67	2.98	88.74	85.92

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	44.26	NA	30.37	NA	13.89	NA	55.74	NA
		Males	100.00	100.00	55.81	NA	52.20	NA	3.61	NA	44.19	NA
		Females	100.00	100.00	31.31	NA	5.91	NA	25.40	NA	68.69	NA
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	47.73	NA	30.76	NA	16.97	NA	52.27	NA
		Males	100.00	100.00	57.27	NA	52.86	NA	4.41	NA	42.73	NA
		Females	100.00	100.00	37.08	NA	6.11	NA	30.97	NA	62.92	NA
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	31.27	NA	28.92	NA	2.35	NA	68.73	NA
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.41	NA	49.75	NA	0.66	NA	49.59	NA
		Females	100.00	100.00	9.38	NA	5.11	NA	4.27	NA	90.62	NA
10	Karnataka	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	40.24	41.99	36.76	38.45	3.48	3.54	59.76	58.01
		Males	100.00	100.00	54.59	54.09	53.90	53.53	0.69	0.56	45.41	45.91
		Females	100.00	100.00	25.33	29.39	18.95	22.73	6.38	6.66	74.67	70.61
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	44.07	46.45	39.53	41.58	4.54	4.87	55.93	53.55
		Males	100.00	100.00	57.18	56.04	56.41	55.35	0.77	0.69	42.82	43.96
		Females	100.00	100.00	30.66	36.60	22.27	27.44	8.39	9.16	69.34	63.40
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	30.81	32.03	29.92	31.44	0.89	0.59	69.19	67.97
		Males	100.00	100.00	48.40	49.83	47.88	49.55	0.52	0.28	51.60	50.17
		Females	100.00	100.00	11.83	12.90	10.54	11.96	1.29	0.94	88.17	87.10
11	Kerala	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	30.53	31.43	26.68	28.53	3.85	2.90	69.47	68.57
		Males	100.00	100.00	44.89	47.58	41.04	44.82	3.85	2.76	55.11	52.42
		Females	100.00	100.00	16.61	15.85	12.76	12.81	3.85	3.04	83.39	84.15
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	31.25	32.09	27.10	28.84	4.15	3.25	68.75	67.91
		Males	100.00	100.00	45.23	47.88	41.19	44.91	4.04	2.97	54.77	52.12
		Females	100.00	100.00	17.72	16.86	13.47	13.34	4.25	3.52	82.28	83.14
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	27.42	29.61	24.86	27.66	2.56	1.95	72.58	70.39
		Males	100.00	100.00	43.42	46.76	40.38	44.57	3.04	2.19	56.58	53.24
		Females	100.00	100.00	11.76	13.02	9.67	11.30	2.09	1.72	88.24	86.98

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	42.92	42.82	38.41	37.67	4.51	5.15	57.08	57.18
		Males	100.00	100.00	54.48	52.26	53.52	51.51	0.96	0.75	45.52	47.74
		Females	100.00	100.00	30.64	32.68	22.34	22.82	8.30	9.86	69.36	67.32
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	46.31	46.82	40.87	40.38	5.44	6.44	53.69	53.18
		Males	100.00	100.00	56.38	53.96	55.30	53.07	1.08	0.89	43.62	46.04
		Females	100.00	100.00	35.78	39.27	25.78	26.93	10.00	12.34	64.22	60.73
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	29.62	29.55	28.74	28.71	0.88	0.84	70.38	70.45
		Males	100.00	100.00	47.29	46.80	46.80	46.47	0.49	0.33	52.71	53.20
		Females	100.00	100.00	9.63	10.24	8.31	8.82	1.32	1.42	90.37	89.76
13	Maharashtra	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	42.56	42.97	38.71	39.29	3.85	3.68	57.44	57.03
		Males	100.00	100.00	53.73	52.17	52.51	51.25	1.22	0.92	46.27	47.83
		Females	100.00	100.00	30.63	33.11	23.98	26.47	6.65	6.64	69.37	66.89
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	48.16	49.67	42.70	44.19	5.46	5.48	51.84	50.33
		Males	100.00	100.00	55.38	53.19	53.85	52.07	1.53	1.12	44.62	46.81
		Females	100.00	100.00	40.85	46.06	31.39	36.10	9.46	9.96	59.15	53.94
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	32.15	32.34	31.30	31.52	0.85	0.82	67.85	67.66
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.87	50.62	50.18	50.02	0.69	0.60	49.13	49.38
		Females	100.00	100.00	10.14	11.44	9.11	10.37	1.03	1.07	89.86	88.56
14	Manipur	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	43.20	42.18	40.35	38.55	2.85	3.63	56.80	57.82
		Males	100.00	100.00	46.80	45.27	45.94	44.21	0.86	1.06	53.20	54.73
		Females	100.00	100.00	39.48	38.96	34.59	32.65	4.89	6.31	60.52	61.04
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	45.96	45.22	43.35	41.74	2.61	3.48	54.04	54.78
		Males	100.00	100.00	48.45	47.12	47.72	46.05	0.73	1.07	51.55	52.88
		Females	100.00	100.00	43.39	43.22	38.85	37.20	4.54	6.02	56.62	56.78
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	35.52	34.18	32.00	30.17	3.52	4.01	64.48	65.82
		Males	100.00	100.00	42.21	40.33	40.99	39.29	1.22	1.04	57.79	59.67
		Females	100.00	100.00	28.61	27.88	22.71	20.82	5.90	7.06	71.39	72.12

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	Meghalaya	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	45.92	42.67	43.43	40.32	2.49	2.35	54.08	57.33
		Males	100.00	100.00	53.96	50.07	53.11	49.54	0.85	0.53	46.04	49.93
		Females	100.00	100.00	37.49	34.93	33.29	30.67	4.20	4.26	62.51	65.07
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	48.85	45.04	45.90	42.30	2.95	2.74	51.15	54.96
		Males	100.00	100.00	55.42	51.02	54.43	50.42	0.99	0.60	44.58	48.98
		Females	100.00	100.00	42.05	38.85	37.06	33.90	4.99	4.95	57.95	61.15
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	32.63	32.30	32.27	31.64	0.36	0.66	67.37	67.70
		Males	100.00	100.00	47.55	46.01	47.33	45.78	0.22	0.23	52.45	53.99
		Females	100.00	100.00	16.12	17.23	15.61	16.10	0.51	1.13	83.88	82.77
16	Mizoram	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	45.44	48.91	41.73	42.09	3.71	6.82	54.56	51.09
		Males	100.00	100.00	52.54	53.87	50.39	49.59	2.15	4.28	47.46	46.13
		Females	100.00	100.00	37.72	43.52	32.32	33.95	5.40	9.57	62.28	56.48
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	48.68	51.19	44.53	45.54	4.15	5.65	51.32	48.81
		Males	100.00	100.00	54.13	54.92	51.73	51.29	2.40	3.63	45.87	45.08
		Females	100.00	100.00	42.81	47.11	36.78	39.24	6.03	7.87	57.19	52.89
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	35.55	46.23	33.19	38.05	2.36	8.18	64.45	53.77
		Males	100.00	100.00	47.76	52.63	46.35	47.57	1 41	5.06	52.24	47.37
		Females	100.00	100.00	21.88	39.37	18.45	27.83	3.43	11.54	78.12	60.63
17	Nagaland	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	48.23	42.68	47.53	42.29	0.70	0.39	51.77	57.32
		Males	100.00	100.00	52.58	46.86	51.91	46.69	0.67	0.17	47.42	53.14
		Females	100.00	100.00	43.20	37.96	42.45	37.32	0.75	0.64	56.80	62.04
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	50.67	44.75	49.90	44.29	0.77	0.46	49.33	55.25
		Males	100.00	100.00	52.80	46.56	52 06	46.36	0.74	0.20	47.20	53.44
		Females	100.00	100.00	48.30	42.78	47.50	42.03	0.80	0.75	51.70	57.22
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	34.97	32.72	34.63	32.68	0.34	0.04	65.03	67.28
		Males	100.00	100.00	51.51	48.17	51.23	48.16	0.28	0.01	48.49	51.83
		Females	100.00	100.00	10.93	12.09	10.52	12.01	0.41	0.08	89.07	87.91

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18	Orissa	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	38.01	37.53	32.75	32.78	5.26	4.75	61.99	62.47
		Males	100.00	100.00	55.86	53.79	54.38	52.86	1.48	0.93	44.14	46.21
		Females	100.00	100.00	19.81	20,79	10.70	12.10	9.11	8.69	80.19	79.21
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	38.90	38.74	33.10	33.37	5.80	5.37	61.10	61.26
		Males	100.00	100.00	56.68	54.68	55.10	53.67	1.58	1.01	43.32	45.32
		Females	100.00	100.00	21.09	22.62	11.07	12.83	10.02	9.79	78.91	77.38
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	31.36	29.67	30.10	28.93	1.26	0.74	68.64	70.33
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.14	48.36	49.39	47.90	0.75	0.46	49.86	51.64
		Females	100.00	100.00	9.49	8.10	7.65	7.03	1.84	1.07	90.51	91.90
19	Punjab	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	31.50	30.88	29.35	30.07	2.15	0.81	68.50	69.12
		Males	100.00	100.00	53.76	54.22	53.15	54.12	0.61	0.10	46.24	45.78
		Females	100.00	100.00	6.16	4.40	2.27	2.79	3.89	1.61	93.84	95.60
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	32.14	31.21	29.29	30.11	2.85	1.10	67.86	68.79
		Males	100.00	100.00	54.45	55.04	53.66	54.92	0.79	0.12	45.55	44.96
		Females	100.00	100.00	6.90	4.37	1.72	2.16	5.18	2.21	93.10	95.63
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	29.82	30.06	29.51	29.96	0.31	0.10	70.18	69.94
		Males	100.00	100.00	51.97	52.26	51.80	52.22	0.17	0.04	48.03	47.74
		Females	100.00	100.00	4.20	4.48	3.71	4.31	0.49	0.17	95.80	95.52
20	Rajasthan	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	36.61	38.87	30.48	31.62	6.13	7.25	63.39	61.13
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.90	49.30	49.92	48.53	0.98	0.77	49.10	50.70
		Females	100.00	100.00	21.06	27.40	9.32	13.04	11.74	14.36	78.94	72.60
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	39.07	42.04	31.53	32.94	7.54	9.10	60.93	57.96
		Males	100.00	100.00	52.18	50.12	51.01	49.18	1.17	0.94	47.82	49.88
		Females	100.00	100.00	24.99	33.25	10.59	15.26	14.40	17.99	75.01	66.75
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	27.37	28.17	26.54	27.18	0.83	0.99	72.63	71.83
		Males	100.00	100.00	46.22	46.60	45.93	46.36	0.29	0.24	53.78	53.40
		Females	100.00	100.00	5.88	7.22	4.45	5.36	1.43	1.86	94.12	92.78

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Persons / Rural Males / Urban Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
			1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Sikkim	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	48.30	41.51	46.60	40.45	1.70	1.06	51.70	58.49
		Males	100.00	100.00	57.22	51.26	56.55	50.82	0.67	0.44	42.78	48.74
		Females	100.00	100.00	37.61	30.41	34.68	28.63	2.93	1.78	62.39	69.59
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	49.55	41.74	47.61	40 68	1.94	1.06	50.45	58 26
		Males	100.00	100.00	56.61	50.90	55.90	50.56	0.71	0.34	43.39	49.10
		Females	100.00	100.00	41.37	31.47	38.01	29.60	3.36	1.87	58.63	68.53
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	41.81	39.20	41.36	38.08	0.45	1.12	58.19	60.80
		Males	100.00	100.00	60.09	54.53	59.59	53.24	0.50	1.29	39.91	45.47
		Females	100.00	100.00	15.58	18.75	15.21	17.87	0.37	0.88	84.42	81.25
22	Tamil Nadu	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	41.73	43.31	39.31	40.81	2.42	2.50	58.27	56.69
		Males	100.00	100.00	56.58	56.39	55.85	56.10	0.73	0.29	43.42	43.61
		Females	100.00	100.00	26.52	29.89	22.36	25.13	4.16	4.76	73.48	70.11
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	46.48	48.49	43.20	45.07	3.28	3.42	53.52	51.51
		Males	100.00	100.00	59.24	58.28	58.35	57.92	0.89	0.36	40.76	41.72
		Females	100.00	100.00	33.55	38.50	27.85	31.97	5.70	6.53	66.45	61.50
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	32.05	33.34	31.37	32.61	0.68	0.73	67.95	66.66
		Males	100.00	100.00	51.25	52.78	50.84	52.62	0.41	0.16	48.75	47.22
		Females	100.00	100.00	11.97	13.10	11.01	11.78	0.96	1.32	88.03	86.90
23	Tripura	Total Persons	100.00	100.00	32.27	31.14	29.64	29.09	2.63	2.05	67.73	68.86
		Males	100.00	100.00	50.71	47.55	49.23	46.99	1.48	0.56	49.29	52.45
		Females	100.00	100.00	12.78	13.76	8.95	10.14	3.83	3.62	87.22	86.24
		Rural Persons	100.00	100.00	32.84	31.54	29.99	29.20	2.85	2.34	67.16	68.46
		Males	100.00	100.00	51.33	47.52	49.80	46.92	1.53	0.60	48.67	52.48
		Females	100.00	100.00	13.28	14.58	9.03	10.40	4.25	4.18	86.72	85.42
		Urban Persons	100.00	100.00	27.60	28.89	26.83	28.45	0.77	0.44	72.40	71.11
		Males	100.00	100.00	45.64	47.68	44.61	47.37	1.03	0.31	54.36	52.32
		Females	100.00	100.00	8.73	9.27	8.25	8.68	0.48	0.59	91.27	90.73

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	30.72	32.20	29.23	29.73	1.49	2.47	69.28	67.80
			Males	100.00	100.00	50.76	49.68	50.31	49.31	0.45	0.37	49.24	50.32
			Females	100.00	100.00	8.07	12.32	5.40	7.45	2.67	4.87	91.93	87.68
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	31.46	33.46	29.71	30.52	1.75	2.94	68.54	66.54
			Males	100.00	100.00	51.49	50.51	50.98	50.10	0.51	0.41	48.51	49.49
			Females	100.00	100.00	9.04	14.16	5.90	8.36	3.14	5.80	90.96	85.84
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	27.29	27.14	26.99	26.57	0.30	0.57	72.71	72.86
			Males	100.00	100.00	47.46	46.37	47.30	46.19	0.16	0.18	52.54	53.63
			Females	100.00	100.00	3.46	4.78	2.99	3.75	0.47	1.03	96.54	95.22
25	West Bengal	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	30.17	32.19	28.26	30.23	1.91	1.96	69.83	67.81
			Males	100.00	100.00	50.30	51.40	48.71	50.66	1.59	0.74	49.70	48.60
			Females	100.00	100.00	8.07	11.25	5.81	7.96	2.26	3.29	91.93	88.75
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	30.30	33.18	28.04	30.61	2.26	2.57	69.70	66.82
			Males	100.00	100.00	50.56	52.09	48.72	51.18	1.84	0.91	49.44	47.91
			Females	100.00	100.00	8.89	13.07	6.19	8.74	2.70	4.33	91.11	86.93
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	29.80	29.59	28.87	29.23	0.93	0.36	70.20	70.41
			Males	100.00	100.00	49.62	49.65	48.70	49.34	0.92	0.31	50.38	50.35
			Females	100.00	100.00	5.59	6.21	4.65	5.79	0.94	0.42	94.41	93.79
	Union Territories												
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	36.88	35.24	33.21	32.36	3.67	2.88	63.12	64.76
			Males	100.00	100.00	56.71	53.32	54.59	52.25	2.12	1.07	43.29	46.68
			Females	100.00	100.00	10.78	13.13	5.07	8.03	5.71	5.10	89.22	86.87
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	37.03	35.41	32.27	31.66	4.76	3.75	62.97	64.59
			Males	100.00	100.00	56.40	53.02	53.80	51.78	2.60	1.24	43.60	46.98
			Females	100.00	100.00	12.01	14.36	4.45	7.61	7.56	6.75	87.99	85.64
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	36.48	34.78	35.86	34.27	0.62	0.51	63.52	65.22
			Males	100.00	100.00	57.56	54.13	56.71	53.51	0.85	0.62	42.44	45.87
			Females	100.00	100.00	7.20	9.60	6.89	9.25	0.31	0.35	92.80	90.40

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population 1981	Total Population 1991	Total workers 1981	Total workers 1991	Main workers 1981	Main workers 1991	Marginal workers 1981	Marginal workers 1991	Non-workers 1981	Non-workers 1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2	Chandigarh	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	34.92	34.94	34.69	34.83	0.23	0.11	65.08	65.06
			Males	100.00	100.00	54.77	54.34	54.50	54.24	0.27	0.10	45.23	45.66
			Females	100.00	100.00	9.10	10.39	8.92	10.28	0.18	0.11	90.90	89.61
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	36.16	41.54	35.85	41.36	0.31	0.18	63.84	58.46
			Males	100.00	100.00	58.58	64.43	58.37	64.34	0.21	0.09	41.42	35.57
			Females	100.00	100.00	3.57	5.34	3.10	5.01	0.47	0.33	96.43	94.66
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	34.83	34.18	34.61	34.08	0.22	0.10	65.17	65.82
			Males	100.00	100.00	54.50	53.05	54.23	52.95	0.27	0.10	45.50	46.95
			Females	100.00	100.00	9.46	10.89	9.30	10.80	0.16	0.09	90.54	89.11
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	48.92	53.25	40.81	43.91	8.11	9.34	51.08	46.75
			Males	100.00	100.00	56.32	57.50	55.11	55.94	1.21	1.56	43.68	42.50
			Females	100.00	100.00	41.33	48.79	26.14	31.26	15.19	17.53	58.67	51.21
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	49.42	54.29	41.18	44.37	8.24	9.92	50.58	45.71
			Males	100.00	100.00	56.39	57.42	55.39	55.76	1.00	1.66	43.61	42.58
			Females	100.00	100.00	42.31	51.05	26.68	32.57	15.63	18.48	57.69	48.95
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	41.94	41.98	35.77	38.89	6.17	3.09	58.06	58.02
			Males	100.00	100.00	55.30	58.21	51.38	57.73	3.92	0.48	44.70	41.79
			Females	100.00	100.00	26.84	22.10	18.12	15.82	8.72	6.28	73.16	77.90
4	Daman & Diu	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	33.22	37.63	26.86	31.66	6.36	5.97	66.78	62.37
			Males	100.00	100.00	44.49	51.63	43.09	50.67	1.40	0.96	55.51	48.37
			Females	100.00	100.00	22.62	23.17	11.59	12.04	11.03	11.13	77.38	76.83
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	35.30	42.10	27.52	33.69	7.78	8.41	64.70	57.90
			Males	100.00	100.00	44.71	53.76	43.42	52.74	1.29	1.02	55.29	46.24
			Females	100.00	100.00	26.39	29.46	12.47	13.04	13.92	16.42	73.61	70.54
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	29.65	32.54	25.74	29.35	3.91	3.19	70.35	67.46
			Males	100.00	100.00	44.10	49.09	42.52	48.20	1.58	0.89	55.90	50.91
			Females	100.00	100.00	16.15	16.40	10.07	10.96	6.08	5.44	83.85	83.60

TABLE 3.1

TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population		Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5	Delhi	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	32.19	31.64	31.93	31.51	0.26	0.13	67.81	68.36
			Males	100.00	100.00	52.67	51.72	52.47	51.61	0.20	0.11	47.33	48.28
			Females	100.00	100.00	6.84	7.36	6.52	7.21	0.32	0.15	93.16	92.64
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	30.15	29.12	28.49	28.75	1.66	0.37	69.85	70.88
			Males	100.00	100.00	47.49	48.23	46.64	48.06	0.85	0.17	52.51	51.77
			Females	100.00	100.00	8.75	5.46	6.10	4.84	2.65	0.62	91.25	94.54
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	32.35	31.92	32.20	31.82	0.15	0.10	67.65	68.08
			Males	100.00	100.00	53.08	52.12	52.93	52 02	0.15	0.10	46.92	47.88
			Females	100.00	100.00	6.69	7.57	6.55	7.47	0.14	0.10	93.31	92.43
6	Lakshadweep	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	24.39	26.43	19.75	23.96	4.64	2.47	75.61	73.57
			Males	100.00	100.00	39.24	44.17	33.56	41.02	5.68	3.15	60.76	55.83
			Females	100.00	100.00	9.16	7.60	5.58	5.85	3.58	1.75	90.84	92.40
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	25.25	25.28	18.89	21.93	6.36	3.35	74.75	74.72
			Males	100.00	100.00	39.01	42.86	31.23	37.78	7.78	5.08	60.99	57.14
			Females	100.00	100.00	11.29	6.96	6.36	5.42	4.93	1.54	88.71	93.04
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	23.39	27.31	20.74	25.53	2.65	1.78	76.61	72.69
			Males	100.00	100.00	39.50	45.17	36.24	43.50	3.26	1.67	60.50	54.83
			Females	100.00	100.00	6.65	8.10	4.65	6.19	2.00	1.91	93.35	91.90
7	Pondicherry	Total	Persons	100.00	100.00	30.41	33.08	28.66	32.41	1 75	0.67	69.59	66.92
			Males	100.00	100.00	47.08	50.55	46.02	50.11	1.06	0.44	52.92	49.45
			Females	100.00	100.00	13.48	15.24	11.03	14.34	2.45	0.90	86.52	84.76
		Rural	Persons	100.00	100.00	34.09	38.35	31.63	37.29	2.46	1.06	65.91	61.65
			Males	100.00	100.00	49.71	53.38	48.50	52.93	1.21	0.45	50.29	46.62
			Females	100.00	100.00	18.10	22.85	14.36	21.17	3.74	1.68	81.90	77.15
		Urban	Persons	100.00	100.00	27.05	30.12	25.95	29.67	1.10	0.45	72.95	69.88
			Males	100.00	100.00	44.67	48.96	43.74	48.52	0.93	0.44	55.33	51.04
			Females	100.00	100.00	9.30	10.99	8.02	10.52	1.28	0.47	90.70	89.01

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA (excluding Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	Persons	285,932,493	110,702,346	74,597,744	6,040,739	1,751,275
			Males	221,658,584	88,480,942	46,164,747	4,716,030	1,536,919
			Females	64,273,909	22,221,404	28,432,997	1,324,709	214,356
		Rural	Persons	222,289,579	107,568,463	70,338,340	4,940,998	1,039,269
			Males	166,293,608	85,771,315	43,187,381	3,744,580	881,084
			Females	55,995,971	21,797,148	27,150,959	1,196,418	158,185
		Urban	Persons	63,642,914	3,133,883	4,259,404	1,099,741	712,006
			Males	55,364,976	2,709,627	2,977,366	971,450	655,835
			Females	8,277,938	424,256	1,282,038	128,291	56,171
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	Persons	278,940,437	107,143,229	73,752,780	5,305,700	1,716,733
			Males	216,018,397	85,610,359	45,482,174	4,297,984	1,503,772
			Females	62,922,040	21,532,870	28,270,606	1,007,716	212,961
		Rural	Persons	216,053,544	104,037,619	69,506,105	4,230,853	1,012,776
			Males	161,333,325	82,925,460	42,515,801	3,347,777	855,600
			Females	54,720,219	21,112,159	26,990,304	883,076	157,176
		Urban	Persons	62,886,893	3,105,610	4,246,675	1,074,847	703,957
			Males	54,685,072	2,684,899	2,966,373	950,207	648,172
			Females	8,201,821	420,711	1,280,302	124,640	55,785
	States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	Persons	28,445,482	7,891,167	11,625,159	502,632	247,191
			Males	18,594,100	5,687,347	5,681,398	436,925	204,837
			Females	9,851,382	2,203,820	5,943,761	65,707	42,354
		Rural	Persons	23,026,505	7,703,384	10,940,275	435,471	153,253
			Males	14,145,823	5,528,638	5,280,400	376,359	119,162
			Females	8,880,682	2,174,746	5,659,875	59,112	34,091
		Urban	Persons	5,418,977	187,783	684,884	67,161	93,938
			Males	4,448,277	158,709	400,998	60,566	85,675
			Females	970,700	29,074	283,886	6,595	8,263

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons Total Males Females	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
6,804,021	21,867,458	5,543,205	21,296,337	8,017,746	29,311,622	Persons	Total	INDIA	
4,555,016	19,414,417	5,122,468	19,862,725	7,810,126	23,995,194	Males		(excluding	
2,249,005	2,453,041	420,737	1,433,612	207,620	5,316,428	Females		Jammu & Kashmir)	
4,810,074	7,903,477	2,318,397	7,301,392	2,747,204	13,321,965	Persons	Rural		
3,182,846	6,614,155	2,169,643	6,694,437	2,701,053	11,347,114	Males			
1,627,228	1,289,322	148,754	606,955	46,151	1,974,851	Females			
1,993,947	13,963,981	3,224,808	13,994,945	5,270,542	15,989,657	Persons	Urban		
1,372,170	12,800,262	2,952,825	13,168,288	5,109,073	12,648,080	Males			
621,777	1,163,719	271,983	826,657	161,469	3,341,577	Females			
6,742,566	21,649,797	5,433,598	20,818,331	7,842,681	28,535,022	Persons	Total	INDIA	
4,522,882	19,210,577	5,014,861	19,398,145	7,638,832	23,338,811	Males		(excluding Assam	
2,219,684	2,439,220	418,737	1,420,186	203,849	5,196,211	Females		and Jammu & Kashmir)	
4,759,598	7,778,757	2,251,611	7,039,689	2,659,116	12,777,420	Persons	Rural		
3,157,753	6,499,603	2,103,718	6,440,594	2,613,936	10,873,083	Males			
1,601,845	1,279,154	147,893	599,095	45,180	1,904,337	Females			
1,982,968	13,871,040	3,181,987	13,778,642	5,183,565	15,757,602	Persons	Urban		
1,365,129	12,710,974	2,911,143	12,957,551	5,024,896	12,465,728	Males			
617,839	1,160,066	270,844	821,091	158,669	3,291,874	Females			
								States	
955,507	1,556,527	470,668	1,902,191	794,542	2,499,898	Persons	Total	Andhra Pradesh	1
503,631	1,310,466	412,577	1,655,736	777,447	1,923,736	Males			
451,876	246,061	58,091	246,455	17,095	576,162	Females			
742,685	690,240	178,854	765,788	236,079	1,180,476	Persons	Rural		
395,536	538,409	158,331	620,850	232,460	895,678	Males			
347,149	151,831	20,523	144,938	3,619	284,798	Females			
212,822	866,287	291,814	1,136,403	558,463	1,319,422	Persons	Urban		
108,095	772,057	254,246	1,034,886	544,987	1,028,058	Males			
104,727	94,230	37,568	101,517	13,476	291,364	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	Persons	390,976	235,987	20,054	6,917	708
			Males	248,876	116,931	12,780	5,464	706
			Females	142,100	119,056	7,274	1,453	2
		Rural	Persons	350,893	233,972	19,383	6,054	707
			Males	214,238	115,803	12,311	4,735	705
			Females	136,655	118,169	7,072	1,319	2
		Urban	Persons	40,083	2,015	671	863	1
			Males	34,638	1,128	469	729	1
			Females	5,445	887	202	134	--
3	Assam	Total	Persons	6,992,056	3,559,117	844,964	735,039	34,542
			Males	5,640,187	2,870,583	682,573	418,046	33,147
			Females	1,351,869	688,534	162,391	316,993	1,395
		Rural	Persons	6,236,035	3,530,844	832,235	710,145	26,493
			Males	4,960,283	2,845,855	671,580	396,803	25,484
			Females	1,275,752	684,989	160,655	313,342	1,009
		Urban	Persons	756,021	28,273	12,729	24,894	8,049
			Males	679,904	24,728	10,993	21,243	7,663
			Females	76,117	3,545	1,736	3,651	386
4	Bihar	Total	Persons	25,619,038	11,164,519	9,512,892	99,444	322,741
			Males	21,513,704	9,867,434	7,078,716	91,604	300,485
			Females	4,105,334	1,297,085	2,434,176	7,840	22,256
		Rural	Persons	22,825,032	10,904,674	9,182,366	71,804	159,017
			Males	18,943,333	9,626,287	6,806,075	64,988	148,152
			Females	3,881,699	1,278,387	2,376,291	6,816	10,865
		Urban	Persons	2,794,006	259,845	330,526	27,640	163,724
			Males	2,570,371	241,147	272,641	26,616	152,333
			Females	223,635	18,698	57,885	1,024	11,391

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
742	9,725	23,392	12,923	4,417	76,111	Persons	Total	Arunachal Pradesh	2
531	8,801	21,391	12,027	4,345	65,900	Males			
211	924	2,001	896	72	10,211	Females			
620	7,587	18,108	8,106	2,837	53,519	Persons	Rural		
434	6,925	16,402	7,385	2,796	46,742	Males			
186	662	1,706	721	41	6,777	Females			
122	2,138	5,284	4,817	1,580	22,592	Persons	Urban		
97	1,876	4,989	4,642	1,549	19,158	Males			
25	262	295	175	31	3,434	Females			
61,455	217,661	109,607	478,006	175,065	776,600	Persons	Total	Assam	3
32,134	203,840	107,607	464,580	171,294	656,383	Males			
29,321	13,821	2,000	13,426	3,771	120,217	Females			
50,476	124,720	66,786	261,703	88,088	544,545	Persons	Rural		
25,093	114,552	65,925	253,843	87,117	474,031	Males			
25,383	10,168	861	7,860	971	70,514	Females			
10,979	92,941	42,821	216,303	86,977	232,055	Persons	Urban		
7,041	89,288	41,682	210,737	84,177	182,352	Males			
3,938	3,653	1,139	5,566	2,800	49,703	Females			
447,008	578,537	162,230	1,024,837	328,925	1,977,905	Persons	Total	Bihar	4
360,300	540,347	153,726	988,900	324,797	1,807,395	Males			
86,708	38,190	8,504	35,937	4,128	170,510	Females			
357,462	266,656	92,556	486,380	164,836	1,139,281	Persons	Rural		
283,596	240,163	87,295	464,202	163,096	1,059,479	Males			
73,866	26,493	5,261	22,178	1,740	79,802	Females			
89,546	311,881	69,674	538,457	164,089	838,624	Persons	Urban		
76,704	300,184	66,431	524,698	161,701	747,916	Males			
12,842	11,697	3,243	13,759	2,388	90,708	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	Goa	Total	Persons	383,559	56,528	35,284	15,617	16,432
			Males	287,154	35,201	19,169	13,454	13,184
			Females	96,405	21,327	16,115	2,163	3,248
		Rural	Persons	226,914	50,623	30,078	10,585	12,984
			Males	163,203	31,525	16,196	8,725	10,073
			Females	63,711	19,098	13,882	1,860	2,911
		Urban	Persons	156,645	5,905	5,206	5,032	3,448
			Males	123,951	3,676	2,973	4,729	3,111
			Females	32,694	2,229	2,233	303	337
6	Gujarat	Total	Persons	14,095,692	4,703,628	3,230,547	430,464	58,760
			Males	11,354,794	3,865,716	1,994,800	272,430	50,773
			Females	2,740,898	837,912	1,235,747	158,034	7,987
		Rural	Persons	9,888,430	4,558,966	3,033,207	354,054	33,568
			Males	7,555,776	3,738,531	1,853,814	204,058	27,394
			Females	2,332,654	820,435	1,179,393	149,996	6,174
		Urban	Persons	4,207,262	144,662	197,340	76,410	25,192
			Males	3,799,018	127,185	140,986	68,372	23,379
			Females	408,244	17,477	56,354	8,038	1,813
7	Haryana	Total	Persons	4,718,726	1,829,530	896,782	44,716	5,845
			Males	4,259,846	1,615,522	781,868	42,759	5,275
			Females	458,880	214,008	114,914	1,957	570
		Rural	Persons	3,580,049	1,774,324	836,902	29,471	3,269
			Males	3,208,785	1,563,075	727,094	28,207	3,106
			Females	371,264	211,249	109,808	1,264	163
		Urban	Persons	1,138,677	55,206	59,880	15,245	2,576
			Males	1,051,061	52,447	54,774	14,552	2,169
			Females	87,616	2,759	5,106	693	407

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons Total Males Females	Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
8,899	50,366	25,037	57,711	32,098	85,587	Persons	Total	Goa	5
6,862	43,107	22,124	45,963	30,803	57,287	Males			
2,037	7,259	2,913	11,748	1,295	28,300	Females			
6,130	29,387	12,366	24,544	15,140	35,077	Persons	Rural		
4,568	24,374	11,006	18,849	14,742	23,145	Males			
1,562	5,013	1,360	5,695	398	11,932	Females			
2,769	20,979	12,671	33,167	16,958	50,510	Persons	Urban		
2,294	18,733	11,118	27,114	16,061	34,142	Males			
475	2,246	1,553	6,053	897	16,368	Females			
196,601	2,038,531	282,822	1,250,121	533,903	1,370,315	Persons	Total	Gujarat	6
151,012	1,947,339	261,260	1,186,001	521,572	1,103,891	Males			
45,589	91,192	21,562	64,120	12,331	266,424	Females			
140,771	711,355	94,253	315,660	163,236	478,360	Persons	Rural		
112,323	671,761	87,885	295,226	166,401	398,383	Males			
28,448	39,594	6,368	20,434	1,835	79,977	Females			
55,830	1,327,176	188,569	934,461	365,667	891,955	Persons	Urban		
38,689	1,275,578	173,375	890,775	355,171	705,508	Males			
17,141	51,598	15,194	43,686	10,496	186,447	Females			
72,195	426,138	123,476	407,010	153,459	759,575	Persons	Total	Haryana	7
66,349	406,053	118,751	400,041	151,967	671,261	Males			
5,846	20,085	4,725	6,969	1,492	88,314	Females			
45,866	178,493	69,249	127,336	83,310	431,829	Persons	Rural		
42,158	165,487	66,458	125,364	82,967	404,869	Males			
3,708	13,006	2,791	1,972	343	26,960	Females			
26,329	247,645	54,227	279,674	70,149	327,746	Persons	Urban		
24,191	240,566	52,293	274,677	69,000	266,392	Males			
2,138	7,079	1,934	4,997	1,149	61,354	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	Persons	1,779,100	1,125,311	58,668	43,957	4,618
			Males	1,284,679	695,618	48,891	40,392	4,543
			Females	494,421	429,693	9,777	3,565	75
		Rural	Persons	1,629,125	1,117,254	56,637	40,135	4,152
			Males	1,157,342	689,633	47,082	36,821	4,093
			Females	471,783	427,621	9,555	3,314	59
		Urban	Persons	149,975	8,057	2,031	3,822	466
			Males	127,337	5,985	1,809	3,571	450
			Females	22,638	2,072	222	251	16
9	Karnataka	Total	Persons	17,292,117	5,915,633	4,999,959	616,733	116,369
			Males	12,285,340	4,628,033	2,512,301	467,135	92,714
			Females	5,006,777	1,287,600	2,487,658	149,598	23,655
		Rural	Persons	12,919,726	5,657,082	4,642,907	540,058	80,369
			Males	8,714,434	4,411,379	2,303,813	400,602	61,944
			Females	4,205,292	1,245,703	2,339,094	139,456	18,425
		Urban	Persons	4,372,391	258,551	357,052	76,675	36,000
			Males	3,570,906	216,654	208,488	66,533	30,770
			Females	801,485	41,897	148,564	10,142	5,230
10	Kerala	Total	Persons	8,301,087	1,015,983	2,120,452	767,252	82,268
			Males	6,404,458	910,548	1,436,022	648,811	68,675
			Females	1,896,629	105,435	684,430	118,441	13,593
		Rural	Persons	6,176,865	931,989	1,887,758	643,957	68,356
			Males	4,721,497	836,975	1,272,928	533,948	56,947
			Females	1,455,368	95,014	614,830	110,009	11,409
		Urban	Persons	2,124,222	83,994	232,694	123,295	13,912
			Males	1,682,961	73,573	163,094	114,863	11,728
			Females	441,261	10,421	69,600	8,432	2,184

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires other than household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	VII Constructions	VIII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons	Rural/Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
25,454	66,054	86,246	78,253	34,348	256,191	Persons	Total	Himachal Pradesh	8
21,872	61,430	82,361	75,312	33,583	220,677	Males			
3,582	4,624	3,885	2,941	765	35,514	Females			
23,575	52,663	71,427	48,179	25,519	189,584	Persons	Rural		
20,295	49,053	68,685	46,694	25,159	169,827	Males			
3,280	3,610	2,742	1,485	360	19,757	Females			
1,879	13,391	14,819	30,074	8,829	66,607	Persons	Urban		
1,577	12,377	13,676	28,618	8,424	50,850	Males			
302	1,014	1,143	1,456	405	15,757	Females			
322,151	1,528,975	427,972	1,379,954	454,964	1,529,407	Persons	Total	Karnataka	9
217,372	1,132,708	389,337	1,232,675	437,560	1,175,505	Males			
104,779	396,267	38,635	147,279	17,404	353,902	Females			
208,775	512,607	143,336	434,161	122,320	578,111	Persons	Rural		
147,442	301,322	132,303	372,315	119,713	463,601	Males			
61,333	211,285	11,033	61,846	2,607	114,510	Females			
113,376	1,016,368	284,636	945,793	332,644	951,296	Persons	Urban		
69,930	831,386	257,034	860,360	317,847	711,904	Males			
43,446	184,982	27,602	85,433	14,797	239,392	Females			
213,854	962,429	332,340	1,049,493	497,338	1,259,678	Persons	Total	Kerala	10
101,368	682,127	314,523	962,407	468,883	811,094	Males			
112,486	280,302	17,817	87,086	28,455	448,584	Females			
153,057	582,689	202,731	620,150	282,845	803,333	Persons	Rural		
72,186	382,602	193,047	573,393	266,975	532,496	Males			
80,871	200,087	9,684	46,757	15,870	270,837	Females			
60,797	379,740	129,609	429,343	214,493	456,345	Persons	Urban		
29,182	299,525	121,476	389,014	201,908	278,598	Males			
31,615	80,215	8,133	40,329	12,585	177,747	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	Madhya Pradesh	Total	Persons	24,934,521	12,904,121	5,863,029	345,357	220,904
			Males	17,651,164	9,190,773	3,131,732	307,036	198,342
			Females	7,283,357	3,713,348	2,731,297	38,321	22,562
		Rural	Persons	20,531,221	12,533,360	5,549,621	245,815	110,962
			Males	13,886,250	8,886,574	2,940,724	216,298	96,389
			Females	6,644,971	3,646,786	2,608,897	29,517	14,573
		Urban	Persons	4,403,300	370,761	313,408	99,542	109,942
			Males	3,764,914	304,199	191,008	90,738	101,953
			Females	638,386	66,562	122,400	8,804	7,989
12	Maharashtra	Total	Persons	31,006,109	10,172,108	8,313,223	471,731	115,075
			Males	20,918,541	6,230,844	3,905,511	403,833	98,335
			Females	10,087,568	3,941,264	4,407,712	67,898	16,740
		Rural	Persons	21,380,650	9,889,676	7,827,652	355,022	57,068
			Males	12,771,175	6,012,387	3,634,998	300,274	44,881
			Females	8,609,475	3,877,289	4,192,654	54,748	12,187
		Urban	Persons	9,625,459	282,432	485,571	116,709	58,007
			Males	8,147,366	218,457	270,513	103,559	53,454
			Females	1,478,093	63,975	215,058	13,150	4,553
13	Manipur	Total	Persons	708,283	437,499	47,350	10,731	212
			Males	414,812	243,267	19,151	8,695	159
			Females	293,471	194,232	28,199	2,036	53
		Rural	Persons	555,727	387,054	36,046	6,856	105
			Males	314,245	209,060	14,376	5,700	83
			Females	241,482	177,994	21,670	1,156	22
		Urban	Persons	152,556	50,445	11,304	3,875	107
			Males	100,567	34,207	4,775	2,995	76
			Females	51,989	16,238	6,529	880	31

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons Males Females	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
601,729	1,097,189	388,425	1,190,029	424,905	1,898,833	Persons	Total	Madhya Pradesh	11
381,599	978,020	350,381	1,110,737	416,395	1,586,149	Males			
220,130	119,169	38,044	79,292	8,510	312,684	Females			
427,688	350,062	144,451	335,083	94,429	739,750	Persons	Rural		
272,942	291,367	131,610	304,956	93,127	652,263	Males			
154,746	58,695	12,841	30,127	1,302	87,487	Females			
174,041	747,127	243,974	854,946	330,476	1,159.083	Persons	Urban		
108,657	686,653	218,771	805,781	323,268	933,886	Males			
65,384	60,474	25,203	49,165	7,208	225,197	Females			
498,431	3,597.883	801,735	2,656,519	1,160,239	3,219,165	Persons	Total	Maharashtra	12
336,644	3,250,608	709,015	2,400.024	1,115,676	2,468,051	Males			
161,787	347,275	92,720	256,495	44,563	751,114	Females			
314,136	826,292	242,301	584,421	247,504	1,036,578	Persons	Rural		
213,090	719,401	215,848	521,943	243,731	864,622	Males			
101,046	106,891	26,453	62,478	3,773	171,956	Females			
184,295	2,771,591	559,434	2,072,098	912,735	2,182,587	Persons	Urban		
123,554	2,531,207	493,167	1,878,081	871,945	1,603,429	Males			
60,741	240,384	66,267	194,017	40,790	579,158	Females			
41,089	16,344	10,971	27,156	8,536	108,395	Persons	Total	Manipur	13
6,024	11,269	9,847	17,325	8,191	90,884	Males			
35,065	5,075	1,124	9,831	345	17,511	Females			
28,911	7,176	5,987	10,698	4,458	68,436	Persons	Rural		
3,702	5,016	5,518	6,585	4,278	59,927	Males			
25,209	2,160	469	4,113	180	8,509	Females			
12,178	9,168	4,984	16,458	4,078	39,959	Persons	Urban		
2,322.	6,253	4,329	10,740	3,913	30,957	Males			
9,856	2,915	655	5,718	165	9,002	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14	Meghalaya	Total	Persons	715,587	395,804	89,492	45,735	4,266
			Males	449,625	228,196	52,177	28,641	3,541
			Females	265,962	167,608	37,315	17,094	725
		Rural	Persons	611,164	392,099	86,282	43,686	3,552
			Males	370,511	226,038	49,995	26,852	2,981
			Females	240,653	166,061	36,287	16,834	571
		Urban	Persons	104,423	3,705	3,210	2,049	714
			Males	79,114	2,158	2,182	1,789	560
			Females	25,309	1,547	1,028	260	154
15	Mizoram	Total	Persons	290,317	178,101	9,527	3,317	631
			Males	178,011	94,878	6,181	1,904	604
			Females	112,306	83,223	3,346	1,413	27
		Rural	Persons	169,337	138,031	2,800	882	13
			Males	99,722	73,664	1,807	644	13
			Females	69,615	64,367	993	238	--
		Urban	Persons	120,980	40,070	6,727	2,435	618
			Males	78,289	21,214	4,374	1,260	591
			Females	42,691	18,856	2,353	1,175	27
16	Nagaland	Total	Persons	511,497	371,597	7,233	5,832	306
			Males	299,437	178,974	5,109	5,201	280
			Females	212,060	192,623	2,124	631	26
		Rural	Persons	443,459	365,163	6,100	3,672	131
			Males	242,107	175,645	4,140	3,405	124
			Females	201,352	189,518	1,960	267	7
		Urban	Persons	68,038	6,434	1,133	2,160	175
			Males	57,330	3,329	969	1,796	156
			Females	10,708	3,105	164	364	19

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
2,885	12,509	11,349	37,617	10,358	105,572	Persons	Total	Meghalaya	14
1,634	11,253	9,759	26,196	9,649	78,579	Males			
1,251	1,256	1,590	11,421	709	26,993	Females			
2,238	4,822	5,367	17,616	3,946	51,556	Persons	Rural		
1,235	4,106	4,362	11,212	3,767	39,963	Males			
1,003	716	1,005	6,404	179	11,593	Females			
647	7,687	5,982	20,001	6,412	54,016	Persons	Urban		
399	7,147	5,397	14,984	5,882	38,616	Males			
248	540	585	5,017	530	15,400	Females			
2,958	4,606	7,158	15,078	3,304	65,637	Persons	Total	Mizoram	15
1,997	3,844	6,923	6,285	3.257	52,138	Males			
961	762	235	8,793	47	13,499	Females			
685	409	2,352	1,922	345	21,898	Persons	Rural		
539	382	2,303	937	333	19,100	Males			
146	27	49	985	12	2,798	Females			
2,273	4,197	4,806	13,156	2,959	43,739	Persons	Urban		
1,458	3,462	4,620	5,348	2,924	33,038	Males			
815	735	186	7,808	35	10,701	Females			
1,991	6,767	9,032	16,303	4,535	87,901	Persons	Total	Nagaland	16
896	6,133	8,276	15,078	4,355	75,135	Males			
1,095	634	756	1,225	180	12,766	Females			
1,465	4,064	5,264	5,438	1,643	50,519	Persons	Rural		
635	3,624	4,888	4,799	1,570	43,277	Males			
830	440	376	639	73	7,242	Females			
526	2,703	3,768	10,865	2,892	37,382	Persons	Urban		
261	2,509	3,388	10,279	2,785	31,858	Males			
265	194	380	586	107	5,524	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17	Orissa	Total	Persons	10,377,635	4,598,500	2,976,750	192,991	101,247
			Males	8,490,943	4,110,982	1,937,971	178,153	82,809
			Females	1,886,692	487,518	1,038,779	14,838	18,438
		Rural	Persons	9,152,526	4,519,575	2,876,962	152,168	73,374
			Males	7,404,111	4,037,192	1,865,540	139,746	57,881
			Females	1,748,415	482,383	1 011,422	12,422	15,493
		Urban	Persons	1,225,109	78,925	99,788	40,823	27,873
			Males	1,086,832	73,790	72,431	38,407	24,928
			Females	138,277	5,135	27,357	2,416	2,945
18	Punjab	Total	Persons	6,098,374	1,917,210	1,452,828	49,295	564
			Males	5,832,852	1,894,061	1,388,159	46,345	561
			Females	265,522	23,149	64,669	2,950	3
		Rural	Persons	4,302,750	1,842,149	1,323,048	28,699	432
			Males	4,157,285	1,820,342	1,262,738	27,245	431
			Females	145,465	21,807	60,310	1,454	1
		Urban	Persons	1,795,624	75,061	129,780	20,596	132
			Males	1,675,567	73,719	125,421	19,100	130
			Females	120,057	1,342	4,359	1,496	2
19	Rajasthan	Total	Persons	13,915,071	8,181,512	1,391,670	251,063	143,279
			Males	11,182,060	6,286,458	893,424	214,540	127,904
			Females	2,733,011	1,895,054	498,246	36,523	15,375
		Rural	Persons	11,179,086	7,938,973	1,290,145	210,659	106,181
			Males	8,698,755	6,090,587	812,168	177,022	93,861
			Females	2,480,331	1,848,386	477,977	33,637	12,320
		Urban	Persons	2,735,985	242,539	101,525	40,404	37,098
			Males	2,483,305	195,871	81,256	37,518	34,043
			Females	252,680	46,668	20,269	2,886	3,055

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
324,403	364,356	90,315	557,975	180,506	990,592	Persons	Total	Orissa	17
225,998	332,198	83,380	515,525	176,873	847,054	Males			
98,405	32,158	6,935	42,450	3,633	143,538	Females			
292,573	182,682	44,522	312,993	79,036	618,641	Persons	Rural		
201,411	159,308	41,472	283,035	77,643	540,883	Males			
91,162	23,374	3,050	29,958	1,393	77,758	Females			
31,830	181,674	45,793	244,982	101,470	371,951	Persons	Urban		
24,587	172,890	41,908	232,490	99,230	306,171	Males			
7,243	8,784	3,885	12,492	2,240	65,780	Females			
81,084	668,052	156,045	643,254	233,787	896,255	Persons	Total	Punjab	18
72,640	650,095	153,317	630,803	231,298	765,573	Males			
8,444	17,957	2,728	12,451	2,489	130,682	Females			
50,164	235,519	80,380	176,166	110,509	455,684	Persons	Rural		
45,172	226,146	79,215	172,700	110,042	413,254	Males			
4,992	9,373	1,165	3,466	467	42,430	Females			
30,920	432,533	75,665	467,088	123,278	440,571	Persons	Urban		
27,468	423,949	74,102	458,103	121,256	352,319	Males			
3,452	8,584	1,563	8,985	2,022	88,252	Females			
278,671	758,065	337,033	892,624	332,426	1,348,728	Persons	Total	Rajasthan	19
231,527	712,611	320,425	870,195	328,887	1,196,089	Males			
47,144	45,454	16,608	22,429	3,539	152,639	Females			
182,828	261,517	148,061	302,537	122,127	616,058	Persons	Rural		
153,595	245,448	140,779	294,644	121,438	569,213	Males			
29,233	16,069	7,282	7,893	689	46,845	Females			
95,843	496,548	188,972	590,087	210,299	732,670	Persons	Urban		
77,932	467,163	179,646	575,551	207,449	626,876	Males			
17,911	29,385	9,326	14,536	2,850	105,794	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20	Sikkim	Total	Persons	164,392	95,078	12,851	4,152	358
			Males	109,994	56,054	8,840	3,290	329
			Females	54,398	39,024	4,011	862	29
		Rural	Persons	150,299	95,039	12,756	3,661	317
			Males	98,734	56,021	8,769	2,962	294
			Females	51,565	39,018	3,987	699	23
		Urban	Persons	14,093	39	95	491	41
			Males	11,260	33	71	328	35
			Females	2,833	6	24	163	6
21	Tamil Nadu	Total	Persons	22,799,066	5,664,090	7,896,295	463,116	69,185
			Males	15,874,517	4,215,235	4,171,571	333,681	57,539
			Females	6,924,549	1,448,855	3,724,724	129,435	11,646
		Rural	Persons	16,577,703	5,431,521	7,415,633	309,104	44,188
			Males	10,754,066	4,018,424	3,869,479	225,612	34,630
			Females	5,823,637	1,413,097	3,546,154	83,492	9,558
		Urban	Persons	6,221,363	232,569	480,662	154,012	24,997
			Males	5,120,451	196,811	302,092	108,069	22,909
			Females	1,100,912	35,758	178,570	45,943	2,088
22	Tripura	Total	Persons	802,063	305,523	187,538	18,591	2,326
			Males	666,287	254,550	146,082	12,497	2,214
			Females	135,776	50,973	41,456	6,094	112
		Rural	Persons	682,098	301,003	180,715	17,760	1,031
			Males	564,238	250,190	139,819	11,694	945
			Females	117,860	50,813	40,896	6,066	86
		Urban	Persons	119,965	4,520	6,823	831	1,295
			Males	102,049	4,360	6,263	803	1,269
			Females	17,916	160	560	28	26

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons Males Females	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
1,267	5,360	11,655	8,598	2,999	22,074	Persons	Total	Sikkim	20
1,089	4,337	9,728	7,469	2,870	15,988	Males			
178	1,023	1,927	1,129	129	6,086	Females			
968	3,881	10,253	4,189	2,173	17,062	Persons	Rural		
813	3,093	8,531	3,505	2,097	12,649	Males			
155	788	1,722	684	76	4,413	Females			
299	1,479	1,402	4,409	826	5,012	Persons	Urban		
276	1,244	1,197	3,964	773	3,339	Males			
23	235	205	445	53	1,673	Females			
802,956	2,395,087	489,270	1,979,729	704,381	2,334,957	Persons	Total	Tamil Nadu	21
447,079	1,984,832	440,365	1,810,183	681,131	1,732,901	Males			
355,877	410,255	48,905	169,546	23,250	602,056	Females			
507,119	880,717	183,491	601,803	223,150	980,977	Persons	Rural		
273,032	693,121	167,844	533,905	218,551	719,468	Males			
234,087	187,596	15,647	67,898	4,599	261,509	Females			
295,837	1,514,370	305,779	1,377,926	481,231	1,353,980	Persons	Urban		
174,047	1,291,711	272,521	1,276,278	462,580	1,013,433	Males			
121,790	222,659	33,258	101,648	18,651	340,547	Females			
11,384	28,243	11,752	61,621	22,193	.152,892	Persons	Total	Tripura	22
7,933	25,571	11,179	59,961	21,879	124,421	Males			
3,451	2,672	573	1,660	314	28,471	Females			
9,943	18,629	7,116	37,396	12,470	96,035	Persons	Rural		
6,845	16,601	6,779	36,351	12,344	82,670	Males			
3,098	2,028	337	1,045	126	13,365	Females			
1,441	9,614	4,636	24,225	9,723	56,857	Persons	Urban		
1,088	8,970	4,400	23,610	9,535	41,751	Males			
353	644	236	615	188	15,106	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Uttar Pradesh	Total	Persons	41,360,734	22,031,181	7,833,258	295,684	34,598
			Males	36,510,310	19,694,423	6,095,941	271,070	31,596
			Females	4,850,424	2,336,758	1,737,317	24,614	3,002
		Rural	Persons	34,027,724	21,440,277	7,306,001	194,678	29,439
			Males	29,656,004	19,133,118	5,618,107	175,449	26,772
			Females	4,371,720	2,307,159	1,687,894	19,229	2,667
		Urban	Persons	7,333,010	590,904	527,257	101,006	5,159
			Males	6,854,306	561,305	477,834	95,621	4,824
			Females	478,704	29,599	49,423	5,385	335
24	West Bengal	Total	Persons	20,581,048	5,844,993	5,055,478	565,276	160,733
			Males	17,989,505	5,424,497	4,073,895	413,153	151,780
			Females	2,591,543	420,496	981,583	152,123	8,953
		Rural	Persons	15,113,068	5,738,873	4,871,847	501,006	65,499
			Males	13,022,025	5,323,491	3,912,250	352,770	61,013
			Females	2,091,043	415,382	959,597	148,236	4,486
		Urban	Persons	5,467,980	106,120	183,631	64,270	95,234
			Males	4,967,480	101,006	161,645	60,383	90,767
			Females	500,500	5,114	21,986	3,887	4,467
	Union Territories							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	Persons	90,807	14,525	4,989	11,409	402
			Males	80,565	12,824	4,587	10,691	265
			Females	10,142	1,701	402	718	137
		Rural	Persons	65,117	14,455	4,907	9,669	384
			Males	57,988	12,759	4,506	9,115	252
			Females	7,129	1,696	401	554	132
		Urban	Persons	25,690	70	82	1,740	18
			Males	22,677	65	81	1,576	13
			Females	3,013	5	1	164	5

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
997,165	2,208,368	510,520	2,550,857	771,224	4,127,879	Persons	Total	Uttar Pradesh	23
824,861	2,089,292	495,686	2,480,494	763,528	3,763,419	Males			
172,304	119,076	14,834	70,363	7,696	364,460	Females			
613,193	945,202	258,695	859,814	296,865	2,083,560	Persons	Rural		
506,790	876,153	249,258	826,292	294,421	1,949,644	Males			
106,403	69,049	9,437	33,522	2,444	133,916	Females			
383,972	1,263,166	251,825	1,691,043	474,359	2,044,319	Persons	Urban		
318,071	1,213,139	246,428	1,654,202	469,107	1,813,775	Males			
65,901	50,027	5,397	36,841	5,252	230,544	Females			
803,683	2,481,939	381,317	2,207,041	868,035	2,212,553	Persons	Total	West Bengal	24
510,048	2,270,091	370,791	2,127,156	853,180	1,794,914	Males			
293,635	211,848	10,526	79,885	14,855	417,639	Females			
638,205	939,676	187,903	903,428	325,652	940,979	Persons	Rural		
390,545	795,[illegible]8	183,861	863,308	323,118	816,401	Males			
247,660	144,408	4,042	40,120	2,534	124,578	Females			
165,478	1,542,263	193,414	1,303,613	542,383	1,271,574	Persons	Urban		
119,503	1,474,823	186,930	1,263,848	530,062	978,513	Males			
45,975	67,440	6,484	39,765	12,321	293,061	Females			
								Union Territories	
4,976	5,404	12,449	8,375	5,041	23,237	Persons	Total	Andaman & Nicobar	
3,868	5,202	11,664	7,721	4,854	18,989	Males		Islands	
1,108	202	785	654	187	4,248	Females			
4,859	3,871	8,630	4,235	2,092	12,015	Persons	Rural		
3,765	3,728	8,091	3,904	2,043	9,825	Males			
1,094	143	539	331	49	2,190	Females			
117	1,533	3,819	4,140	2,949	11,222	Persons	Urban		
103	1,474	3,573	3,817	2,811	9,164	Males			
14	59	246	323	138	2,058	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Chandigarh	Total	Persons	223,628	2,302	1,642	5,928	78
			Males	194,502	2,270	1,542	5,230	72
			Females	29,126	32	100	698	6
		Rural	Persons	27,374	1,551	837	1,219	4
			Males	26,089	1,526	785	1,165	4
			Females	1,285	25	52	154	--
		Urban	Persons	196,254	751	805	4,709	74
			Males	168,413	744	757	4,065	68
			Females	27,841	7	48	544	6
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	Persons	60,801	36,278	6,233	1,044	105
			Males	39,691	20,501	3,144	848	75
			Females	21,110	15,777	3,089	196	30
		Rural	Persons	56,241	35,633	6,093	984	101
			Males	35,965	20,118	3,068	793	71
			Females	20,276	15,515	3,025	191	30
		Urban	Persons	4,560	645	140	60	4
			Males	3,726	383	76	55	4
			Females	834	262	64	5	--
4	Daman & Diu	Total	Persons	32,162	3,266	1,199	7,379	157
			Males	26,143	2,544	635	6,456	133
			Females	6,019	722	564	923	24
		Rural	Persons	18,207	3,091	1,068	4,640	147
			Males	14,825	2,399	596	3,962	123
			Females	3,382	692	472	678	24
		Urban	Persons	13,955	175	131	2,739	10
			Males	11,318	145	39	2,494	10
			Females	2,637	30	92	245	--

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires in household industry	other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
451	39,679	22,098	47,791	15,898	87,761	Persons	Total	Chandigarh	2
335	37,701	20,428	44,050	15,389	67,485	Males			
116	1,978	1,670	3,741	509	20,276	Females			
84	6,504	4,996	3,696	2,819	5,564	Persons	Rural		
79	6,398	4,904	3,581	2,811	4,836	Males			
5	106	92	115	8	728	Females			
367	33,175	17,102	44,095	13,079	82,197	Persons	Urban		
256	31,303	15,524	40,469	12,578	62,649	Males			
111	1,872	1,578	3,626	501	19,548	Females			
160	7,913	1,736	2,166	1,490	3,676	Persons	Total	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3
129	7,366	1,480	2,019	1,367	2,762	Males			
31	547	256	147	123	914	Females			
134	6.538	1,474	1,462	1,258	2,564	Persons	Rural		
104	6,092	1,256	1,358	1,141	1,964	Males			
30	446	218	104	117	600	Females			
26	1,375	262	704	232	1,112	Persons	Urban		
25	1,274	224	661	226	798	Males			
1	101	38	43	6	314	Females			
331	5,878	1,960	4,449	2,438	5,105	Persons	Total	Daman & Diu	4
236	5,144	1,544	3,087	2,391	3,973	Males			
95	734	416	1,362	47	1,132	Females			
131	4,034	1,168	1,422	730	1,776	Persons	Rural		
90	3,587	895	960	707	1,506	Males			
41	447	273	462	23	270	Females			
200	1,844	792	3,027	1,708	3,329	Persons	Urban		
146	1,557	649	2,127	1,684	2,467	Males			
54	287	143	900	24	862	Females			

TABLE 4

MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	I-IX Main workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural lobourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	Delhi	Total	Persons	2,968,377	33,296	25,195	19,024	7,042
			Males	2,660,967	30,898	21,964	17,790	5,712
			Females	307,410	2,398	3,231	1,234	1,330
		Rural	Persons	272,864	24,762	17,374	4,332	4,089
			Males	252,326	22,885	15,154	4,192	3,193
			Females	20,538	1,877	2,220	140	896
		Urban	Persons	2,695,513	8,534	7,821	14,692	2,953
			Males	2,408,641	8,013	6,810	13,598	2,519
			Females	286,872	521	1,011	1,094	434
6	Lakshadweep	Total	Persons	12,388	--	--	3,099	--
			Males	10,920	--	--	2,906	--
			Females	1,468	--	--	193	--
		Rural	Persons	4,956	--	--	1,339	--
			Males	4,356	--	--	1,223	--
			Females	600	--	--	116	--
		Urban	Persons	7,432	--	--	1,760	--
			Males	6,564	--	--	1,683	--
			Females	868	--	--	77	--
7	Pondicherry	Total	Persons	261,800	17,959	77,203	7,214	333
			Males	204,500	15,780	48,613	7,050	330
			Females	57,300	2,179	28,590	164	3
		Rural	Persons	108,434	13,066	60,705	3,313	84
			Males	78,117	11,194	37,069	3,211	83
			Females	30,317	1,872	23,636	102	1
		Urban	Persons	153,366	4,893	16,498	3,901	249
			Males	126,383	4,586	11,544	3,839	247
			Females	26,983	307	4,954	62	2

SEX AND BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repaires			VIII						
in household industry	other than household industry	VI Constructions	VII Trade and commerce	Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Persons Males Females	Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	4	3	2	1
41,788	689,163	231,571	709,614	246,490	965,194	Persons	Total	Delhi	5
37,179	656,947	212,844	671,074	236.857	769,702	Males			
4,609	32,216	18,727	38,540	9,633	195,492	Females			
4,758	57,355	24,056	36,636	25,326	74,176	Persons	Rurel		
4,374	53,175	22,713	35,531	25,010	66,099	Males			
384	4,180	1,343	1,105	316	8,077	Females			
37,030	631,808	207,515	672,978	221,164	891,018	Persons	Urban		
32,805	603,772	190,131	635,543	211,847	703,603	Males			
4,225	28,036	17,384	37,435	9,317	187,415	Females			
627	588	1,916	701	1,409	4,048	Persons	Total	Lakshadweep	6
418	403	1,857	642	1,400	3,294	Males			
209	185	59	59	9	754	Females			
169	281	899	325	318	1,625	Persons	Rural		
158	191	880	297	315	,292	Males			
11	90	19	28	3	333	Females			
458	307	1,017	376	1,091	2,423	Persons	Urban		
260	212	977	345	1,085	2,002	Males			
198	95	40	31	6	421	Females			
2,126	39,122	11,108	38,341	8,493	59,901	Persons	Total	Pondicherry	7
1,451	35,282	9,922	33,059	8,448	44,565	Males			
675	3,840	1,186	5,282	45	15,336	Females			
406	7,849	1,365	8,105	1,144	12,397	Persons	Rural		
299	7,302	1,299	6,513	1,140	10,007	Males			
107	547	66	1,592	4	2,390	Females			
1,720	31,273	9,743	30,236	7,349	47,504	Persons	Urban		
1,152	27,980	8,623	26,546	7,308	34,558	Males			
568	3,293	1,120	3,690	41	12,946	Females			

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	INDIA	1981	Total	100.00	41.46	25.12	2.25	0.58	3.45	7.05	1.60	6.33	2.75	8.55
	(excluding Assam		Rural	100.00	50.95	30.09	2.37	0.45	3.07	3.43	1.02	2.79	1.10	4.73
	and Jammu & Kashmir)		Urban	100.00	5.11	6.08	1.79	1.06	4.91	24.76	4.12	19.89	9.07	23.21
		1991	Total	100.00	38.41	26.44	1.90	0.62	2.42	7.76	1.95	7.46	2.81	10.23
			Rural	100.00	48.15	32.17	1.96	0.47	2.20	3.60	1.04	3.26	1.23	5.92
			Urban	100.00	4.94	6.75	1.71	1.12	3.15	22.06	5.06	21.91	8.24	25.06
	States													
1	Andhra Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	32.74	36.79	2.49	0.45	4.70	5.37	1.42	5.95	2.69	7.40
			Rural	100.00	38.39	42.01	2.74	0.29	4.49	2.80	0.83	3.13	0.89	4.43
			Urban	100.00	4.70	10.87	1.29	1.22	5.75	18.14	4.37	19.94	11.63	22.09
		1991	Total	100.00	27.74	40.87	1.77	0.87	3.36	5.47	1.65	6.69	2.79	8.79
			Rural	100.00	33.45	47.51	1.89	0.67	3.22	3.00	0.78	3.33	1.02	5.13
			Urban	100.00	3.46	12.64	1.24	1.73	3.93	15.99	5.38	20.97	10.31	24.35
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	71.26	2.49	1.51	0.02	0.32	1.64	6.96	2.22	0.41	13.17
			Rural	100.00	75.04	2.57	1.45	0.01	0.24	1.48	6.15	1.74	0.30	11.02
			Urban	100.00	5.45	1.19	2.70	0.01	1.68	4.42	21.17	10.53	2.36	50.58
		1991	Total	100.00	60.86	5.13	1.77	0.18	0.19	2.49	5.98	3.30	1.13	19.47
			Rural	100.00	66.68	5.52	1.73	0.20	0.18	2.16	5.16	2.31	0.81	15.25
			Urban	100.00	5.03	1.68	2.15	0.00	0.31	5.33	13.18	12.02	3.94	56.36
3	Assam	1981	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		1991	Total	100.00	50.90	12.09	10.51	0.49	0.88	3.11	1.57	6.84	2.50	11.11
			Rural	100.00	56.62	13.35	11.39	0.42	0.81	2.00	1.07	4.20	1.41	8.73
			Urban	100.00	3.74	1.68	3.29	1.07	1.45	12.29	5.66	28.61	11.51	30.70

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivators
II Agricultural labourers
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations,orchards and allied activities
IV Mining and quarrying
V(a) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in household industry
V(b) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in other than household industry
VI Constructions
VII Trade and commerce
VIII Transport, storage and communications
IX Other services

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	Bihar	1981	Total	100.00	43.57	35.50	0.81	1.63	2.39	3.98	0.81	4.12	1.84	5.35
			Rural	100.00	47.95	38.71	0.74	0.94	2.27	2.21	0.45	2.26	0.99	3.48
			Urban	100.00	7.54	9.10	1.41	7.32	3.29	18.55	3.75	19.41	8.85	20.78
		1991	Total	100.00	43.58	37.13	0.39	1.26	1.75	2.26	0.63	4.00	1.28	7.72
			Rural	100.00	47.77	40.23	0.31	0.70	1.57	1.17	0.41	2.13	0.72	4.99
			Urban	100.00	9.30	11.83	0.99	5.86	3.21	11.16	2.49	19.27	5.87	30.02
5	Goa	1981	Total	100.00	18.76	9.82	4.68	6.10	3.36	11.66	5.50	11.85	8.15	20.12
			Rural	100.00	26.21	13.56	5.88	7.27	3.81	10.61	4.65	7.90	5.36	14.55
			Urban	100.00	3.77	2.29	2.29	3.75	2.46	13.77	6.82	19.80	13.75	31.30
		1991	Total	100.00	14.74	9.20	4.07	4.28	2.32	13.13	6.53	15.05	8.37	22.31
			Rural	100.00	22.31	13.26	4.66	5.72	2.70	12.95	5.45	10.82	6.67	15.46
			Urban	100 00	3.77	3.32	3.21	2.20	1.77	13.39	8.09	21.17	10.83	32.25
6	Gujarat	1981	Total	100.00	37.46	22.66	2.37	0.34	2.43	12.93	1.52	7.65	3.83	8.81
			Rural	100.00	50.34	29.62	2.61	0.30	2.31	5.17	0.87	2.93	1.51	4.34
			Urban	100 00	3.98	4.53	1.73	0.45	2.75	33 13	3.21	19.93	9.86	20.43
		1991	Total	100.00	33.37	22.92	3.05	0.42	1.39	14.46	2.01	8.87	3.79	9.72
			Rural	100.00	46.11	30.68	3.58	0.34	1.42	7.19	0.95	3.19	1.70	4.84
			Urban	100.00	3.44	4.69	1.82	0.60	1.33	31.54	4.48	22.21	8.69	21.20
7	Haryana	1981	Total	100.00	44.68	16.11	0.92	0.10	2.81	10.06	2.55	7.76	3.00	11.93
			Rural	100.00	55.80	19.68	0.91	0.09	2.57	5.36	1.92	3.46	1.91	8.30
			Urban	100.00	5.88	3.68	0.95	0.10	3.62	26.46	4.76	22.76	7.19	24.60
		1991	Total	100.00	38.77	19.00	0.95	0.12	1.53	9.03	2.62	8.63	3.25	16.10
			Rural	100.00	49.56	23.38	0.82	0.09	1.28	4.99	1.93	3.56	2.33	12.06
			Urban	100.00	4.85	5.26	1.34	0.23	2.31	21.75	4.76	24.56	6.16	28.78
8	Himachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	68.08	2.72	2.53	0.26	1.84	3.50	5.37	3.58	1.84	10.28
			Rural	100.00	73.14	2.86	2.51	0.24	1.82	2.82	4.90	2.44	1.39	7.88
			Urban	100.00	6.18	1.05	2.71	0.47	2.00	11.87	11.11	17.57	7.37	39.67
		1991	Total	100.00	63.25	3.30	2.47	0.26	1.43	3.71	4.85	4.40	1.93	14.40
			Rural	100.00	68.58	3.48	2.46	0.25	1.45	3.23	4.38	2.96	1.57	11.64
			Urban	100.00	5.37	1.36	2.55	0.31	1.25	8.93	9.88	20.05	5.89	44.41

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1981	Total	100.00	56.85	3.49	3.54	0.18	5.30	5.94	2.83	5.58	3.16	13.13
			Rural	100.00	69.07	3.78	3.51	0.15	4.46	3.51	2.20	2.63	1.68	9.01
			Urban	100.00	8.11	2.35	3.64	0.31	8.63	15.66	3.37	17.32	9.05	29.56
		1991	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	1981	Total	100.00	38.25	26.78	3.81	0.53	4.10	8.05	2.00	6.55	2.63	7.30
			Rural	100.00	47.81	32.37	4.46	0.41	3.53	3.32	1.13	2.73	0.87	3.37
			Urban	100.00	7.18	8.60	1.70	0.91	5.97	23.43	4.85	18.96	8.34	20.06
		1991	Total	100.00	34.21	28.92	3.57	0.67	1.86	8.84	2.47	7.98	2.63	8.85
			Rural	100.00	43.79	35.94	4.18	0.62	1.61	3.97	1.11	3.36	0.95	4.47
			Urban	100.00	5.91	8.17	1.75	0.82	2.59	23.25	6.51	21.63	7.61	21.76
11	Kerala	1981	Total	100.00	13.06	28.23	9.56	0.80	3.69	12.19	2.98	11.04	5.05	13.40
			Rural	100.00	15.31	32.46	10.28	0.90	3.86	10.35	2.60	9.16	3.86	11.22
			Urban	100.00	2.44	8.25	6.12	0.35	2.89	20.89	4.80	19.93	10.66	23.67
		1991	Total	100.00	12.24	25.55	9.24	0.99	2.58	11.59	4.00	12.64	5.99	15.18
			Rural	100.00	15.09	30.56	10.42	1.11	2.48	9.43	3.28	10.04	4.58	13.01
			Urban	100.00	3.95	10.96	5.80	0.66	2.86	17.88	6.10	20.21	10.10	21.48
12	Madhya Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	51.96	24.24	1.89	0.89	3.52	4.33	1.58	3.90	1.68	6.01
			Rural	100.00	59.95	27.45	1.80	0.62	3.05	1.43	1.02	1.43	0.42	2.83
			Urban	100.00	7.36	6.30	2.42	2.37	6.18	20.54	4.69	17.67	8.68	23.79
		1991	Total	100.00	51.75	23.51	1.39	0.89	2.41	4.40	1.56	4.77	1.70	7.62
			Rural	100.00	61.05	27.03	1.20	0.54	2.08	1.71	0.70	1.63	0.46	3.60
			Urban	100.00	8.42	7.12	2.26	2.50	3.95	16.97	5.54	19.42	7.50	26.32
13	Maharashtra	1981	Total	100.00	35.12	26.63	2.01	0.27	2.55	11.43	2.09	7.18	3.30	9.42
			Rural	100.00	47.86	35.14	2.20	0.26	2.22	3.55	1.44	2.22	0.89	4.22
			Urban	100.00	2.89	5.10	1.53	0.29	3.41	31.35	3.76	19.71	9.39	22.57
		1991	Total	100.00	32.81	26.81	1.52	0.37	1.61	11.60	2.59	8.57	3.74	10.38
			Rural	100.00	46.26	36.61	1.66	0.27	1.47	3.86	1.13	2.73	1.16	4.85
			Urban	100.00	2.93	5.05	1.21	0.60	1.92	28.79	5.81	21.53	9.48	22.68

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	Manipur	1981	Total	100.00	63.60	4.99	0.97	0.04	9.68	1.79	1.88	3.37	0.90	12.78
			Rural	100.00	72.02	4.90	0.85	0.01	8.40	1.06	1.07	1.53	0.56	9.60
			Urban	100.00	31.80	5.32	1.43	0.13	14.49	4.57	4.95	10.34	2.19	24.78
		1991	Total	100.00	61.77	6.69	1.51	0.03	5.80	2.31	1.55	3.83	1.21	15.30
			Rural	100.00	69.65	6.49	1.23	0.02	5.20	1.29	1.08	1.93	0.80	12.31
			Urban	100.00	33.07	7.41	2.54	0.07	7.98	6.01	3 27	10.79	2.67	26 19
15	Meghalaya	1981	Total	100.00	62.56	9.98	6.53	0.69	0.84	1.64	1.74	3.52	1.23	11.27
			Rural	100.00	71.80	11.12	7.03	0.65	0.72	0.64	0.76	1.37	0.37	5.54
			Urban	100.00	3.00	2.63	3.32	0.91	1.60	8.07	8.08	17.41	6.76	48.22
		1991	Total	100.00	35.31	12.51	6.39	0.60	0.40	1.75	1.58	5.26	1.45	14.75
			Rural	100.00	64.16	14.12	7.15	0.58	0.37	0.79	0.88	2.88	0.64	8.43
			Urban	100.00	3.55	3.08	1.96	0.68	0.62	7.36	5.73	19 15	6.14	51.73
16	Mizoram	1981	Total	100.00	70.63	2.48	0.74	0.07	0.85	1.30	2.78	2.67	0.88	17.60
			Rural	100.00	82.86	1.32	0.54	0.01	0.44	0.41	2.06	0.93	0.36	11.07
			Urban	100.00	20.54	7.26	1.52	0.30	2.56	4.91	5 72	9.79	3.03	44.37
		1991	Total	100.00	61.35	3.28	1.14	0.22	1.02	1 59	2.46	5.19	1.14	22 61
			Rural	100.00	81.51	1.65	0.52	0.01	0.41	0.24	1.39	1.14	0.20	12.93
			Urban	100.00	33.12	5.56	2.01	0.51	1.88	3.47	3.97	10.88	2.45	36.15
17	Nagaland	1981	Total	100.00	72.29	0.81	0.40	0.06	0.40	1.72	1.35	2.78	1.00	19.19
			Rural	100.00	80.74	0.78	0.34	0.04	0.22	0.97	0.81	0.95	0.32	14.83
			Urban	100.00	5.97	1.02	0.87	0.24	1.75	7.61	5.55	17.16	6.38	53 45
		1991	Total	100.00	72.65	1.41	1.14	0.06	0.39	1.32	1.77	3.19	0.89	17.18
			Rural	100.00	82.34	1.37	0.83	0.03	0.33	0.92	1.19	1.23	0.37	11 39
			Urban	100.00	9.46	1.67	3.17	0.26	0.77	3.97	5.54	15.97	4.25	54.94
18	Orissa	1981	Total	100.00	46.94	27.76	2.40	0.83	3.30	3 63	1.11	4.11	1.57	8.35
			Rural	100.00	51.79	30.14	2.26	0.70	3.26	2.11	0 71	2.51	0.77	5.75
			Urban	100.00	7.08	8.20	3.52	1.91	3.64	16.13	4.38	17.26	8.21	29.67
		1991	Total	100.00	44.31	28.68	1.86	0 98	3.13	3.51	0.87	5.38	1.74	9.54
			Rural	100.00	49.38	31.43	1.66	0.80	3.20	2.00	0.49	3.42	0.86	6 76
			Urban	100.00	6.44	8.15	3.33	2.27	2.60	14.83	3.74	20.00	8.28	30.36

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Punjab	1981	Total	100.00	35.86	22.17	1.00	0.02	2.58	10.58	2.04	9.48	3.73	12.54
			Rural	100.00	47.73	28.52	0.95	0.02	2.27	5.08	1.55	3.97	2.31	7.60
			Urban	100.00	5.09	5.69	1.12	0.04	3.39	24.85	3.32	23.76	7.41	25.33
		1991	Total	100.00	31.44	23.82	0.81	0.01	1.33	10.95	2.56	10.55	3.83	14.70
			Rural	100.00	42.81	30.75	0.67	0.01	1.17	5.47	1.87	4.09	2.57	10.59
			Urban	100.00	4.18	7.23	1.15	0.01	1.72	24.09	4.21	26.01	6.86	24.54
20	Rajasthan	1981	Total	100.00	61.59	7.32	2.90	0.91	3.26	5.65	2.00	5.33	2.47	8.57
			Rural	100.00	73.13	8.36	3.27	0.86	2.74	2.57	1.17	2.41	0.99	4.50
			Urban	100.00	10.15	2.70	1.22	1.15	5.57	19.37	5.72	18.36	9.05	26.71
		1991	Total	100.00	58.80	10.00	1.80	1.03	2.00	5.45	2.42	6.42	2.39	9.69
			Rural	100.00	71.02	11.54	1.88	0.95	1.64	2.34	1.32	2.71	1.09	5.51
			Urban	100.00	8.86	3.71	1.48	1.35	3.50	18.15	6.91	21.57	7.69	24.78
21	Sikkim	1981	Total	100.00	60.10	3.32	1.59	0.11	1.08	2.51	8.61	3.70	1.05	17.93
			Rural	100.00	69.96	3.77	1.69	0.13	0.81	1.24	7.79	1.58	0.47	12.56
			Urban	100.00	1.16	0.57	0.99	0.00	2.68	10.14	13.54	16.41	4.49	50.03
		1991	Total	100.00	57.84	7.82	2.52	0.22	0.77	3.26	7.09	5.23	1.82	13.43
			Rural	100.00	63.23	8.49	2.44	0.21	0.64	2.58	6.82	2.79	1.45	11.35
			Urban	100.00	0.28	0.67	3.48	0.29	2.12	10.50	9.95	31.29	5.86	35.56
22	Tamil Nadu	1981	Total	100.00	29.22	31.73	2.66	0.27	4.72	10.50	1.79	8.45	2.91	7.75
			Rural	100.00	38.28	40.27	2.44	0.23	3.81	4.96	0.98	3.70	1.02	4.31
			Urban	100.00	3.83	7.80	3.26	0.39	7.27	26.04	4.04	21.77	8.20	17.40
		1991	Total	100.00	24.84	34.64	2.03	0.30	3.52	10.51	2.15	8.68	3.09	10.24
			Rural	100.00	32.76	44.73	1.86	0.27	3.06	5.31	1.11	3.63	1.35	5.92
			Urban	100.00	3.74	7.73	2.48	0.40	4.76	24.34	4.91	22.15	7.73	21.76
23	Tripura	1981	Total	100.00	43.29	24.00	2.72	0.18	1.44	4.02	1.95	6.21	2.16	14.03
			Rural	100.00	47.71	26.29	2.78	0.12	1.45	3.55	1.51	4.62	1.59	10.38
			Urban	100.00	3.21	3.31	2.15	0.66	1.30	8.29	6.01	20.63	7.34	47.10
		1991	Total	100.00	38.09	23.38	2.32	0.29	1.42	3.52	1.47	7.68	2.77	19.06
			Rural	100.00	44.13	26.50	2.60	0.15	1.46	2.73	1.04	5.48	1.83	14.08
			Urban	100.00	3.77	5.69	0.69	1.08	1.20	8.01	3.86	20.19	8.11	47.40

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24	Uttar Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	58.52	15.98	0.55	0.06	3.70	5.32	1.02	4.53	2.05	8.27
			Rural	100.00	68.41	17.91	0.44	0.06	2.83	2.59	0.56	1.68	0.92	4.60
			Urban	100.00	8.75	6.25	1.11	0.07	8.11	19.02	3.35	18.88	7.76	26.70
		1991	Total	100.00	53.27	18.94	0.72	0.03	2.41	5.34	1.23	6.17	1.86	9.98
			Rural	100.00	63.01	21.47	0.57	0.04	1.80	2.78	0.76	2.53	0.87	6.12
			Urban	100.00	8.06	7.19	1.56	0.07	5.24	17.22	3.43	23.06	6.47	27.88
25	West Bengal	1981	Total	100.00	29.76	25.23	3.18	0.96	3.52	13.14	1.37	8.77	4.05	10.02
			Rural	100.00	40.20	33.58	3.98	0.79	3.55	5.55	0.62	4.29	1.66	5.58
			Urban	100.00	1.60	2.71	1.04	1.39	3.45	33.62	2.85	20.84	10.50	22.00
		1991	Total	100.00	28.40	24.56	2.75	0.78	3.91	12.06	1.85	10.72	4.22	10.75
			Rural	100.00	37.97	32.24	3.32	0.43	4.22	6.22	1.24	5.98	2.15	6.23
			Urban	100.00	1.94	3.36	1.18	1.74	3.03	28.20	3.54	23.84	9.92	23 25
	Union Territories													
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1981	Total	100.00	16.39	3.73	16.90	0.31	2.91	10.11	15.15	7.49	4.65	22.36
			Rural	100.00	22.80	5.13	21.38	0.42	3.80	9.82	14.70	5.05	1.72	15.18
			Urban	100.00	0.24	0.19	5.60	0.03	0.66	10.85	16.27	13.63	12.07	40 46
		1991	Total	100.00	16.00	5.50	12.56	0.44	5.40	5.95	13.71	9.22	5.55	25 59
			Rural	100.00	22.20	7.34	14.65	0.59	7.46	5.95	13.25	6.50	3.21	10.45
			Urban	100.00	0.27	0.32	6.77	0.07	0.46	5.97	14.87	16.11	11.48	43.68
2	Chandigarh	1981	Total	100.00	1.38	0.55	0.99	0.04	0.59	18.29	6.83	17.04	6.67	47.62
			Rural	100.00	13.93	4.70	2.71	0.01	1.27	28.96	4.98	6.77	7.20	29.79
			Urban	100.00	0.50	0.25	0.87	0 04	0.55	17.54	6.96	17.76	6.63	48.90
		1991	Total	100.00	1.03	0.74	2.65	0.04	0.20	17.74	9.80	21.37	7.11	39.24
			Rural	100.00	5.67	3.06	4.82	0.01	0.31	25.76	18.25	13.50	10.30	20.32
			Urban	100.00	0.38	0.41	2.35	0.04	0.19	16.90	8 71	22.47	6.67	41.88
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1981	Total	100.00	61.78	10.85	2.22	0.00	0.80	4.80	9.81	2.17	0.98	6.59
			Rural	100.00	64.01	11.26	2.12	0.00	0.73	3.99	9.97	1.58	0.82	5.52
			Urban	100.00	25.96	4.29	3.80	0.00	1.82	17.99	7.32	11.52	3.56	23.74
		1991	Total	100.00	59.67	10.25	1.72	0.17	0.26	13.01	2.86	3.56	2.45	6.05
			Rural	100.00	63.36	10.83	1.75	0.18	0.24	11.62	2.62	2.60	2.24	4.56
			Urban	100.00	14.14	3.07	1.32	0.09	0.57	30.15	5.74	15.44	5.09	24.39

TABLE 4.1

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	Daman & Diu	1981	Total	100.00	19.78	8.66	18.52	1.23	4.17	14.03	4.73	10.82	6.06	12.00
			Rural	100.00	29.17	12.67	17.58	1.80	5.17	13.18	3.70	5.78	5.41	5.54
			Urban	100.00	2.49	1.29	20.25	0.20	2.33	15.60	6.63	20.11	7.24	23.86
		1991	Total	100.00	10.16	3.73	22.94	0.49	1.03	18.28	6.09	13.83	7.58	15.87
			Rural	100.00	16.98	5.87	25.48	0.81	0.72	22.16	6.41	7.81	4.01	9.75
			Urban	100.00	1.25	0.94	19.63	0.07	1.43	13.21	5.68	21.69	12.24	23.86
5	Delhi	1981	Total	100.00	1.75	0.81	0.83	0.42	1.69	26.95	6.23	21.16	9.00	31.16
			Rural	100.00	21.43	8.82	2.58	2.79	1.67	18.86	3.88	5.35	8.04	26.58
			Urban	100.00	0.39	0.26	0.70	0.26	1.69	27.51	6.39	22.26	9.07	31.47
		1991	Total	100.00	1.12	0.85	0.64	0.24	1.41	23.22	7.80	23.90	8.30	32.52
			Rural	100.00	9.07	6.37	1.59	1.50	1.74	21.02	8.82	13.43	9.28	27.18
			Urban	100.00	0.32	0.29	0.54	0.11	1.37	23.44	7.70	24.97	8.20	33.06
6	Lakshadweep	1981	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	22.12	0.06	13.69	8.63	5.73	5.71	9.65	34.41
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	25.77	0.10	21.46	9.85	4.09	5.00	4.36	29.37
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	18.27	0.03	5.49	7.35	7.48	6.44	15.22	39.72
		1991	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	25.02	0.00	5.06	4.74	15.47	5.66	11.37	32.68
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	27.02	0.00	3.41	5.67	18.14	6.56	6.41	32.79
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	23.68	0.00	6.16	4.13	13.69	5.06	14.68	32.60
7	Pondicherry	1981	Total	100.00	9.14	31.47	5.16	0.03	2.32	16.64	3.79	12.05	3.42	15.98
			Rural	100.00	14.79	51.47	5.67	0.01	1.57	7.83	2.00	6.92	1.28	8.46
			Urban	100.00	2.86	9.22	4.59	0.04	3.15	26.45	5.78	17.77	5.80	24.34
		1991	Total	100.00	6.86	29.49	2.76	0.13	0.81	14.94	4.24	14.65	3.24	22.88
			Rural	100.00	12.05	55.98	3.06	0.08	0.37	7.24	1.26	7.47	1.06	11.43
			Urban	100.00	3.19	10.76	2.54	0.16	1.12	20.39	6.35	19.72	4.79	30.98

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	INDIA	1981	Total	100.00	43.71	19.57	2.37	0.63	3.18	8.91	1.87	7.41	3.36	8.99
	(excluding Assam		Rural	100.00	55.16	24.00	2.53	0.49	2.87	3.82	1.17	3.27	1.39	5.30
	and Jammu & Kashmir)		Urban	100.00	5.20	4.66	1.81	1.10	4.22	26.04	4.26	21.32	9.98	21.41
		1991	Total	100.00	39.63	21.05	1.99	0.70	2.09	8.89	2.32	8.98	3.54	10.80
			Rural	100.00	51.40	26.35	2.08	0.53	1.96	4.03	1.30	3.99	1.62	6.74
			Urban	100.00	4.91	5.42	1.74	1.19	2.50	23.24	5.32	23.69	9.19	22.80
	States													
1	Andhra Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	36.86	26.51	3.31	0.57	4.50	6.66	1.85	7.54	3.85	8.35
			Rural	100.00	45.08	31.46	3.80	0.35	4.52	3.42	1.11	3.83	1.34	5.09
			Urban	100.00	4.79	7.22	1.42	1.38	4.44	19.30	4.72	22.02	13.64	21.07
		1991	Total	100.00	30.59	30.55	2.35	1.10	2.71	7.05	2.22	8.90	4.18	10.35
			Rural	100.00	39.08	37.33	2.66	0.84	2.80	3.81	1.12	4.39	1.64	6.33
			Urban	100.00	3.57	9.01	1.36	1.93	2.43	17.36	5.72	23.26	12.25	23.11
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	58.22	2.79	2.18	0.02	0.43	2.28	10.42	3.40	0.66	19.60
			Rural	100.00	62.90	2.93	2.15	0.03	0.32	2.11	9.42	2.72	0.49	16.93
			Urban	100.00	3.04	1.13	2.56	0.01	1.73	4.28	22.25	11.36	2.60	51.04
		1991	Total	100.00	46.98	5.14	2.20	0.28	0.21	3.54	8.59	4.83	1.75	26.48
			Rural	100.00	54.05	5.75	2.21	0.33	0.20	3.23	7.66	3.45	1.30	21.82
			Urban	100.00	3.26	1.35	2.11	0.00	0.28	5.42	14.40	13.40	4.47	55.31
3	Assam	1981	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		1991	Total	100.00	50.89	12.10	7.41	0.59	0.57	3.61	1.91	8.24	3.04	11.64
			Rural	100.00	57.37	13.54	8.00	0.51	0.50	2.31	1.33	5.12	1.76	9.56
			Urban	100.00	3.64	1.62	3.12	1.13	1.04	13.13	6.13	30.99	12.38	26.82

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivators
II Agricultural labourers
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities
IV Mining and quarrying
V(a) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in household industry
V(b) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in other than household industry
VI Constructions
VII Trade and commerce
VIII Transport, storage and communications
IX Other services

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	Bihar	1981	Total	100.00	46.71	30.55	0.97	1.76	2.32	4.37	0.91	4.63	2.14	5.64
			Rural	100.00	51.92	33.69	0.77	1.00	2.21	2.35	0.52	2.53	1.17	3.82
			Urban	100.00	7.78	7.98	1.44	7.40	3.14	19.42	3.85	20.36	9.42	19.71
		1991	Total	100.00	45.87	32.90	0.43	1.40	1.67	2.51	0.71	4.60	1.51	8.40
			Rural	100.00	50.82	35.93	0.34	0.78	1.50	1.27	0.46	2.45	0.86	5.59
			Urban	100.00	9.38	10.61	1.04	5.93	2.98	11.68	2.58	20.41	6.29	29.10
5	Goa	1981	Total	100.00	15.88	7.00	5.29	6.83	3.42	13.50	6.21	12.76	10.30	13.81
			Rural	100.00	23.20	10.02	6.81	8.28	3.93	12.48	5.68	8.14	7.18	14.23
			Urban	100.00	2.69	1.57	2.53	4.20	2.41	15.36	7.16	21.08	15.94	27.06
		1991	Total	100.00	12.26	6.68	4.68	4.59	2.39	13.01	7.70	16.01	10.73	19.95
			Rural	100.00	19.32	9.92	5.35	6.17	2.80	14.94	6.74	11.55	9.03	14.18
			Urban	100.00	2.97	2.40	3.82	2.51	1.85	15.11	8.97	21.87	12.96	27.54
6	Gujarat	1981	Total	100.00	38.94	17.59	2.31	0.34	2.42	14.83	1.62	8.74	4.44	8.77
			Rural	100.00	54.15	23.72	2.56	0.30	2.43	5.99	0.94	3.41	1.83	4.67
			Urban	100.00	3.95	3.48	1.73	0.45	2.41	35.18	3.17	20.99	10.43	18.21
		1991	Total	100.00	34.04	17.57	2.40	0.45	1.33	17.15	2.30	10.45	4.59	9.72
			Rural	100.00	49.48	24.54	2.70	0.36	1.49	8.89	1.16	3.91	2.20	5.27
			Urban	100.00	3.35	3.71	1.80	0.61	1.02	33.58	4.56	23.45	9.35	18.57
7	Haryana	1981	Total	100.00	44.29	15.62	0.96	0.09	2.84	10.52	2.64	8.27	3.31	11.46
			Rural	100.00	55.48	19.15	0.95	0.09	2.62	5.54	1.99	3.63	2.07	8.43
			Urban	100.00	6.00	3.56	0.98	0.09	3.60	27.56	4.86	23.97	7.57	21.81
		1991	Total	100.00	37.93	18.35	1.00	0.12	1.56	9.53	2.79	9.39	3.57	15.76
			Rural	100.00	48.71	22.66	0.88	0.10	1.31	5.16	2.07	3.91	2.58	12.62
			Urban	100.00	4.99	5.21	1.38	0.21	2.30	22.89	4.98	26.13	6.56	25.35
8	Himachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	60.19	3.10	3.13	0.35	2.24	4.48	6.88	4.78	2.46	12.39
			Rural	100.00	65.66	3.30	3.16	0.33	2.26	3.67	6.39	3.32	1.90	10.01
			Urban	100.00	5.19	1.07	2.88	0.53	2.02	12.66	11.78	19.45	8.13	36.29
		1991	Total	100.00	54.15	3.81	3.15	0.35	1.70	4.78	6.41	5.86	2.61	17.18
			Rural	100.00	59.59	4.07	3.18	0.35	1.75	4.24	5.94	4.04	2.17	14.67
			Urban	100.00	4.70	1.42	2.81	0.35	1.24	9.72	10.74	22.47	6.62	39.93

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1981	Total	100.00	56.18	3.63	3.60	0.19	4.76	6.05	3.02	6.04	3.43	13.10
			Rural	100.00	68.43	3.92	3.55	0.16	3.98	3.50	2.35	2.87	1.84	9.40
			Urban	100.00	7.94	2.45	3.79	0.32	7.84	16.09	5.66	18.53	9.70	27.68
		1991	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	1981	Total	100.00	42.83	19.02	3.89	0.56	3.28	8.92	2.36	7.89	3.35	7.90
			Rural	100.00	55.32	23.62	4.64	0.42	2.84	3.52	1.34	3.22	1.13	3.95
			Urban	100.00	7.54	6.02	1.79	0.97	4.55	24.18	5.21	21.07	9.62	19.05
		1991	Total	100.00	37.67	20.45	3.80	0.76	1.77	9.22	3.17	10.03	3.56	9.57
			Rural	100.00	50.62	26.44	4.60	0.71	1.69	3.46	1.52	4.27	1.37	5.32
			Urban	100.00	6.07	5.84	1.86	0.86	1.96	23.28	7.20	24.09	8.90	19.94
11	Kerala	1981	Total	100.00	15.67	23.32	10.55	0.97	2.42	12.10	3.67	13.55	6.15	11.60
			Rural	100.00	18.62	27.08	11.30	1.11	2.45	9.86	3.24	11.44	4.72	10.18
			Urban	100.00	2.70	6.79	7.24	0.38	2.29	21.98	5.53	22.82	12.42	17.85
		1991	Total	100.00	14.22	22.42	10.13	1.07	1.58	10.65	4.91	15.03	7.32	12.67
			Rural	100.00	17.73	26.96	11.31	1.21	1.53	8.10	4.09	12.14	5.65	11.28
			Urban	100.00	4.37	9.69	6.83	0.70	1.73	17.80	7.22	23.11	12.00	16.55
12	Madhya Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	53.80	17.81	2.34	1.07	3.36	5.49	1.75	5.01	2.28	7.09
			Rural	100.00	64.23	20.81	2.29	0.74	2.98	1.78	1.10	1.83	0.60	3.64
			Urban	100.00	7.20	4.36	2.58	2.52	5.07	22.08	4.68	19.20	9.79	22.52
		1991	Total	100.00	52.07	17.74	1.74	1.12	2.16	5.54	1.99	6.29	2.36	8.99
			Rural	100.00	63.99	21.18	1.56	0.69	1.96	2.10	0.95	2.20	0.67	4.70
			Urban	100.00	8.08	5.07	2.41	2.71	2.89	18.24	5.81	21.40	8.59	24.80
13	Maharashtra	1981	Total	100.00	33.69	18.51	2.51	0.33	2.62	14.97	2.43	9.45	4.52	10.97
			Rural	100.00	50.36	26.72	3.00	0.34	2.44	4.99	1.71	3.17	1.37	5.90
			Urban	100.00	2.79	3.28	1.62	0.31	2.94	33.48	3.77	21.09	10.36	20.36
		1991	Total	100.00	29.79	18.67	1.93	0.47	1.61	15.54	3.39	11.47	5.33	11.80
			Rural	100.00	47.08	28.46	2.35	0.35	1.67	5.63	1.69	4.09	1.91	6.77
			Urban	100.00	2.68	3.32	1.27	0.66	1.52	31.07	6.05	23.05	10.70	19.68

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	Manipur	1981	Total	100.00	63.96	3.31	1.45	0.04	2.01	2.36	3.05	3.14	1.53	19.15
			Rural	100.00	73.45	3.08	1.30	0.02	1.37	1.44	1.83	1.28	0.98	15.25
			Urban	100.00	33.25	4.05	1.95	0.09	4.10	5.32	7.01	9.16	3.31	31.76
		1991	Total	100.00	58.64	4.62	2.10	0.04	1.45	2.72	2.37	4.18	1.97	21.91
			Rural	100.00	66.53	4.57	1.81	0.03	1.18	1.60	1.76	2.09	1.36	19.07
			Urban	100.00	34.01	4.75	2.98	0.08	2.31	6.22	4.30	10.68	3.89	30.78
15	Meghalaya	1981	Total	100.00	57.83	9.42	6.70	0.91	0.74	2.27	2.53	4.10	1.81	13.69
			Rural	100.00	68.82	10.83	7.27	0.92	0.58	0.84	1.18	1.63	0.57	7.36
			Urban	100.00	2.29	2.31	3.79	0.89	1.51	9.52	9.32	16.60	8.11	45.66
		1991	Total	100.00	50.75	11.60	6.37	0.79	0.36	2.50	2.17	5.83	2.15	17.48
			Rural	100.00	61.01	13.49	7.25	0.80	0.33	1.11	1.18	3.03	1.02	10.78
			Urban	100.00	2.73	2.76	2.26	0.71	0.50	9.03	6.82	18.94	7.44	48.81
16	Mizoram	1981	Total	100.00	61.38	2.67	1.04	0.09	0.74	1.64	4.29	2.35	1.36	24.44
			Rural	100.00	75.04	1.42	0.85	0.02	0.46	0.59	3.38	0.92	0.58	16.74
			Urban	100.00	15.69	6.87	1.66	0.34	1.68	5.12	7.33	7.14	3.98	50.19
		1991	Total	100.00	53.30	3.47	1.07	0.34	1.12	2.16	3.89	3.53	1.83	29.29
			Rural	100.00	73.87	1.81	0.65	0.01	0.54	0.38	2.31	0.94	0.34	19.15
			Urban	100.00	27.10	5.59	1.61	0.76	1.86	4.42	5.90	6.83	3.73	42.20
17	Nagaland	1981	Total	100.00	57.01	1.15	0.66	0.10	0.45	2.72	2.26	4.50	1.68	29.47
			Rural	100.00	67.95	1.19	0.59	0.07	0.22	1.62	1.46	1.62	0.57	24.71
			Urban	100.00	3.23	0.97	0.97	0.28	1.54	8.10	6.22	18.66	7.16	52.87
		1991	Total	100.00	59.77	1.71	1.74	0.09	0.30	2.05	2.76	5.04	1.45	25.09
			Rural	100.00	72.55	1.71	1.41	0.05	0.26	1.50	2.02	1.98	0.65	17.87
			Urban	100.00	5.81	1.69	3.13	0.27	0.45	4.38	5.91	17.93	4.86	55.57
18	Orissa	1981	Total	100.00	51.27	22.65	2.56	0.75	2.84	3.87	1.16	4.42	1.84	8.64
			Rural	100.00	56.91	24.70	2.43	0.61	2.79	2.16	0.72	2.63	0.91	6.14
			Urban	100.00	7.49	6.70	3.58	1.85	3.23	17.18	4.60	18.25	9.02	28.10
		1991	Total	100.00	48.42	22.82	2.10	0.98	2.66	3.91	0.98	6.07	2.08	9.98
			Rural	100.00	54.53	25.20	1.89	0.78	2.72	2.15	0.56	3.82	1.05	7.30
			Urban	100.00	6.79	6.67	3.53	2.29	2.26	15.91	3.86	21.39	9.13	28.17

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Punjab	1981	Total	100.00	36.99	22.05	1.00	0.02	2.49	10.66	2.07	9.70	3.83	11.19
			Rural	100.00	48.81	28.12	0.94	0.02	2.17	4.98	1.55	4.04	2.36	7.01
			Urban	100.00	5.33	5.79	1.15	0.05	3.36	25.87	3.46	24.85	7.76	22.38
		1991	Total	100.00	32.47	23.80	0.79	0.01	1.25	11.15	2.63	10.81	3.96	13.13
			Rural	100.00	43.79	30.37	0.65	0.01	1.09	5.44	1.91	4.15	2.65	9.94
			Urban	100.00	4.40	7.48	1.14	0.01	1.64	25.30	4.42	27.34	7.24	21.03
20	Rajasthan	1981	Total	100.00	60.70	5.89	2.82	0.92	3.33	6.18	2.17	6.08	2.85	9.06
			Rural	100.00	73.32	6.77	3.22	0.86	2.88	2.81	1.24	2.78	1.16	4.96
			Urban	100.00	9.55	2.34	1.20	1.15	5.17	19.84	5.91	19.46	9.69	25.69
		1991	Total	100.00	56.22	7.99	1.92	1.14	2.07	6.37	2.87	7.78	2.94	10.70
			Rural	100.00	70.02	9.34	2.03	1.08	1.76	2.82	1.62	3.39	1.40	6.54
			Urban	100.00	7.89	3.27	1.51	1.37	3.14	18.81	7.24	23.18	8.35	25.24
21	Sikkim	1981	Total	100.00	50.16	3.45	1.93	0.16	1.25	3.14	10.47	5.09	1.55	22.80
			Rural	100.00	61.22	4.11	2.14	0.20	0.98	1.60	9.69	2.19	0.74	17.13
			Urban	100.00	1.07	0.52	0.98	0.00	2.42	9.99	13.93	17.97	5.17	47.95
		1991	Total	100.00	50.96	8.04	2.99	0.30	0.99	3.94	8.84	6.79	2.61	14.54
			Rural	100.00	56.74	8.88	3.00	0.30	0.82	3.13	8.64	3.55	2.13	12.81
			Urban	100.00	0.29	0.63	2.91	0.31	2.45	11.05	10.63	35.21	6.87	29.65
22	Tamil Nadu	1981	Total	100.00	31.75	23.25	2.77	0.30	4.10	12.58	2.19	10.74	3.93	8.39
			Rural	100.00	43.82	30.95	2.75	0.26	3.54	6.03	1.27	4.80	1.47	5.11
			Urban	100.00	3.97	5.53	2.79	0.41	5.40	27.63	4.31	24.42	9.59	15.95
		1991	Total	100.00	26.55	26.28	2.10	0.36	2.82	12.50	2.78	11.40	4.29	10.92
			Rural	100.00	37.37	35.98	2.10	0.32	2.54	6.45	1.56	4.96	2.03	6.69
			Urban	100.00	3.84	5.90	2.11	0.45	3.40	25.23	5.32	24.93	9.03	19.79
23	Tripura	1981	Total	100.00	44.15	22.62	2.40	0.20	1.26	4.13	2.18	7.10	2.50	13.46
			Rural	100.00	48.59	24.71	2.40	0.14	1.26	3.59	1.69	5.25	84	10.53
			Urban	100.00	3.70	3.62	2.39	0.77	1.24	9.15	6.69	23.[illegible]		40.08
		1991	Total	100.00	38.20	21.93	1.88	0.33	1.19	3.84	1.6[illegible]			
			Rural	100.00	44.34	24.78	2.07	0.17	1.22	2.94	[illegible]			
			Urban	100.00	4.27	6.14	0.79	1.24	1.07	8.79				

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24	Uttar Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	59.53	14.15	0.57	0.06	3.56	5.62	1.09	4.86	2.23	8.33
			Rural	100.00	70.06	15.83	0.45	0.06	2.73	2.71	0.60	1.80	1.01	4.75
			Urban	100.00	8.94	6.10	1.14	0.07	7.54	19.59	3.47	19.55	8.10	25.50
		1991	Total	100.00	53.94	16.70	0.74	0.09	2.26	5.72	1.36	6.79	2.09	10.31
			Rural	100.00	64.52	18.94	0.59	0.09	1.71	2.96	0.84	2.79	0.99	6.57
			Urban	100.00	8.19	6.97	1.40	0.07	4.64	17.70	3.60	24.13	6.84	26.46
25	West Bengal	1981	Total	100.00	31.40	23.69	2.56	0.99	3.09	13.66	1.47	9.43	4.41	9.30
			Rural	100.00	42.86	31.79	3.14	0.82	3.02	5.45	0.89	4.62	1.84	5.57
			Urban	100.00	1.65	2.65	1.07	1.43	3.26	34.97	2.98	21.94	11.09	18.96
		1991	Total	100.00	30.15	22.65	2.30	0.84	2.84	12.62	2.06	11.82	4.74	9.98
			Rural	100.00	40.88	30.04	2.71	0.47	3.00	6.11	1.41	6.63	2.48	6.27
			Urban	100.00	2.03	3.25	1.22	1.83	2.41	29.69	3.76	25.44	10.67	19.70
	Union Territories													
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1981	Total	100.00	16.67	3.83	17.01	0.31	2.45	10.62	15.98	7.79	4.93	20.41
			Rural	100.00	23.05	5.24	21.34	0.42	3.15	10.28	15.51	5.22	1.80	13.99
			Urban	100.00	0.25	0.19	5.85	0.03	0.62	11.47	17.22	14.40	12.99	36.98
		1991	Total	100.00	15.90	5.69	13.25	0.33	4.79	6.45	14.46	9.57	6.02	23.54
			Rural	100.00	22.00	7.77	15.72	0.44	6.49	6.43	13.95	6.73	3.52	16.95
			Urban	100.00	0.29	0.36	6.95	0.06	0.45	6.50	15.76	16.83	12.39	40.41
2	Chandigarh	1981	Total	100.00	1.54	0.56	1.06	0.04	0.57	19.68	6.87	18.26	7.37	44.05
			Rural	100.00	14.43	4.37	2.71	0.01	1.29	28.61	5.10	6.89	7.44	29.15
			Urban	100.00	0.56	0.27	0.93	0.04	0.51	18.99	7.01	19.13	7.36	45.20
		1991	Total	100.00	1.17	0.79	2.69	0.04	0.17	19.38	10.50	22.65	7.91	34.70
			Rural	100.00	5.85	3.01	4.47	0.01	0.30	24.52	18.80	13.73	10.77	18.54
			Urban	100.00	0.44	0.45	2.41	0.04	0.15	18.59	9.22	24.03	7.47	37.20
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1981	Total	100.00	56.40	8.88	2.91	0.00	0.90	6.56	12.79	2.86	1.37	7.33
			Rural	100.00	58.97	9.32	2.79	0.00	0.82	5.52	13.07	2.10	1.15	6.26
			Urban	100.00	19.58	2.49	4.67	0.00	1.96	21.49	8.75	13.79	4.56	22.71
		1991	Total	100.00	51.65	7.92	2.14	0.19	0.32	18.56	3.73	5.09	3.44	6.96
			Rural	100.00	55.94	8.53	2.20	0.20	0.29	16.94	3.49	3.78	3.17	5.46
			Urban	100.00	10.28	2.04	1.48	0.11	0.67	34.19	6.01	17.74	6.06	21.42

TABLE 4.2

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	Daman & Diu	1981	Total	100.00	20.03	5.92	20.46	1.49	3.47	15.42	4.76	9.48	7.45	11.52
			Rural	100.00	30.12	8.83	18.42	2.21	4.18	14.37	3.82	5.20	6.93	5.92
			Urban	100.00	2.20	0.77	24.06	0.22	2.23	17.27	6.41	17.05	8.38	21.41
		1991	Total	100.00	9.73	2.43	24.69	0.51	0.90	19.68	5.91	11.81	9.14	15.20
			Rural	100.00	16.18	4.02	26.72	0.83	0.61	24.20	6.04	6.47	4.77	10.16
			Urban	100.00	1.28	0.34	22.04	0.09	1.29	13.76	5.73	18.79	14.88	21.80
5	Delhi	1981	Total	100.00	1.78	0.77	0.86	0.38	1.69	28.27	6.08	22.18	9.59	28.40
			Rural	100.00	21.75	8.32	2.77	2.45	1.65	17.95	3.74	5.72	8.73	26.92
			Urban	100.00	0.41	0.25	0.73	0.23	1.69	28.98	6.24	23.32	9.64	28.51
		1991	Total	100.00	1.16	0.82	0.67	0.21	1.40	24.69	8.00	25.22	8.90	28.93
			Rural	100.00	9.07	6.01	1.66	1.27	1.73	21.07	9.00	14.08	9.91	26.20
			Urban	100.00	0.33	0.28	0.57	0.10	1.36	25.07	7.89	26.39	8.80	29.21
6	Lakshadweep	1981	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	25.43	0.07	8.08	8.67	6.21	6.18	11.16	34.20
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	30.56	0.12	13.68	10.24	4.86	5.74	5.21	29.59
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	20.36	0.03	2.56	7.13	7.56	6.60	17.02	38.74
		1991	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	26.61	0.00	3.83	3.69	17.01	5.88	12.82	30.16
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	28.08	0.00	3.63	4.38	20.20	6.82	7.23	29.66
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	25.64	0.00	3.96	3.23	14.88	5.26	16.53	30.50
7	Pondicherry	1981	Total	100.00	10.58	25.64	6.27	0.03	2.02	19.28	4.28	13.09	4.15	14.66
			Rural	100.00	17.86	43.58	7.18	0.02	1.43	9.62	2.36	7.48	1.62	8.85
			Urban	100.00	3.15	7.34	5.33	0.05	2.63	29.13	6.24	18.81	6.73	20.59
		1991	Total	100.00	7.72	23.77	3.45	0.16	0.71	17.25	4.85	16.17	4.13	21.79
			Rural	100.00	14.33	47.45	4.11	0.11	0.38	9.35	1.66	8.34	1.46	12 81
			Urban	100.00	3.63	9.13	3.04	0.20	0.91	22.14	6.82	21.01	5.78	27.34

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category										
				I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	INDIA	1981	Total	100.00	33.09	46.34	1.83	0.35	4.57	3.60	0.87	2.04	0.37	6.94
	(excluding Assam		Rural	100.00	36.94	50.36	1.84	0.31	3.77	2.11	0.56	1.12	0.11	2.88
	and Jammu & Kashmir)		Urban	100.00	4.63	16.65	1.77	0.69	10.44	14.59	3.10	8.92	2.24	36.97
		1991	Total	100.00	34.22	44.93	1.60	0.34	3.53	3.88	0.66	2.26	0.32	8.26
			Rural	100.00	38.58	49.32	1.61	0.29	2.93	2.34	0.27	1.10	0.08	3.48
			Urban	100.00	5.13	15.61	1.52	0.68	7.53	14.14	3.30	10.01	1.94	40.14
	States													
1	Andhra Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	23.79	59.07	0.72	0.19	5.14	2.58	0.50	2.49	0.18	5.34
			Rural	100.00	25.71	62.01	0.73	0.17	4.44	1.62	0.29	1.79	0.04	3.20
			Urban	100.00	4.24	28.97	0.65	0.40	12.25	12.42	2.60	9.62	1.70	27.15
		1991	Total	100.00	22.37	60.33	0.67	0.43	4.59	2.50	0.59	2.50	0.17	5.85
			Rural	100.00	24.49	63.73	0.67	0.38	3.91	1.71	0.23	1.63	0.04	3.21
			Urban	100.00	2.99	29.24	0.68	0.85	10.79	9.71	3.87	10.46	1.39	30.02
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	92.69	2.00	0.42	0.00	0.13	0.58	1.29	0.28	0.01	2.60
			Rural	100.00	93.71	2.01	0.37	0.00	0.11	0.50	1.13	0.23	0.01	1.93
			Urban	100.00	25.91	0.78	3.85	0.06	1.34	5.58	12.00	3.46	0.34	46.68
		1991	Total	100.00	83.78	5.12	1.02	0.00	0.15	0.65	1.41	0.63	0.05	7.19
			Rural	100.00	86.47	5.17	0.97	0.00	0.14	0.48	1.25	0.53	0.03	4.96
			Urban	100.00	16.29	3.71	2.46	0.00	0.46	4.81	5.42	3.21	0.57	63.07
3	Assam	1981	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		1991	Total	100.00	50.93	12.01	23.45	0.11	2.17	1.02	0.15	0.99	0.28	8.89
			Rural	100.00	53.69	12.59	24.56	0.08	1.99	0.80	0.07	0.62	0.07	5.53
			Urban	100.00	4.66	2.28	4.80	0.51	5.17	4.80	1.49	7.31	3.68	65.30

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivators
II Agricultural labourers
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations,orchards and allied activities
IV Mining and quarrying
V(a) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in household industry
V(b) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in other than household industry
VI Constructions
VII Trade and commerce
VIII Transport, storage and communications
IX Other services

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	Bihar	1981	Total	100.00	25.54	63.33	0.48	0.89	2.76	1.76	0.23	1.15	0.14	3.72
			Rural	100.00	26.73	65.61	0.45	0.58	2.62	1.43	0.11	0.80	0.05	1.62
			Urban	100.00	4.54	23.17	0.97	6.42	5.15	7.51	2.42	7.43	1.73	40.66
		1991	Total	100.00	31.60	59.29	0.19	0.54	2.11	0.93	0.21	0.88	0.10	4.15
			Rural	100.00	32.93	61.22	0.18	0.28	1.90	0.68	0.14	0.57	0.04	2.06
			Urban	100.00	8.36	25.89	0.46	5.09	5.74	5.23	1.45	6.15	1.07	40.56
5	Goa	1981	Total	100.00	27.61	18.49	2.84	3.87	3.15	6.00	3.34	9.06	1.50	24.14
			Rural	100.00	34.24	23.01	3.39	4.56	3.33	5.65	2.65	7.26	0.51	15.40
			Urban	100.00	8.40	5.40	1.22	1.87	2.64	7.00	5.37	14.29	4.36	49.45
		1991	Total	100.00	22.12	16.72	2.24	3.37	2.11	7.53	3.02	12.19	1.34	29.36
			Rural	100.00	29.98	21.79	2.92	4.57	2.45	7.87	2.13	8.94	0.62	18.73
			Urban	100.00	6.82	6.83	0.93	1.03	1.45	6.87	4.75	18.51	2.74	50.07
6	Gujarat	1981	Total	100.00	30.02	48.08	2.66	0.31	2.48	3.41	1.04	2.20	0.77	9.03
			Rural	100.00	34.61	53.98	2.82	0.30	1.82	1.77	0.59	0.93	0.17	3.01
			Urban	100.00	4.33	15.09	1.78	0.38	6.16	12.57	3.54	9.27	4.13	42.75
		1991	Total	100.00	30.57	45.08	5.77	0.29	1.66	3.33	0.79	2.34	0.45	9.72
			Rural	100.00	35.17	50.56	6.43	0.26	1.22	1.70	0.27	0.88	0.08	3.43
			Urban	100.00	4.28	13.80	1.97	0.45	4.20	12.64	3.72	10.70	2.57	45.67
7	Haryana	1981	Total	100.00	49.26	22.00	0.44	0.14	2.42	4.56	1.54	1.59	0.40	17.65
			Rural	100.00	59.39	25.72	0.43	0.11	2.09	3.28	1.16	0.87	0.12	6.83
			Urban	100.00	4.23	5.49	0.49	0.24	3.89	10.24	3.22	4.83	1.63	65.74
		1991	Total	100.00	46.64	25.04	0.43	0.12	1.27	4.38	1.03	1.52	0.32	19.25
			Rural	100.00	56.90	29.58	0.34	0.05	1.00	3.50	0.75	0.53	0.09	7.26
			Urban	100.00	3.15	5.83	0.79	0.46	2.44	8.08	2.21	5.70	1.31	70.03
8	Himachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	89.57	1.71	0.87	0.02	0.73	0.85	1.24	0.32	0.14	4.55
			Rural	100.00	92.35	1.74	0.85	0.01	0.69	0.65	1.05	0.17	0.08	2.41
			Urban	100.00	13.10	0.96	1.52	0.02	1.84	6.32	6.42	4.34	2.00	63.48
		1991	Total	100.00	86.91	1.98	0.72	0.02	0.72	0.94	0.79	0.59	0.15	7.18
			Rural	100.00	90.64	2.03	0.70	0.01	0.70	0.76	0.58	0.31	0.08	4.19
			Urban	100.00	9.15	0.98	1.11	0.07	1.33	4.48	5.05	6.43	1.79	69.61

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1981	Total	100.00	63.50	2.19	2.92	0.05	10.64	4.85	1.01	0.95	0.45	13.44
			Rural	100.00	75.26	2.41	3.13	0.02	9.13	3.53	0.76	0.31	0.16	5.29
			Urban	100.00	10.05	1.19	1.93	0.16	17.47	10.88	2.16	3.82	1.81	50.53
		1991	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	1981	Total	100.00	24.75	49.72	3.56	0.43	6.51	5.48	0.96	2.58	0.48	5.53
			Rural	100.00	28.36	55.04	3.99	0.39	5.32	2.80	0.57	1.46	0.18	1.89
			Urban	100.00	5.43	21.25	1.26	0.60	12.91	19.78	3.09	8.58	2.08	25.02
		1991	Total	100.00	25.72	49.69	2.99	0.47	2.09	7.91	0.77	2.94	0.35	7.07
			Rural	100.00	29.62	55.62	3.32	0.44	1.46	5.03	0.26	1.47	0.06	2.72
			Urban	100.00	5.23	18.54	1.26	0.65	5.42	23.08	3.44	10.66	1.85	29.87
11	Kerala	1981	Total	100.00	4.95	43.55	6.46	0.27	7.64	12.47	0.85	3.23	1.60	18.98
			Rural	100.00	5.53	48.38	7.27	0.28	8.02	11.82	0.69	2.42	1.30	14.29
			Urban	100.00	1.41	14.21	1.52	0.22	5.36	16.43	1.80	8.14	3.44	47.47
		1991	Total	100.00	5.56	36.09	6.24	0.72	5.93	14.78	0.94	4.59	1.50	23.65
			Rural	100.00	6.53	42.25	7.56	0.78	5.56	13.75	0.66	3.21	1.09	18.61
			Urban	100.00	2.36	15.77	1.91	0.50	7.17	18.18	1.84	9.14	2.85	40.28
12	Madhya Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	47.28	40.61	0.75	0.42	3.92	1.40	1.13	1.08	0.15	3.26
			Rural	100.00	50.34	42.34	0.70	0.35	3.19	0.67	0.84	0.54	0.03	1.00
			Urban	100.00	8.41	18.63	1.40	1.37	13.29	10.72	4.70	7.89	1.64	31.95
		1991	Total	100.00	50.98	37.50	0.53	0.31	3.02	1.64	0.52	1.09	0.12	4.29
			Rural	100.00	54.88	39.26	0.45	0.22	2.33	0.88	0.19	0.45	0.02	1.32
			Urban	100.00	10.43	19.17	1.38	1.25	10.24	9.47	3.95	7.70	1.13	35.28
13	Maharashtra	1981	Total	100.00	38.48	45.61	0.83	0.12	2.41	3.13	1.31	1.87	0.44	5.80
			Rural	100.00	43.53	49.77	0.82	0.11	1.82	1.06	0.96	0.58	0.05	1.30
			Urban	100.00	3.59	16.86	0.94	0.19	6.45	17.49	3.72	10.82	3.09	36.85
		1991	Total	100.00	39.07	43.70	0.67	0.17	1.60	3.44	0.92	2.54	0.44	7.45
			Rural	100.00	45.03	48.70	0.64	0.14	1.17	1.24	0.31	0.73	0.04	2.00
			Urban	100.00	4.33	14.55	0.89	0.31	4.11	16.26	4.48	13.13	2.76	39.18

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	Manipur	1981	Total	100.00	63.10	7.29	0.32	0.04	20.17	1.02	0.28	3.69	0.03	4.06
			Rural	100.00	70.23	7.21	0.28	0.01	17.30	0.57	0.11	1.84	0.01	2.44
			Urban	100.00	29.09	7.69	0.48	0.21	33.83	3.16	1.11	12.54	0.11	11.78
		1991	Total	100.00	66.18	9.61	0.69	0.02	11.95	1,73	0.38	3.35	0.12	5.97
			Rural	100.00	73.71	8.97	0.48	0.01	10.44	0.90	0.19	1.70	0.08	3.52
			Urban	100.00	31.23	12.56	1.69	0.06	18.96	5.61	1.26	11.00	0.32	17.31
15	Meghalaya	1981	Total	100.00	70.49	10.91	6.25	0.31	1.01	0.58	0.44	2.54	0.25	7.22
			Rural	100.00	76.34	11.55	6.66	0.25	0.93	0.34	0.13	0.96	0.07	2.77
			Urban	100.00	5.36	3.74	1.72	0.99	1.89	3.22	3.92	20.14	2.23	56.79
		1991	Total	100.00	63.02	14.03	6.43	0.27	0.47	0.47	0.60	4.29	0.27	10.15
			Rural	100.00	69.00	15.08	6.99	0.24	0.42	0.30	0.42	2.66	0.07	4.82
			Urban	100.00	6.11	4.06	1.03	0.61	0.98	2.13	2.31	19.82	2.10	60.85
16	Mizoram	1981	Total	100.00	86.31	2.16	0.22	0.03	1.05	0.73	0.20	3.21	0.08	6.01
			Rural	100.00	94.70	1.16	0.08	0.00	0.40	0.15	0.05	0.95	0.03	2.48
			Urban	100.00	34.16	8.36	1.12	0.18	5.05	4.33	1.18	17.28	0.38	27.96
		1991	Total	100.00	74.10	2.98	1.26	0.02	0.86	0.68	0.21	7.83	0.04	12.02
			Rural	100.00	92.46	1.43	0.34	0.00	0.21	0.04	0.07	1.41	0.02	4.02
			Urban	100.00	44.17	5.51	2.75	0.06	1.91	1.72	0.44	18.29	0.08	25.07
17	Nagaland	1981	Total	100.00	93.92	0.32	0.03	0.01	0.33	0.31	0.05	0.34	0.05	4.64
			Rural	100.00	96.32	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.23	0.18	0.03	0.13	0.01	2.78
			Urban	100.00	25.34	1.34	0.18	0.00	3.18	4.13	0.76	6.56	0.91	57.60
		1991	Total	100.00	90.83	1.00	0.30	0.01	0.52	0.30	0.36	0.58	0.08	6.02
			Rural	100.00	94.12	0.97	0.13	0.00	0.41	0.22	0.19	0.32	0.04	3.60
			Urban	100.00	29.00	1.53	3.40	0.18	2.47	1.81	3.55	5.47	1.00	51.59
18	Orissa	1981	Total	100.00	24.50	54.24	1.56	1.24	5.69	2.37	0.83	2.54	0.22	6.81
			Rural	100.00	26.25	57.21	1.43	1.15	5.60	1.87	0.67	1.92	0.06	3.84
			Urban	100.00	4.02	19.45	3.03	2.36	6.72	8.23	2.73	9.80	2.12	41.54
		1991	Total	100.00	25.84	55.06	0.79	0.98	5.21	1.70	0.37	2.25	0.19	7.61
			Rural	100.00	27.59	57.85	0.71	0.89	5.21	1.34	0.17	1.71	0.08	4.45
			Urban	100.00	3.71	19.79	1.75	2.13	5.24	6.35	2.81	9.03	1.62	47.57

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Punjab	1981	Total	100.00	5.90	25.29	1.04	0.02	4.86	8.57	1.34	3.53	1.06	48.39
			Rural	100.00	9.72	42.59	1.29	0.01	5.72	8.69	1.61	1.36	0.56	28.45
			Urban	100.00	1.21	4.09	0.72	0.03	3.80	8.43	1.02	6.19	1.68	72.83
		1991	Total	100.00	8.72	24.35	1.11	0.00	3.18	6.76	1.03	4.69	0.94	49.22
			Rural	100.00	14.99	41.46	1.00	0.00	3.43	6.45	0.80	2.38	0.32	29.17
			Urban	100.00	1.12	3.63	1.25	0.00	2.88	7.15	1.30	7.48	1.68	73.51
20	Rajasthan	1981	Total	100.00	66.75	15.67	3.37	0.86	2.82	2.55	1.05	0.97	0.23	5.73
			Rural	100.00	72.13	16.60	3.58	0.84	2.02	1.32	0.79	0.49	0.09	2.14
			Urban	100.00	17.19	7.04	1.45	1.09	10.23	13.84	3.50	5.39	1.50	38.77
		1991	Total	100.00	69.34	18.23	1.34	0.56	1.72	1.66	0.61	0.82	0.13	5.59
			Rural	100.00	74.52	19.27	1.35	0.50	1.18	0.65	0.29	0.32	0.03	1.89
			Urban	100.00	18.47	8.02	1.14	1.21	7.09	11.63	3.69	5.75	1.13	41.87
21	Sikkim	1981	Total	100.00	79.52	3.06	0.92	0.00	0.74	1.29	4.98	1.00	0.07	8.42
			Rural	100.00	84.83	3.21	0.91	0.00	0.51	0.62	4.55	0.55	0.03	4.79
			Urban	100.00	1.69	0.85	1.07	0.00	4.14	11.00	11.38	7.58	0.59	61.70
		1991	Total	100.00	71.74	7.37	1.58	0.05	0.33	1.88	3.54	2.08	0.24	11.19
			Rural	100.00	75.67	7.73	1.35	0.04	0.30	1.53	3.34	1.33	0.15	8.56
			Urban	100.00	0.21	0.85	5.75	0.21	0.81	8.30	7.24	15.71	1.87	59.05
22	Tamil Nadu	1981	Total	100.00	22.76	53.43	2.38	0.19	6.30	5.20	0.75	2.59	0.29	6.11
			Rural	100.00	26.50	60.07	1.78	0.17	4.40	2.68	0.36	1.37	0.06	2.61
			Urban	100.00	3.17	18.74	5.50	0.32	16.28	18.36	2.76	9.00	1.51	24.36
		1991	Total	100.00	20.92	53.79	1.87	0.17	5.14	5.92	0.71	2.45	0.34	8.69
			Rural	100.00	24.27	60.89	1.43	0.16	4.02	3.22	0.27	1.17	0.08	4.49
			Urban	100.00	3.25	16.22	4.17	0.19	11.06	20.23	3.02	9.23	1.70	30.93
23	Tripura	1981	Total	100.00	38.27	32.07	4.60	0.02	2.45	3.33	0.62	1.06	0.18	17.40
			Rural	100.00	42.56	35.53	5.03	0.02	2.55	3.32	0.44	0.93	0.10	9.52
			Urban	100.00	0.47	1.54	0.84	0.03	1.62	3.43	2.16	2.20	0.90	86.81
		1991	Total	100.00	37.54	30.53	4.49	0.08	2.54	1.97	0.42	1.23	0.23	20.97
			Rural	100.00	43.11	34.70	5.15	0.07	2.63	1.72	0.28	0.89	0.11	11.34
			Urban	100.00	0.89	3.13	0.16	0.14	1.97	3.59	1.32	3.43	1.05	84.32

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24	Uttar Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	47.83	35.23	0.31	0.05	5.21	2.14	0.29	1.12	0.17	7.65
			Rural	100.00	52.42	38.02	0.29	0.05	3.75	1.47	0.19	0.58	0.04	3.19
			Urban	100.00	5.10	9.22	0.56	0.06	18.80	8.31	1.21	6.23	1.33	49.18
		1991	Total	100.00	48.18	35.82	0.51	0.06	3.55	2.45	0.31	1.45	0.16	7.51
			Rural	100.00	52.77	38.61	0.44	0.06	2.43	1.58	0.22	0.77	0.06	3.06
			Urban	100.00	6.18	10.32	1.12	0.07	13.77	10.45	1.13	7.70	1.10	48.16
25	West Bengal	1981	Total	100.00	14.67	39.43	8.92	0.65	7.50	8.35	0.46	2.63	0.73	16.66
			Rural	100.00	18.09	48.44	11.01	0.59	7.90	6.37	0.26	1.58	0.17	5.59
			Urban	100.00	1.01	3.45	0.59	0.90	5.92	16.27	1.24	6.79	2.96	60.87
		1991	Total	100.00	16.23	37.88	5.87	0.35	11.33	8.17	0.41	3.08	0.57	16.11
			Rural	100.00	19.87	45.89	7.09	0.21	11.84	6.91	0.19	1.92	0.12	5.96
			Urban	100.00	1.02	4.39	0.78	0.89	9.19	13.47	1.30	7.95	2.46	58.55
	Union Territories													
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1981	Total	100.00	12.39	2.25	15.37	0.24	9.56	2.98	3.29	3.20	0.80	49.92
			Rural	100.00	18.93	3.37	22.00	0.33	14.00	2.59	2.19	2.37	0.44	33.78
			Urban	100.00	0.07	0.14	2.86	0.07	1.19	3.71	5.38	4.75	1.47	80.36
		1991	Total	100.00	16.77	3.96	7.08	1.35	10.93	1.99	7.74	6.45	1.84	41.89
			Rural	100.00	23.79	5.62	7.77	1.85	15.35	2.01	7.56	4.64	0.69	30.72
			Urban	100.00	0.17	0.03	5.44	0.17	0.47	1.96	8.16	10.72	4.58	68.30
2	Chandigarh	1981	Total	100.00	0.07	0.41	0.43	0.02	0.82	7.31	6.48	7.39	1.10	75.97
			Rural	100.00	0.28	15.93	2.47	0.00	0.83	38.46	1.92	3.57	0.55	35.99
			Urban	100.00	0.07	0.08	0.39	0.03	0.82	6.65	6.57	7.47	1.11	76.81
		1991	Total	100.00	0.11	0.34	2.40	0.02	0.40	6.79	5.73	12.84	1.75	69.62
			Rural	100.00	1.95	4.05	11.98	0.00	0.39	8.25	7.16	8.95	0.62	56.65
			Urban	100.00	0.03	0.17	1.96	0.02	0.40	6.72	5.67	13.02	1.80	70.21
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1981	Total	100.00	73.43	15.12	0.72	0.00	0.59	0.99	3.37	0.65	0.15	4.98
			Rural	100.00	74.67	15.35	0.70	0.00	0.56	0.73	3.40	0.48	0.14	3.97
			Urban	100.00	46.43	10.04	1.02	0.00	1.36	6.80	2.72	4.25	0.34	27.04
		1991	Total	100.00	74.74	14.63	0.93	0.14	0.15	2.59	1.21	0.70	0.58	4.33
			Rural	100.00	76.52	14.92	0.94	0.15	0.15	2.20	1.07	0.51	0.58	2.96
			Urban	100.00	31.41	7.67	0.60	0.00	0.12	12.11	4.56	5.16	0.72	37.65

TABLE 4.3

WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AS PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS
BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Industrial category I-IX	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	Daman & Diu	1981	Total	100.00	18.88	18.26	11.73	0.34	6.60	9.16	4.65	15.53	1.17	13.68
			Rural	100.00	26.07	25.32	14.79	0.43	8.43	9.24	3.31	7.71	0.40	4.30
			Urban	100.00	3.64	3.31	5.23	0.13	2.72	9.01	7.48	32.19	2.78	33.51
		1991	Total	100.00	12.00	9.37	15.33	0.40	1.58	12.19	6.91	22.63	0.78	18.81
			Rural	100.00	20.46	13.96	20.05	0.71	1.21	13.22	8.07	13.66	0.68	7.98
			Urban	100.00	1.14	3.49	9.29	0.00	2.05	10.88	5.42	34.13	0.91	32.69
5	Delhi	1981	Total	100.00	1.45	1.25	0.45	0.85	1.68	13.85	7.71	10.99	3.19	58.58
			Rural	100.00	18.43	13.52	0.80	6.05	1.82	27.38	5.30	1.82	1.55	23.33
			Urban	100.00	0.20	0.35	0.43	0.47	1.67	12.87	7.89	11.66	3.31	61.15
		1991	Total	100.00	0.78	1.05	0.40	0.43	1.50	10.48	6.09	12.54	3.14	63.59
			Rural	100.00	9.14	10.81	0.68	4.36	1.87	20.35	6.54	5.38	1.54	39.33
			Urban	100.00	0 18	0.35	0.38	0.15	1.47	9.78	6.06	13.05	3.25	65.33
6	Lakshadweep	1981	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00	48.24	8.38	2.80	2.80	0.36	35.71
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	1.90	0.00	60.17	7.91	0.29	1.32	0.15	28.26
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	29.11	9.16	6.81	5.16	0.70	47.65
		1991	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	13.15	0.00	14.24	12.60	4.02	4.02	0.61	51.36
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	19.33	0.00	1.83	15.00	3.17	4.67	0.50	55.50
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	8.87	0.00	22.81	10.95	4.61	3.57	0.69	48.50
7	Pondicherry	1981	Total	100.00	3.08	56.16	0.46	0.00	3.56	5.47	1.70	7.68	0.33	21.56
			Rural	100.00	4.18	78.76	0.43	0.00	2.06	1.62	0.75	4.97	0.09	7.14
			Urban	100.00	1.28	19.56	0.51	0.00	5.99	11.70	3.24	12.07	0.73	44.92
		1991	Total	100.00	3.80	49.90	0.29	0.00	1.18	6.70	2.07	9.22	0.08	26.76
			Rural	100.00	6.18	77.96	0.34	0.00	0.35	1.81	0.22	5.25	0.01	7.88
			Urban	100.00	1.14	18.36	0.23	0.01	2.10	12.20	4.15	13.68	0.15	47.98

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	1981	Total	100.00	69.41	12.96	17.63
			Rural	100.00	83.86	7.52	8.62
			Urban	100.00	14.04	33.79	52.17
		1991	Total	100.00	67.37	12.13	20.50
			Rural	100.00	82.75	6.84	10.41
			Urban	100.00	14.52	30.27	55.21
	States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	72.47	11.49	16.04
			Rural	100.00	83.43	8.12	8.45
			Urban	100.00	18.08	28.26	53.66
		1991	Total	100.00	71.25	10.48	18.27
			Rural	100.00	83.52	7.00	9.48
			Urban	100.00	19.07	25.30	55.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	75.28	8.92	15.80
			Rural	100.00	79.07	7.87	13.06
			Urban	100.00	9.26	27.27	63.47
		1991	Total	100.00	67.44	8.66	23.90
			Rural	100.00	74.13	7.50	18.37
			Urban	100.00	8.86	18.82	72.32
3	Assam	1981	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA
		1991	Total	100.00	73.99	5.56	20.45
			Rural	100.00	81.78	3.88	14.34
			Urban	100.00	9.78	19.40	70.82

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivators
II Agricultural labourers
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations,orchards and allied activities
IV Mining and quarrying
V(a) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in household industry
V(b) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in other than household industry
VI Constructions
VII Trade and commerce
VIII Transport, storage and communications
IX Other services

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Bihar	1981	Total	100.00	81.51	7.18	11.31
			Rural	100.00	88.34	4.93	6.73
			Urban	100.00	25.37	25.59	49.04
		1991	Total	100.00	82.36	4.64	13.00
			Rural	100.00	89.01	3.15	7.84
			Urban	100.00	27.98	16.86	55.16
5	Goa	1981	Total	100.00	39.36	20.52	40.12
			Rural	100.00	52.92	19.27	27.81
			Urban	100.00	12.10	23.05	64.85
		1991	Total	100.00	32.29	21.98	45.73
			Rural	100.00	45.95	21.10	32.95
			Urban	100.00	12.50	23.25	64.25
6	Gujarat	1981	Total	100.00	62.83	16.88	20.29
			Rural	100.00	82.87	8.35	8.78
			Urban	100.00	10.69	39.09	50.22
		1991	Total	100.00	59.76	17.86	22.38
			Rural	100.00	80.71	9.56	9.73
			Urban	100.00	10.55	37.35	52.10
7	Haryana	1981	Total	100.00	61.81	15.42	22.77
			Rural	100.00	76.48	9.85	13.67
			Urban	100.00	10.61	34.84	54.55
		1991	Total	100.00	58.84	13.18	27.98
			Rural	100.00	73.85	8.20	17.95
			Urban	100.00	11.68	28.82	59.50
8	Himachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	73.59	10.71	15.70
			Rural	100.00	78.75	9.54	11.71
			Urban	100.00	10.41	24.98	64.61
		1991	Total	100.00	69.28	9.99	20.73
			Rural	100.00	74.77	9.06	16.17
			Urban	100.00	9.59	20.06	70.35

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1981	Total	100.00	54.06	14.07	21.87
			Rural	100.00	76.51	10.17	13.32
			Urban	100.00	14.41	27.66	55.93
		1991	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	1981	Total	100.00	69.37	14.15	16.48
			Rural	100.00	85.05	7.98	6.97
			Urban	100.00	18.39	34.25	47.36
		1991	Total	100.00	67.37	13.17	19.46
			Rural	100.00	84.53	6.69	8.78
			Urban	100.00	16.65	32.35	51.00
11	Kerala	1981	Total	100.00	51.65	18.86	29.49
			Rural	100.00	58.95	16.81	24.24
			Urban	100.00	17.16	28.58	54.26
		1991	Total	100.00	48.02	18.17	33.81
			Rural	100.00	57.18	15.19	27.63
			Urban	100.00	21.37	26.84	51.79
12	Madhya Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	78.98	9.43	11.59
			Rural	100.00	89.82	5.50	4.68
			Urban	100.00	18.45	31.41	50.14
		1991	Total	100.00	77.54	8.37	14.09
			Rural	100.00	89.82	4.49	5.69
			Urban	100.00	20.30	26.46	53.24
13	Maharashtra	1981	Total	100.00	64.03	16.07	19.90
			Rural	100.00	85.46	7.21	7.33
			Urban	100.00	9.81	38.52	51.67
		1991	Total	100.00	61.51	15.80	22.69
			Rural	100.00	84.80	6.46	8.74
			Urban	100.00	9.79	36.52	53.69

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Manipur	1981	Total	100.00	69.60	13.35	17.05
			Rural	100.00	77.78	10.53	11.69
			Urban	100.00	38.68	24.01	37.31
		1991	Total	100.00	70.00	9.66	20.34
			Rural	100.00	77.39	7.57	15.04
			Urban	100.00	43.09	17.26	39.65
15	Meghalaya	1981	Total	100.00	79.76	4.22	16.02
			Rural	100.00	90.60	2.12	7.28
			Urban	100.00	9.86	17.75	72.39
		1991	Total	100.00	74.81	3.73	21.46
			Rural	100.00	86.01	2.04	11.95
			Urban	100.00	9.27	13.71	77.02
16	Mizoram	1981	Total	100.00	73.92	4.93	21.15
			Rural	100.00	84.73	2.91	12.36
			Urban	100.00	29.62	13.19	57.19
		1991	Total	100.00	65.99	5.07	28.94
			Rural	100.00	83.69	2.04	14.27
			Urban	100.00	41.20	9.32	49.48
17	Nagaland	1981	Total	100.00	73.56	3.47	22.97
			Rural	100.00	81.90	2.00	16.10
			Urban	100.00	8.10	14.91	76.99
		1991	Total	100.00	75.26	3.48	21.26
			Rural	100.00	84.57	2.44	12.99
			Urban	100.00	14.56	10.28	75.16
18	Orissa	1981	Total	100.00	77.93	8.04	14.03
			Rural	100.00	84.89	6.08	9.03
			Urban	100.00	20.71	24.15	55.14
		1991	Total	100.00	75.83	7.51	16.66
			Rural	100.00	83.27	5.69	11.04
			Urban	100.00	20.19	21.17	58.64

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Punjab	1981	Total	100.00	59.05	15.20	25.75
			Rural	100.00	77.22	8.90	13.88
			Urban	100.00	11.94	31.56	56.50
		1991	Total	100.00	56.08	14.84	29.08
			Rural	100.00	74.24	8.51	17.25
			Urban	100.00	12.57	30.02	57.41
20	Rajasthan	1981	Total	100.00	72.72	10.91	16.37
			Rural	100.00	85.62	6.48	7.90
			Urban	100.00	15.22	30.66	54.12
		1991	Total	100.00	71.63	9.87	18.50
			Rural	100.00	85.39	5.30	9.31
			Urban	100.00	15.40	28.56	56.04
21	Sikkim	1981	Total	100.00	65.12	12.20	22.68
			Rural	100.00	75.55	9.84	14.61
			Urban	100.00	2.72	26.36	70.92
		1991	Total	100.00	68.40	11.12	20.48
			Rural	100.00	74.37	10.04	15.59
			Urban	100.00	4.72	22.57	72.71
22	Tamil Nadu	1981	Total	100.00	63.88	17.01	19.11
			Rural	100.00	81.22	9.75	9.03
			Urban	100.00	15.28	37.35	47.37
		1991	Total	100.00	61.81	16.18	22.01
			Rural	100.00	79.62	9.48	10.90
			Urban	100.00	14.35	34.01	51.64
23	Tripura	1981	Total	100.00	70.19	7.41	22.40
			Rural	100.00	76.90	6.51	16.59
			Urban	100.00	9.33	15.60	75.07
		1991	Total	100.00	64.08	6.41	29.51
			Rural	100.00	73.38	5.23	21.39
			Urban	100.00	11.23	13.07	75.70

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	Uttar Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	75.11	10.04	14.85
			Rural	100.00	86.82	5.98	7.20
			Urban	100.00	16.18	30.48	53.34
		1991	Total	100.00	73.01	8.98	18.01
			Rural	100.00	85.14	5.34	9.52
			Urban	100.00	16.70	25.89	57.41
25	West Bengal	1981	Total	100.00	59.13	18.03	22.84
			Rural	100.00	78.55	9.92	11.53
			Urban	100.00	6.74	39.92	53.34
		1991	Total	100.00	56.49	17.82	25.69
			Rural	100.00	73.96	11.68	14.36
			Urban	100.00	8.22	34.77	57.01
	Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1981	Total	100.00	37.33	28.17	34.50
			Rural	100.00	49.73	28.32	21.95
			Urban	100.00	6.06	27.78	66.16
		1991	Total	100.00	34.50	25.14	40.36
			Rural	100.00	45.18	26.66	28.16
			Urban	100.00	7.43	21.30	71.27
2	Chandigarh	1981	Total	100.00	2.96	25.71	71.33
			Rural	100.00	21.43	35.21	43.36
			Urban	100.00	1.66	25.05	73.29
		1991	Total	100.00	4.46	27.82	67.72
			Rural	100.00	13.56	42.32	44.12
			Urban	100.00	3.18	25.80	71.02
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1981	Total	100.00	74.85	15.41	9.74
			Rural	100.00	77.39	14.69	7.92
			Urban	100.00	34.05	27.13	38.82
		1991	Total	100.00	71.81	16.13	12.06
			Rural	100.00	76.12	14.48	9.40
			Urban	100.00	18.62	36.46	44.92

TABLE 4.4

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (PERSONS)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Daman & Diu	1981	Total	100.00	48.19	22.93	28.88
			Rural	100.00	61.22	22.05	16.73
			Urban	100.00	24.23	24.56	51.21
		1991	Total	100.00	37.32	25.40	37.28
			Rural	100.00	49.14	29.29	21.57
			Urban	100.00	21.89	20.32	57.79
5	Delhi	1981	Total	100.00	3.81	34.87	61.32
			Rural	100.00	35.62	24.41	39.97
			Urban	100.00	1.61	35.59	62.80
		1991	Total	100.00	2.85	32.43	64.72
			Rural	100.00	18.53	31.58	49.89
			Urban	100.00	1.26	32.51	66.23
6	Lakshadweep	1981	Total	100.00	22.18	28.05	49.77
			Rural	100.00	25.87	35.40	38.73
			Urban	100.00	18.30	20.32	61.38
		1991	Total	100.00	25.02	25.27	49.71
			Rural	100.00	27.02	27.22	45.76
			Urban	100.00	23.68	23.98	52.34
7	Pondicherry	1981	Total	100.00	45.80	22.75	31.45
			Rural	100.00	71.94	11.40	16.66
			Urban	100.00	16.71	35.38	47.91
		1991	Total	100.00	39.24	19.99	40.77
			Rural	100.00	71.17	8.87	19.96
			Urban	100.00	16.65	27.86	55.49

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	1981	Total	100.00	66.28	13.96	19.76
			Rural	100.00	82.18	7.86	9.96
			Urban	100.00	12.77	34.52	52.71
		1991	Total	100.00	63.37	13.30	23.32
			Rural	100.00	80.36	7.29	12.35
			Urban	100.00	13.26	31.06	55.68
	States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	67.25	13.01	19.74
			Rural	100.00	80.69	9.05	10.26
			Urban	100.00	14.81	28.46	56.73
		1991	Total	100.00	64.59	11.98	23.43
			Rural	100.00	79.91	7.73	12.36
			Urban	100.00	15.87	25.51	58.62
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	63.21	13.13	23.66
			Rural	100.00	68.01	11.85	20.14
			Urban	100.00	6.74	28.26	65.00
		1991	Total	100.00	54.60	12.34	33.06
			Rural	100.00	62.34	11.09	26.57
			Urban	100.00	6.72	20.10	73.18
3	Assam	1981	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA
		1991	Total	100.00	70.99	6.09	22.92
			Rural	100.00	79.42	4.14	16.44
			Urban	100.00	9.51	20.30	70.19

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivators
II Agricultural labourers
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities
IV Mining and quarrying
V(a) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in household industry
V(b) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in other than household industry
VI Constructions
VII Trade and commerce
VIII Transport, storage and communications
IX Other services

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Bihar	1981	Total	100.00	79.99	7.60	12.41
			Rural	100.00	87.40	5.08	7.52
			Urban	100.00	24.60	26.41	48.99
		1991	Total	100.00	80.60	4.89	14.51
			Rural	100.00	87.87	3.23	8.90
			Urban	100.00	26.96	17.24	55.80
5	Goa	1981	Total	100.00	35.00	23.13	41.87
			Rural	100.00	48.31	22.14	29.55
			Urban	100.00	10.99	24.93	64.08
		1991	Total	100.00	28.21	25.10	46.69
			Rural	100.00	40.76	24.48	34.76
			Urban	100.00	11.70	25.93	62.37
6	Gujarat	1981	Total	100.00	59.18	18.87	21.95
			Rural	100.00	80.73	9.36	9.91
			Urban	100.00	9.61	40.76	49.63
		1991	Total	100.00	54.46	20.78	24.76
			Rural	100.00	77.08	11.54	11.38
			Urban	100.00	9.47	39.16	51.37
7	Haryana	1981	Total	100.00	60.96	16.00	23.04
			Rural	100.00	75.67	10.15	14.18
			Urban	100.00	10.63	36.02	53.35
		1991	Total	100.00	57.40	13.88	28.72
			Rural	100.00	72.35	8.54	19.11
			Urban	100.00	11.79	30.17	58.04
8	Himachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	66.77	13.60	19.63
			Rural	100.00	72.45	12.32	15.23
			Urban	100.00	9.67	26.46	63.87
		1991	Total	100.00	61.46	12.89	25.65
			Rural	100.00	67.19	11.93	20.88
			Urban	100.00	9.28	21.70	69.02

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers {I-IX}	Primary sector {I+II+III+IV}	Secondary sector {V(a)+V(b)+VI}	Tertiary sector {VII+VIII+IX}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1981	Total	100.00	63.60	13.83	22.57
			Rural	100.00	76.06	9.83	14.11
			Urban	100.00	14.50	29.59	55.91
		1991	Total	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Rural	100.00	NA	NA	NA
			Urban	100.00	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	1981	Total	100.00	66.30	14.56	19.14
			Rural	100.00	84.00	7.70	8.30
			Urban	100.00	16.32	33.94	49.74
				100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		1991	Total				
			Rural	100.00	82.37	6.67	10.96
			Urban	100.00	14.63	32.44	52.93
11	Kerala	1981	Total	100.00	50.51	18.19	31.30
			Rural	100.00	58.11	15.55	26.34
			Urban	100.00	17.11	29.80	53.09
		1991	Total	100.00	47.84	17.14	35.02
			Rural	100.00	57.21	13.72	29.07
			Urban	100.00	21.59	26.75	51.66
12	Madhya Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	75.02	10.60	14.38
			Rural	100.00	88.07	5.86	6.07
			Urban	100.00	16.66	31.83	51.51
		1991	Total	100.00	72.67	9.69	17.64
			Rural	100.00	87.42	5.01	7.57
			Urban	100.00	18.27	26.94	54.79
13	Maharashtra	1981	Total	100.00	55.04	20.02	24.94
			Rural	100.00	80.42	9.14	10.44
			Urban	100.00	8.00	40.19	51.81
		1991	Total	100.00	50.86	20.54	28.60
			Rural	100.00	78.24	8.99	12.77
			Urban	100.00	7.93	38.64	53.43

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Manipur	1981	Total	100.00	68.76	7.42	23.82
			Rural	100.00	77.85	4.64	17.51
			Urban	100.00	39.34	16.43	44.23
		1991	Total	100.00	65.40	6.54	28.06
			Rural	100.00	72.94	4.54	22.52
			Urban	100.00	41.82	12.83	45.35
15	Meghalaya	1981	Total	100.00	74.86	5.54	19.60
			Rural	100.00	87.84	2.60	9.56
			Urban	100.00	9.28	20.35	70.37
		1991	Total	100.00	69.51	5.03	25.46
			Rural	100.00	82.55	2.62	14.83
			Urban	100.00	8.46	16.35	75.19
16	Mizoram	1981	Total	100.00	65.18	6.67	28.15
			Rural	100.00	77.33	4.43	18.24
			Urban	100.00	24.56	14.13	61.31
		1991	Total	100.00	58.18	7.17	34.65
			Rural	100.00	76.34	3.23	20.43
			Urban	100.00	35.06	12.18	52.76
17	Nagaland	1981	Total	100.00	58.92	5.43	35.65
			Rural	100.00	69.80	3.30	26.90
			Urban	100.00	5.45	15.86	78.69
		1991	Total	100.00	63.31	5.11	31.58
			Rural	100.00	75.72	3.78	20.50
			Urban	100.00	10.90	10.74	78.36
18	Orissa	1981	Total	100.00	77.23	7.87	14.90
			Rural	100.00	84.65	5.67	9.68
			Urban	100.00	19.62	25.01	55.37
		1991	Total	100.00	74.32	7.55	18.13
			Rural	100.00	82.40	5.43	12.17
			Urban	100.00	19.28	22.03	58.69

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Punjab	1981	Total	100.00	60.06	15.22	24.72
			Rural	100.00	77.89	8.70	13.41
			Urban	100.00	12.32	32.69	54.99
		1991	Total	100.00	57.07	15.03	27.90
			Rural	100.00	74.82	8.44	16.74
			Urban	100.00	13.03	31.36	55.61
20	Rajasthan	1981	Total	100.00	70.33	11.68	17.99
			Rural	100.00	84.17	6.93	8.90
			Urban	100.00	14.24	30.92	54.84
		1991	Total	100.00	67.27	11.31	21.42
			Rural	100.00	82.47	6.20	11.33
			Urban	100.00	14.04	29.19	56.77
21	Sikkim	1981	Total	100.00	55.70	14.86	29.44
			Rural	100.00	67.67	12.27	20.06
			Urban	100.00	2.57	26.34	71.09
		1991	Total	100.00	62.29	13.77	23.94
			Rural	100.00	68.92	12.59	18.49
			Urban	100.00	4.14	24.13	71.73
22	Tamil Nadu	1981	Total	100.00	58.07	18.87	23.06
			Rural	100.00	77.78	10.84	11.38
			Urban	100.00	12.70	37.34	49.96
		1991	Total	100.00	55.29	18.10	26.61
			Rural	100.00	75.77	10.55	13.68
			Urban	100.00	12.30	33.95	53.75
23	Tripura	1981	Total	100.00	69.37	7.57	23.06
			Rural	100.00	75.84	6.54	17.62
			Urban	100.00	10.48	17.08	72.44
		1991	Total	100.00	62.34	6.71	30.95
			Rural	100.00	71.36	5.36	23.28
			Urban	100.00	12.44	14.17	73.39

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	Uttar Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	74.31	10.27	15.42
			Rural	100.00	86.40	6.04	7.56
			Urban	100.00	16.25	30 60	53.15
		1991	Total	100.00	71.47	9.34	19 19
			Rural	100.00	84.14	5.51	10.35
			Urban	100.00	16.63	25.94	57.43
25	West Bengal	1981	Total	100.00	58.64	18.22	23.14
			Rural	100.00	78.61	9.36	12.03
			Urban	100.00	6.80	41.21	51.99
		1991	Total	100.00	55.94	17.52	26.54
			Rural	100.00	74.10	10.52	15.38
			Urban	100.00	8.33	35.86	55.81
	Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1981	Total	100.00	37.82	29.05	33.13
			Rural	100.00	50.05	28.94	21.01
			Urban	100.00	6.32	29.31	64.37
		1991	Total	100.00	35.17	25.70	39.13
			Rural	100.00	45.93	26.87	27.20
			Urban	100.00	7.66	22.71	69.63
2	Chandigarh	1981	Total	100.00	3.20	27.12	69.68
			Rural	100.00	21.52	35.00	43.48
			Urban	100.00	1.80	26.51	71.69
		1991	Total	100.00	4.69	30.05	65.26
			Rural	100.00	13.34	43.62	43.04
			Urban	100.00	3.34	27.96	68.70
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1981	Total	100.00	68.19	20.25	11.56
			Rural	100.00	71.08	19.41	9.51
			Urban	100.00	26.74	32.20	41.06
		1991	Total	100.00	61.90	22.61	15.49
			Rural	100.00	66.87	20.72	12.41
			Urban	100.00	13.91	40.87	45.22

TABLE 4.5

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (MALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Daman & Diu	1981	Total	100.00	47.90	23.65	28.45
			Rural	100.00	59.58	22.37	18.05
			Urban	100.00	27.25	25.91	46.84
		1991	Total	100.00	37.36	26.49	36.15
			Rural	100.00	47.75	30.85	21.40
			Urban	100.00	23.75	20.78	55.47
5	Delhi	1981	Total	100.00	3.79	36.04	60.17
			Rural	100.00	35.29	23.34	41.37
			Urban	100.00	1.62	36.91	61.47
		1991	Total	100.00	2.86	34.09	63.05
			Rural	100.00	18.01	31.80	50.19
			Urban	100.00	1.28	34.32	64.40
6	Lakshadweep	1981	Total	100.00	25.50	22.96	51.54
			Rural	100.00	30.68	28.78	40.54
			Urban	100.00	20.39	17.25	62.36
		1991	Total	100.00	26.61	24.53	48.86
			Rural	100.00	28.08	28.21	43.71
			Urban	100.00	25.64	22.07	52.29
7	Pondicherry	1981	Total	100.00	42.52	25.58	31.90
			Rural	100.00	68.64	13.41	17.95
			Urban	100.00	15.87	38.00	46.13
		1991	Total	100.00	35.10	22.81	42.09
			Rural	100.00	66.00	11.39	22.61
			Urban	100.00	16.00	29.87	54.13

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	1981	Total	100.00	81.61	9.04	9.35
	(excluding Assam		Rural	100.00	89.45	6.44	4.11
	and Jammu & Kashmir)		Urban	100.00	23.74	28.13	48.13
		1991	Total	100.00	81.09	8.07	10.84
			Rural	100.00	89.80	5.54	4.66
			Urban	100.00	22.94	24.97	52.09
	States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	83.77	8.22	8.01
			Rural	100.00	88.62	6.35	5.03
			Urban	100.00	34.26	27.27	38.47
		1991	Total	100.00	83.80	7.68	8.52
			Rural	100.00	89.27	5.85	4.88
			Urban	100.00	33.76	24.37	41.87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	95.11	2.00	2.89
			Rural	100.00	96.09	1.74	2.17
			Urban	100.00	30.60	18.92	50.48
		1991	Total	100.00	89.92	2.21	7.87
			Rural	100.00	92.61	1.87	5.52
			Urban	100.00	22.46	10.69	66.85
3	Assam	1981	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		1991	Total	100.00	86.50	3.34	10.16
			Rural	100.00	90.92	2.86	6.22
			Urban	100.00	12.25	11.46	76.29

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivators
II Agricultural labourers
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities
IV Mining and quarrying
V(a) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in household industry
V(b) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs in other than household industry
VI Constructions
VII Trade and commerce
VIII Transport, storage and communications
IX Other services

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Bihar	1981	Total	100.00	90.24	4.75	5.01
			Rural	100.00	93.37	4.16	2.47
			Urban	100.00	35.10	15.08	49.82
		1991	Total	100.00	91.62	3.25	5.13
			Rural	100.00	94.61	2.72	2.67
			Urban	100.00	39.80	12.42	47.78
5	Goa	1981	Total	100.00	52.81	12.49	34.70
			Rural	100.00	65.20	11.63	23.17
			Urban	100.00	16.89	15.01	68.10
		1991	Total	100.00	44.45	12.66	42.89
			Rural	100.00	59.26	12.45	28.29
			Urban	100.00	15.61	13.07	71.32
6	Gujarat	1981	Total	100.00	81.07	6.93	12.00
			Rural	100.00	91.71	4.18	4.11
			Urban	100.00	21.58	22.27	56.15
		1991	Total	100.00	81.71	5.78	12.51
			Rural	100.00	92.42	3.19	4.39
			Urban	100.00	20.50	20.56	58.94
7	Haryana	1981	Total	100.00	71.84	8.52	19.64
			Rural	100.00	85.65	6.53	7.82
			Urban	100.00	10.45	17.35	72.20
		1991	Total	100.00	72.23	6.68	21.09
			Rural	100.00	86.87	5.25	7.88
			Urban	100.00	10.23	12.73	77.04
8	Himachal Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	92.17	2.82	5.01
			Rural	100.00	94.95	2.39	2.66
			Urban	100.00	15.60	14.58	69.82
		1991	Total	100.00	89.63	2.45	7.92
			Rural	100.00	93.38	2.04	4.58
			Urban	100.00	11.31	10.86	77.83

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1981	Total	100.00	68.66	16.50	14.84
			Rural	100.00	80.82	13.42	5.76
			Urban	100.00	13.33	30.51	56.16
		1991	Total	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Rural	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Urban	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Karnataka	1981	Total	100.00	78.46	12.95	8.59
			Rural	100.00	87.78	8.69	3.53
			Urban	100.00	28.54	35.78	35.68
		1991	Total	100.00	78.87	10.77	10.36
			Rural	100.00	89.00	6.75	4.25
			Urban	100.00	25.68	31.94	42.38
11	Kerala	1981	Total	100.00	55.23	20.96	23.81
			Rural	100.00	61.46	20.53	18.01
			Urban	100.00	17.36	23.59	59.05
		1991	Total	100.00	48.61	21.65	29.74
			Rural	100.00	57.12	19.97	22.91
			Urban	100.00	20.54	27.19	52.27
12	Madhya Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	89.06	6.45	4.49
			Rural	100.00	93.73	4.70	1.57
			Urban	100.00	29.81	28.71	41.48
		1991	Total	100.00	89.32	5.18	5.50
			Rural	100.00	94.81	3.40	1.79
			Urban	100.00	32.23	23.66	44.11
13	Maharashtra	1981	Total	100.00	85.04	6.85	8.11
			Rural	100.00	94.23	3.84	1.93
			Urban	100.00	21.58	27.66	50.76
		1991	Total	100.00	83.61	5.96	10.43
			Rural	100.00	94.51	2.72	2.77
			Urban	100.00	20.08	24.85	55.07

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Manipur	1981	Total	100.00	70.75	21.47	7.78
			Rural	100.00	77.73	17.98	4.29
			Urban	100.00	37.47	38.10	24.43
		1991	Total	100.00	76.50	14.06	9.44
			Rural	100.00	83.17	11.53	5.30
			Urban	100.00	45.54	25.83	28.63
15	Meghalaya	1981	Total	100.00	87.96	2.03	10.01
			Rural	100.00	94.80	1.40	3.80
			Urban	100.00	11.81	9.03	79.16
		1991	Total	100.00	83.75	1.54	14.71
			Rural	100.00	91.31	1.14	7.55
			Urban	100.00	11.81	5.42	82.77
16	Mizoram	1981	Total	100.00	88.72	1.98	9.30
			Rural	100.00	95.94	0.60	3.46
			Urban	100.00	43.82	10.56	45.62
		1991	Total	100.00	78.36	1.75	19.89
			Rural	100.00	94.23	0.32	5.45
			Urban	100.00	52.49	4.07	43.44
17	Nagaland	1981	Total	100.00	94.28	0.69	5.03
			Rural	100.00	96.64	0.44	2.92
			Urban	100.00	26.86	8.07	65.07
		1991	Total	100.00	92.14	1.18	6.68
			Rural	100.00	95.22	0.82	3.96
			Urban	100.00	34.11	7.83	58.06
18	Orissa	1981	Total	100.00	81.54	8.89	9.57
			Rural	100.00	86.04	8.14	5.82
			Urban	100.00	28.86	17.68	53.46
		1991	Total	100.00	82.67	7.28	10.05
			Rural	100.00	87.04	6.72	6.24
			Urban	100.00	27.38	14.40	58.22

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Punjab	1981	Total	100.00	32.25	14.77	52.98
			Rural	100.00	53.61	16.02	30.37
			Urban	100.00	6.05	13.25	80.70
		1991	Total	100.00	34.18	10.97	54.85
			Rural	100.00	57.45	10.68	31.87
			Urban	100.00	6.00	11.33	82.67
20	Rajasthan	1981	Total	100.00	86.65	6.42	6.93
			Rural	100.00	93.15	4.13	2.72
			Urban	100.00	26.77	27.57	45.66
		1991	Total	100.00	89.47	3.99	6.54
			Rural	100.00	95.64	2.12	2.24
			Urban	100.00	28.84	22.41	48.75
21	Sikkim	1981	Total	100.00	83.50	7.01	9.49
			Rural	100.00	88.95	5.68	5.37
			Urban	100.00	3.61	26.52	69.87
		1991	Total	100.00	80.74	5.75	13.51
			Rural	100.00	84.79	5.17	10.04
			Urban	100.00	7.02	16.35	76.63
22	Tamil Nadu	1981	Total	100.00	78.76	12.25	8.99
			Rural	100.00	88.52	7.44	4.04
			Urban	100.00	27.73	37.40	34.87
		1991	Total	100.00	76.75	11.77	11.48
			Rural	100.00	86.75	7.51	5.74
			Urban	100.00	23.83	34.31	41.86
23	Tripura	1981	Total	100.00	74.96	6.40	18.64
			Rural	100.00	83.14	6.31	10.55
			Urban	100.00	2.88	7.21	89.91
		1991	Total	100.00	72.64	4.93	22.43
			Rural	100.00	83.03	4.63	12.34
			Urban	100.00	4.32	6.88	88.80

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	Uttar Pradesh	1981	Total	100.00	83.42	7.64	8.94
			Rural	100.00	90.78	5.41	3.81
			Urban	100.00	14.94	28.32	56.74
		1991	Total	100.00	84.57	6.31	9.12
			Rural	100.00	91.88	4.23	3.89
			Urban	100.00	17.69	25.35	56.96
25	West Bengal	1981	Total	100.00	63.67	16.31	20.02
			Rural	100.00	78.13	14.53	7.34
			Urban	100.00	5.95	23.43	70.62
		1991	Total	100.00	60.33	19.91	19.76
			Rural	100.00	73.06	18.94	8.00
			Urban	100.00	7.08	23.96	68.96
	Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1981	Total	100.00	30.25	15.83	53.92
			Rural	100.00	44.63	18.78	36.59
			Urban	100.00	3.14	10.28	86.58
		1991	Total	100.00	29.16	20.66	50.18
			Rural	100.00	39.03	24.92	36.05
			Urban	100.00	5.81	10.59	83.60
2	Chandigarh	1981	Total	100.00	0.93	14.61	84.46
			Rural	100.00	18.68	41.21	40.11
			Urban	100.00	0.57	14.04	85.39
		1991	Total	100.00	2.87	12.92	84.21
			Rural	100.00	17.98	15.80	66.22
			Urban	100.00	2.18	12.79	85.03
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1981	Total	100.00	89.27	4.95	5.78
			Rural	100.00	90.72	4.69	4.59
			Urban	100.00	57.49	10.88	31.63
		1991	Total	100.00	90.44	3.95	5.61
			Rural	100.00	92.53	3.42	4.05
			Urban	100.00	39.68	16.79	43.53

TABLE 4.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MAIN WORKERS BY PRIMARY, SECONDARY, TERTIARY SECTORS, 1981-1991 (FEMALES)

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Year	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I-IX)	Primary sector (I+II+III+IV)	Secondary sector (V(a)+V(b)+VI)	Tertiary sector (VII+VIII+IX)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Daman & Diu	1981	Total	100.00	49.21	20.41	30.38
			Rural	100.00	66.61	20.98	12.41
			Urban	100.00	12.31	19.21	68.48
		1991	Total	100.00	37.10	20.68	42.22
			Rural	100.00	55.18	22.50	22 32
			Urban	100.00	13.92	18.35	67 73
5	Delhi	1981	Total	100.00	4.00	23.24	72.76
			Rural	100.00	38.80	34.50	26.70
			Urban	100.00	1.45	22.43	76.12
		1991	Total	100.00	2.66	18.07	79.27
			Rural	100.00	24.99	28.76	46.25
			Urban	100.00	1.06	17.31	81.63
6	Lakshadweep	1981	Total	100.00	1.71	59.42	38.87
			Rural	100.00	1.90	68.37	29.73
			Urban	100.00	1.41	45.08	53.51
		1991	Total	100.00	13.15	30.86	55.99
			Rural	100.00	19.33	20.00	60.67
			Urban	100.00	8.87	38.37	52.76
7	Pondicherry	1981	Total	100.00	59.70	10.73	29.57
			Rural	100.00	83.37	4.43	12.20
			Urban	100.00	21.35	20.93	57.72
		1991	Total	100.00	53.99	9.95	36.06
			Rural	100.00	84.48	2.38	13.14
			Urban	100.00	19.74	18.45	61.81

TABLE 5

TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Scheduled Castes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA (excluding Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	838,583,988	435,216,358	403,367,630	138,223,277	71,928,960	66,294,317
		Rural	622,812,376	321,279,405	301,532,971	112,343,797	58,342,419	54,001,378
		Urban	215,771,612	113,936,953	101,834,659	25,879,480	13,586,541	12,292,939
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	816,169,666	423,558,369	392,611,297	136,563,865	71,064,343	65,499,522
		Rural	602,885,849	310,975,244	291,910,605	110,913,666	57,598,585	53,315,081
		Urban	213,283,817	112,583,125	100,700,692	25,650,199	13,465,758	12,184,441
	States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	66,508,008	33,724,581	32,783,427	10,592,066	5,379,654	5,212,412
		Rural	48,620,882	24,591,875	24,029,007	8,758,641	4,451,782	4,306,859
		Urban	17,887,126	9,132,706	8,754,420	1,833,425	927,872	905,553
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	864,558	465,004	399,554	4,052	2,491	1,561
		Rural	753,930	400,966	352,964	2,858	1,782	1,076
		Urban	110,628	64,038	46,590	1,194	709	485
3	Assam	Total	22,414,322	11,657,989	10,756,333	1,659,412	864,617	794,795
		Rural	19,926,527	10,304,161	9,622,366	1,430,131	743,834	686,297
		Urban	2,487,795	1,353,828	1,133,967	229,281	120,783	108,498
4	Bihar	Total	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	12,571,700	6,569,360	6,002,340
		Rural	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358	11,437,136	5,958,186	5,478,950
		Urban	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016	1,134,564	611,174	523,390
5	Goa	Total	1,169,793	594,790	575,003	24,364	12,389	11,975
		Rural	690,041	346,169	343,872	12,747	6,479	6,268
		Urban	479,752	248,621	231,131	11,617	5,910	5,707
6	Gujarat	Total	41,309,582	21,355,209	19,954,373	3,060,358	1,589,686	1,470,672
		Rural	27,063,521	13,884,299	13,179,222	1,899,394	981,381	918,013
		Urban	14,246,061	7,470,910	6,775,151	1,160,964	608,305	552,659
7	Haryana	Total	16,463,648	8,827,474	7,636,174	3,250,933	1,747,821	1,503,112
		Rural	12,408,904	6,657,334	5,751,570	2,675,277	1,438,290	1,236,987
		Urban	4,054,744	2,170,140	1,884,604	575,656	309,531	266,125
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	5,170,877	2,617,467	2,553,410	1,310,296	666,055	644,241
		Rural	4,721,681	2,372,193	2,349,488	1,227,321	621,406	605,915
		Urban	449,196	245,274	203,922	82,975	44,649	38,326

SCHEDULED TRIBES AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1991

Scheduled Tribes			Non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
67,758,380	34,363,271	33,395,109	632,602,331	328,924,127	303,678,204	Total	INDIA	
62,751,026	31,755,930	30,995,096	447,717,553	231,181,056	216,536,497	Rural	(excluding	
5,007,354	2,607,341	2,400,013	184,884,778	97,743,071	87,141,707	Urban	Jammu & Kashmir)	
64,883,939	32,901,711	31,982,228	614,721,862	319,592,315	295,129,547	Total	INDIA	
59,973,718	30,346,566	29,627,152	431,998,465	223,030,093	208,968,372	Rural	(excluding Assam	
4,910,221	2,555,145	2,355,076	182,723,397	96,562,222	86,161,175	Urban	and Jammu & Kashmir)	
							States	
4,199,481	2,142,817	2,056,664	51,716,461	26,202,110	25,514,351	Total	Andhra Pradesh	1
3,880,254	1,976,150	1,904,104	35,981,987	18,163,943	17,818,044	Rural		
319,227	166,667	152,560	15,734,474	8,038,167	7,696,307	Urban		
550,351	275,397	274,954	310,155	187,116	123,039	Total	Arunachal Pradesh	2
518,222	258,595	259,627	232,850	140,589	92,261	Rural		
32,129	16,802	15,327	77,305	46,527	30,778	Urban		
2,874,441	1,461,560	1,412,881	17,880,469	9,331,812	8,548,657	Total	Assam	3
2,777,308	1,409,364	1,367,944	15,719,088	8,150,963	7,568,125	Rural		
97,133	52,196	44,937	2,161,381	1,180,849	980,532	Urban		
6,616,914	3,357,563	3,259,351	67,185,851	35,275,168	31,910,683	Total	Bihar	4
6,153,659	3,115,824	3,037,835	57,430,658	29,971,085	27,459,573	Rural		
463,255	241,739	221,516	9,755,193	5,304,083	4,451,110	Urban		
376	199	177	1,145,053	582,202	562,851	Total	Goa	5
89	48	41	677,205	339,642	337,563	Rural		
287	151	136	467,848	242,560	225,288	Urban		
6,161,775	3,131,947	3,029,828	32,087,449	16,633,576	15,453,873	Total	Gujarat	6
5,663,178	2,872,954	2,790,224	19,500,949	10,029,964	9,470,985	Rural		
498,597	258,993	239,604	12,586,500	6,603,612	5,982,888	Urban		
--	--	--	13,212,715	7,079,653	6,133,062	Total	Haryana	7
--	--	--	9,733,627	5,219,044	4,514,583	Rural		
--	--	--	3,479,088	1,860,609	1,618,479	Urban		
218,349	110,240	108,109	3,642,232	1,841,172	1,801,060	Total	Himachal Pradesh	8
212,940	107,162	105,778	3,281,420	1,643,625	1,637,795	Rural		
5,409	3,078	2,331	360,812	197,547	163,265	Urban		

TABLE 5

TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Scheduled Castes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Karnataka	Total	44,977,201	22,951,917	22,025,284	7,369,279	3,756,069	3,613,210
		Rural	31,069,413	15,744,942	15,324,471	5,645,186	2,869,254	2,775,932
		Urban	13,907,788	7,206,975	6,700,813	1,724,093	886,815	837,278
10	Kerala	Total	29,098,518	14,288,995	14,809,523	2,886,522	1,422,614	1,463,908
		Rural	21,418,224	10,512,788	10,905,436	2,351,924	1,159,484	1,192,440
		Urban	7,680,294	3,776,207	3,904,087	534,598	263,130	271,468
11	Madhya Pradesh	Total	66,181,170	34,267,293	31,913,877	9,626,679	5,027,806	4,598,873
		Rural	50,842,333	26,164,353	24,677,980	7,522,394	3,920,123	3,602,271
		Urban	15,338,837	8,102,940	7,235,897	2,104,285	1,107,683	996,602
12	Maharashtra	Total	78,937,187	40,825,618	38,111,569	8,757,842	4,505,375	4,252,467
		Rural	48,395,601	24,536,280	23,859,321	5,552,004	2,836,979	2,715,025
		Urban	30,541,586	16,289,338	14,252,248	3,205,838	1,668,396	1,537,442
13	Manipur	Total	1,837,149	938,359	898,790	37,105	18,806	18,299
		Rural	1,331,504	682,395	649,109	17,705	9,075	8,630
		Urban	505,645	255,964	249,681	19,400	9,731	9,669
14	Meghalaya	Total	1,774,778	907,687	867,091	9,072	4,981	4,091
		Rural	1,444,731	734,865	709,866	4,972	2,697	2,275
		Urban	330,047	172,822	157,225	4,100	2,284	1,816
15	Mizoram	Total	689,756	358,978	330,778	691	597	94
		Rural	371,810	194,414	177,396	456	399	57
		Urban	317,946	164,564	153,382	235	198	37
16	Nagaland	Total	1,209,546	641,282	568,264	--	--	--
		Rural	1,001,323	522,235	479,088	--	--	--
		Urban	208,223	119,047	89,176	--	--	--
17	Orissa	Total	31,659,736	16,064,146	15,595,590	5,129,314	2,596,464	2,532,850
		Rural	27,424,753	13,794,955	13,629,798	4,578,669	2,311,384	2,267,285
		Urban	4,234,983	2,269,191	1,965,792	550,645	285,080	265,565
18	Punjab	Total	20,281,969	10,778,034	9,503,935	5,742,528	3,065,671	2,676,857
		Rural	14,288,744	7,569,423	6,719,321	4,562,442	2,435,795	2,126,647
		Urban	5,993,225	3,208,611	2,784,614	1,180,086	629,876	550,210

SCHEDULED TRIBES AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1991

Scheduled Tribes			Non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
1,915,691	976,744	938,947	35,692,231	18,219,104	17,473,127	Total	Karnataka	9
1,629,496	829,129	800,367	23,794,731	12,046,559	11,748,172	Rural		
286,195	147,615	138,580	11,897,500	6,172,545	5,724,955	Urban		
320,967	160,812	160,155	25,891,029	12,705,569	13,185,460	Total	Kerala	10
309,764	154,979	154,785	18,756,536	9,198,325	9,558,211	Rural		
11,203	5,833	5,370	7,134,493	3,507,244	3,627,249	Urban		
15,399,034	7,758,174	7,640,860	41,155,457	21,481,313	19,674,144	Total	Madhya Pradesh	11
14,652,730	7,365,693	7,287,037	28,667,209	14,878,537	13,788,672	Rural		
746,304	392,481	353,823	12,488,248	6,602,776	5,885,472	Urban		
7,318,281	3,717,783	3,600,498	62,861,064	32,602,460	30,258,604	Total	Maharashtra	12
6,405,814	3,241,782	3,164,032	36,437,783	18,457,519	17,980,264	Rural		
912,467	476,001	436,466	26,423,281	14,144,941	12,278,340	Urban		
632,173	322,720	309,453	1,167,871	596,833	571,038	Total	Manipur	13
578,930	295,691	283,239	734,869	377,629	357,240	Rural		
53,243	27,029	26,214	433,002	219,204	213,798	Urban		
1,517,927	760,234	757,693	247,779	142,472	105,307	Total	Meghalaya	14
1,312,093	659,859	652,234	127,666	72,309	55,357	Rural		
205,834	100,375	105,459	120,113	70,163	49,950	Urban		
653,565	329,819	323,746	35,500	28,562	6,938	Total	Mizoram	15
358,113	182,212	175,901	13,241	11,803	1,438	Rural		
295,452	147,607	147,845	22,259	16,759	5,500	Urban		
1,060,822	545,156	515,666	148,724	96,126	52,598	Total	Nagaland	16
933,145	478,579	454,566	68,178	43,656	24,522	Rural		
127,677	66,577	61,100	80,546	52,470	28,076	Urban		
7,032,214	3,512,891	3,519,323	19,498,208	9,954,791	9,543,417	Total	Orissa	17
6,670,506	3,325,442	3,345,064	16,175,578	8,158,129	8,017,449	Rural		
361,708	187,449	174,259	3,322,630	1,796,662	1,525,968	Urban		
--	--	--	14,539,441	7,712,363	6,827,078	Total	Punjab	18
--	--	--	9,726,302	5,133,628	4,592,674	Rural		
--	--	--	4,813,139	2,578,735	2,234,404	Urban		

TABLE 5

TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Scheduled Castes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Rajasthan	Total	44,005,990	23,042,780	20,963,210	7,607,820	4,007,220	3,600,600
		Rural	33,938,877	17,686,463	16,252,414	6,102,496	3,210,044	2,892,452
		Urban	10,067,113	5,356,317	4,710,796	1,505,324	797,176	708,148
20	Sikkim	Total	406,457	216,427	190,030	24,084	12,424	11,660
		Rural	369,451	195,277	174,174	21,333	11,013	10,320
		Urban	37,006	21,150	15,856	2,751	1,411	1,340
21	Tamil Nadu	Total	55,858,946	28,298,975	27,559,971	10,712,266	5,414,599	5,297,667
		Rural	36,781,354	18,567,717	18,213,637	8,428,040	4,259,370	4,168,670
		Urban	19,077,592	9,731,258	9,346,334	2,284,226	1,155,229	1,128,997
22	Tripura	Total	2,757,205	1,417,930	1,339,275	451,116	231,516	219,600
		Rural	2,335,484	1,202,529	1,132,955	379,664	195,079	184,585
		Urban	421,721	215,401	206,320	71,452	36,437	35,015
23	Uttar Pradesh	Total	139,112,287	74,036,957	65,075,330	29,276,455	15,599,178	13,677,277
		Rural	111,506,372	59,197,138	52,309,234	25,823,388	13,736,435	12,086,953
		Urban	27,605,915	14,839,819	12,766,096	3,453,067	1,862,743	1,590,324
24	West Bengal	Total	68,077,965	35,510,633	32,567,332	16,080,611	8,326,832	7,753,779
		Rural	49,370,364	25,442,210	23,928,154	13,605,405	7,018,589	6,586,816
		Urban	18,707,601	10,068,423	8,639,178	2,475,206	1,308,243	1,166,963
	Union Territories							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	280,661	154,369	126,292	--	--	--
		Rural	205,706	111,986	93,720	--	--	--
		Urban	74,955	42,383	32,572	--	--	--
2	Chandigarh	Total	642,015	358,614	283,401	105,977	58,554	47,423
		Rural	66,186	40,548	25,638	14,140	8,090	6,050
		Urban	575,829	318,066	257,763	91,837	50,464	41,373
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	138,477	70,953	67,524	2,730	1,418	1,312
		Rural	126,752	64,499	62,253	2,243	1,160	1,083
		Urban	11,725	6,454	5,271	487	258	229

SCHEDULED TRIBES AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1991

Scheduled Tribes			Non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
5,474,881	2,837,014	2,637,867	30,923,289	16,198,546	14,724,743	Total	Rajasthan	19
5,220,549	2,696,437	2,524,112	22,615,832	11,779,982	10,835,850	Rural		
254,332	140,577	113,755	8,307,457	4,418,564	3,888,893	Urban		
90,901	47,504	43,397	291,472	156,499	134,973	Total	Sikkim	20
83,486	43,477	40,009	264,632	140,787	123,845	Rural		
7,415	4,027	3,388	26,840	15,712	11,128	Urban		
574,194	293,012	281,182	44,572,486	22,591,364	21,981,122	Total	Tamil Nadu	21
505,208	257,853	247,355	27,848,106	14,050,494	13,797,612	Rural		
68,986	35,159	33,827	16,724,380	8,540,870	8,183,510	Urban		
853,345	434,225	419,120	1,452,744	752,189	700,555	Total	Tripura	22
839,264	426,741	412,523	1,116,556	580,709	535,847	Rural		
14,081	7,484	6,597	336,188	171,480	164,708	Urban		
287,901	150,420	137,481	109,547,931	58,287,359	51,260,572	Total	Uttar Pradesh	23
271,028	141,149	129,879	85,411,956	45,319,554	40,092,402	Rural		
16,873	9,271	7,602	24,135,975	12,967,805	11,168,170	Urban		
3,808,760	1,938,955	1,869,805	48,188,594	25,244,846	22,943,748	Total	West Bengal	24
3,612,448	1,835,559	1,776,889	32,152,511	16,588,062	15,564,449	Rural		
196,312	103,396	92,916	16,036,083	8,656,784	7,379,299	Urban		
							Union Territories	
26,770	13,750	13,020	253,891	140,619	113,272	Total	Andaman & Nicobar	1
26,268	13,436	12,832	179,438	98,550	80,888	Rural	Islands	
502	314	188	74,453	42,069	32,384	Urban		
--	--	--	536,038	300,060	235,978	Total	Chandigarh	2
--	--	--	52,046	32,458	19,588	Rural		
--	--	--	483,992	267,602	216,390	Urban		
109,380	54,102	55,278	26,367	15,433	10,934	Total	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3
105,864	52,304	53,560	18,645	11,035	7,610	Rural		
3,516	1,798	1,718	7,722	4,398	3,324	Urban		

TABLE 5

TOTAL POPULATION AND POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Scheduled Castes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	Daman & Diu	Total	101,586	51,595	49,991	3,891	1,882	2,009
		Rural	54,043	28,111	25,932	2,395	1,144	1,251
		Urban	47,543	23,484	24,059	1,496	738	758
5	Delhi	Total	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132	1,794,836	978,690	816,146
		Rural	949,019	525,056	423,963	207,709	113,961	93,748
		Urban	8,471,625	4,630,456	3,841,169	1,587,127	864,729	722,398
6	Lakshadweep	Total	51,707	26,618	25,089	--	--	--
		Rural	22,593	11,530	11,063	--	--	--
		Urban	29,114	15,088	14,026	--	--	--
7	Pondicherry	Total	807,785	408,081	399,704	131,278	66,191	65,087
		Rural	290,800	147,599	143,201	77,727	39,204	38,523
		Urban	516,985	260,482	256,503	53,551	26,987	26,564

SCHEDULED TRIBES AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1991

Scheduled Tribes			Non-Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	India/State or Union Territory	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
11,724	6,073	5,651	85,971	43,640	42,331	Total	Daman & Diu	4
9,192	4,783	4,409	42,456	22,184	20,272	Rural		
2,532	1,290	1,242	43,515	21,456	22,059	Urban		
--	--	--	7,625,808	4,176,822	3,448,986	Total	Delhi	5
--	--	--	741,310	411,095	330,215	Rural		
--	--	--	6,884,498	3,765,727	3,118,771	Urban		
48,163	24,160	24,003	3,544	2,458	1,086	Total	Lakshadweep	6
21,478	10,728	10,750	1,115	802	313	Rural		
26,685	13,432	13,253	2,429	1,656	773	Urban		
--	--	--	676,507	341,890	334,617	Total	Pondicherry	7
--	--	--	213,073	108,395	104,678	Rural		
--	--	--	463,434	233,495	229,939	Urban		

TABLE 5.1

SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

			Percentage of total population							
			1981				1991			
Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Rural Urban	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	100.00	15.81	7.83	76.36	100.00	16.73	7.95	75.32
		Rural	100.00	17.41	9.63	72.96	100.00	18.40	9.95	71.65
		Urban	100.00	10.68	2.04	87.28	100.00	12.03	2.30	85.67
	States									
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	100.00	14.87	5.93	79.20	100.00	15.93	6.31	77.76
		Rural	100.00	16.45	7.25	76.30	100.00	18.01	7.98	74.01
		Urban	100.00	9.68	1.58	88.74	100.00	10.25	1.78	87.97
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	100.00	0.46	69.82	29.72	100.00	0.47	63.66	35.87
		Rural	100.00	0.33	73.02	26.65	100.00	0.38	68.74	30.88
		Urban	100.00	2.36	24.28	73.36	100.00	1.08	29.04	69.88
3	Assam	Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	100.00	7.40	12.83	79.77
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	100.00	7.18	13.94	78.89
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	100.00	9.22	3.90	86.88
4	Bihar	Total	100.00	14.51	8.31	77.18	100.00	14.56	7.66	77.78
		Rural	100.00	15.17	8.90	75.93	100.00	15.25	8.20	76.55
		Urban	100.00	9.87	4.15	85.98	100.00	9.99	4.08	85.93
5	Goa	Total	100.00	2.05	0.07	97.88	100.00	2.08	0.03	97.89
		Rural	100.00	1.78	0.05	98.17	100.00	1.85	0.01	98.14
		Urban	100.00	2.62	0.10	97.28	100.00	2.42	0.06	97.52
6	Gujarat	Total	100.00	7.15	14.23	78.62	100.00	7.41	14.92	77.67
		Rural	100.00	6.99	19.13	73.88	100.00	7.02	20.92	72.06
		Urban	100.00	7.52	3.35	89.13	100.00	8.15	3.50	88.35
7	Haryana	Total	100.00	19.07	--	80.93	100.00	19.75	--	80.25
		Rural	100.00	20.73	--	79.27	100.00	21.56	--	78.44
		Urban	100.00	13.12	--	86.88	100.00	14.20	--	85.80

TABLE 5.1

SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

			Percentage of total population							
			1981				1991			
Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Rural Urban	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	100.00	24.62	4.61	70.77	100.00	25.34	4.22	70.44
		Rural	100.00	25.22	4.91	69.87	100.00	25.99	4.51	69.50
		Urban	100.00	17.34	0.96	81.70	100.00	18.47	1.21	80.32
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	100.00	8.31	--	91.69	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Rural	100.00	9.31	--	90.69	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Urban	100.00	4.55	--	95.45	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	Total	100.00	15.07	4.91	80.02	100.00	16.38	4.26	79.36
		Rural	100.00	16.55	6.02	77.43	100.00	18.17	5.24	76.59
		Urban	100.00	11.43	2.19	86.38	100.00	12.40	2.06	85.54
11	Kerala	Total	100.00	10.01	1.03	88.96	100.00	9.92	1.10	88.98
		Rural	100.00	10.83	1.24	87.93	100.00	10.98	1.45	87.57
		Urban	100.00	6.48	0.11	93.41	100.00	6.96	0.15	92.89
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total	100.00	14.10	22.97	62.93	100.00	14.54	23.27	62.19
		Rural	100.00	14.52	27.78	57.70	100.00	14.80	28.82	56.38
		Urban	100.00	12.45	4.10	83.45	100.00	13.72	4.86	81.42
13	Maharashtra	Total	100.00	7.14	9.19	83.67	100.00	11.10	9.27	79.63
		Rural	100.00	7.52	12.67	79.81	100.00	11.47	13.24	75.29
		Urban	100.00	6.43	2.74	90.83	100.00	10.50	2.99	86.51
14	Manipur	Total	100.00	1.25	27.30	71.45	100.00	2.02	34.41	63.57
		Rural	100.00	1.41	32.79	65.80	100.00	1.33	43.48	55.19
		Urban	100.00	0.79	12.03	87.18	100.00	3.84	10.53	85.63
15	Meghalaya	Total	100.00	0.41	80.58	19.01	100.00	0.51	85.53	13.96
		Rural	100.00	0.27	86.13	13.60	100.00	0.34	90.82	8.84
		Urban	100.00	1.05	55.37	43.58	100.00	1.24	62.37	36.39
16	Mizoram	Total	100.00	0.03	93.55	6.42	100.00	0.10	94.75	5.15
		Rural	100.00	0.03	95.02	4.95	100.00	0.12	96.32	3.56
		Urban	100.00	0.03	89.05	10.92	100.00	0.07	92.93	7.00

TABLE 5.1

SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory		Percentage of total population							
			1981				1991[1]			
		Total Rural Urban	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17	Nagaland	Total	100.00	--	83.99	16.01	100.00	--	87.70	12.30
		Rural	100.00	--	89.70	10.30	100.00	--	93.19	6.81
		Urban	100.00	--	52.91	47.09	100.00	--	61.32	38.68
18	Orissa	Total	100.00	14.66	22.43	62.91	100.00	16.20	22.21	61.59
		Rural	100.00	15.06	24.26	60.68	100.00	16.70	24.32	58.98
		Urban	100.00	11.68	8.77	79.55	100.00	13.00	8.54	78.46
19	Punjab	Total	100.00	26.87	--	73.13	100.00	28.31	--	71.69
		Rural	100.00	30.20	--	69.80	100.00	31.93	--	68.07
		Urban	100.00	18.19	--	81.81	100.00	19.69	--	80.31
20	Rajasthan	Total	100.00	17.04	12.21	70.75	100.00	17.29	12.44	70.27
		Rural	100.00	17.71	14.89	67.40	100.00	17.98	15.38	66.64
		Urban	100.00	14.54	2.16	83.30	100.00	14.95	2.53	82.52
21	Sikkim	Total	100.00	5.78	23.27	70.95	100.00	5.93	22.36	71.71
		Rural	100.00	5.42	23.60	70.98	100.00	5.77	22.60	71.63
		Urban	100.00	7.66	21.54	70.80	100.00	7.43	20.04	72.53
22	Tamil Nadu	Total	100.00	18.35	1.07	80.58	100.00	19.18	1.03	79.79
		Rural	100.00	21.85	1.45	76.70	100.00	22.92	1.37	75.71
		Urban	100.00	11.22	0.32	88.46	100.00	11.97	0.36	87.67
23	Tripura	Total	100.00	15.12	28.44	56.44	100.00	16.36	30.95	52.69
		Rural	100.00	15.92	31.53	52.55	100.00	16.26	35.93	47.81
		Urban	100.00	8.67	3.40	87.93	100.00	16.94	3.34	79.72
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	100.00	21.16	0.21	78.63	100.00	21.04	0.21	78.75
		Rural	100.00	23.09	0.24	76.67	100.00	23.16	0.24	76.60
		Urban	100.00	12.33	0.05	87.62	100.00	12.51	0.06	87.43
25	West Bengal	Total	100.00	21.99	5.62	72.39	100.00	23.62	5.60	70.78
		Rural	100.00	26.19	7.36	66.45	100.00	27.56	7.32	65.12
		Urban	100.00	10.31	0.80	88.89	100.00	13.23	1.05	85.72

TABLE 5.1

SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory		Percentage of total population							
			1981				1991			
			Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn	Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Union Territory									
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	100.00	--	11.85	88.15	100.00	--	9.54	90.46
		Rural	100.00	--	15.88	84.12	100.00	--	12.77	87.23
		Urban	100.00	--	0.55	99.45	100.00	--	0.67	99.33
2	Chandigarh	Total	100.00	14.09	--	85.91	100.00	16.51	--	83.49
		Rural	100.00	23.68	--	76.32	100.00	21.36	--	78.64
		Urban	100.00	13.43	--	86.57	100.00	15.95	--	84.05
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	100.00	1.97	78.82	19.21	100.00	1.97	78.99	19.04
		Rural	100.00	1.88	81.57	16.55	100.00	1.77	83.52	14.71
		Urban	100.00	3.23	40.29	56.48	100.00	4.15	29.99	65.86
4	Daman & Diu	Total	100.00	3.56	12.70	83.74	100.00	3.83	11.54	84.63
		Rural	100.00	3.82	15.76	80.42	100.00	4.43	17.01	78.56
		Urban	100.00	3.11	7.44	89.45	100.00	3.15	5.32	91.53
5	Delhi	Total	100.00	18.03	--	81.97	100.00	19.05	--	80.95
		Rural	100.00	23.00	--	77.00	100.00	21.89	--	78.11
		Urban	100.00	17.64	--	82.36	100.00	18.73	--	81.27
6	Lakshadweep	Total	100.00	--	93.82	6.18	100.00	--	93.15	6.85
		Rural	100.00	--	96.61	3.39	100.00	--	95.06	4.94
		Urban	100.00	--	90.57	9.43	100.00	--	91.66	8.34
7	Pondicherry	Total	100.00	15.99	--	84.01	100.00	16.25	--	83.75
		Rural	100.00	21.68	--	78.32	100.00	26.73	--	73.27
		Urban	100.00	10.79	--	89.21	100.00	10.36	--	89.64

TABLE 5.2

PER CENT DECADE VARIATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Per cent decade variation, 1981-91			
			Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	23.79	30.99	25.67	22.11
		Rural	19.89	26.68	23.84	17.74
		Urban	36.35	53.59	53.39	33.85
	States					
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	24.20	33.04	32.23	21.94
		Rural	18.41	29.71	30.27	14.84
		Urban	43.24	51.60	61.71	42.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	36.83	38.81	24.75	65.19
		Rural	27.70	47.32	20.21	47.97
		Urban	167.04	21.96	219.47	154.36
3	Assam	Total	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	Bihar	Total	23.54	23.95	13.87	24.51
		Rural	22.59	23.22	12.94	23.60
		Urban	30.21	31.91	27.93	30.13
5	Goa	Total	16.08	18.16	-45.51	16.08
		Rural	0.74	4.78	-75.35	0.71
		Urban	48.63	37.43	-12.77	48.99
6	Gujarat	Total	21.19	25.51	27.08	19.73
		Rural	15.24	15.74	26.03	12.40
		Urban	34.38	45.63	40.46	33.20
7	Haryana	Total	27.40	31.94	--	26.33
		Rural	22.92	27.83	--	21.64
		Urban	43.41	55.12	--	41.64
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	20.79	24.32	10.69	20.22
		Rural	19.39	23.05	9.68	18.75
		Urban	37.80	46.78	73.70	35.48

TABLE 5.2

PER CENT DECADE VARIATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Per cent decade variation, 1981-91			
			Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	NA	NA	--	NA
		Rural	NA	NA	--	NA
		Urban	NA	NA	--	NA
10	Karnataka	Total	21.12	31.70	4.96	20.11
		Rural	17.66	29.22	2.46	16.37
		Urban	29.62	40.56	21.87	28.37
11	Kerala	Total	14.32	13.22	22.75	14.35
		Rural	3.56	5.00	20.77	3.14
		Urban	60.97	72.80	124.51	60.08
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total	26.84	30.82	28.46	25.35
		Rural	22.24	24.54	26.83	19.45
		Urban	44.89	59.61	71.90	41.37
13	Maharashtra	Total	25.73	95.50	26.79	19.66
		Rural	18.64	81.09	23.90	11.93
		Urban	38.87	126.75	51.59	32.26
14	Manipur	Total	29.29	109.01	62.94	15.04
		Rural	27.36	19.67	68.88	6.83
		Urban	34.67	555.85	17.88	32.28
15	Meghalaya	Total	32.86	65.19	41.03	-2.44
		Rural	32.00	68.54	39.18	-14.20
		Urban	36.76	61.29	54.05	14.20
16	Mizoram	Total	39.70	411.85	41.49	11.93
		Rural	-0.04	370.10	1.32	-28.08
		Urban	161.01	518.42	172.38	67.30
17	Nagaland	Total	56.08	--	62.98	19.90
		Rural	52.94	--	58.90	1.12
		Urban	73.18	--	100.70	42.26
18	Orissa	Total	20.06	32.69	18.89	17.53
		Rural	17.91	30.74	18.22	14.60
		Urban	36.16	51.55	32.64	34.29

TABLE 5.2

PER CENT DECADE VARIATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Per cent decade variation, 1981-91			
			Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	Punjab	Total	20.81	27.28	--	18.43
		Rural	17.69	24.44	--	14.77
		Urban	28.95	39.60	--	26.58
20	Rajasthan	Total	28.44	30.30	30.88	27.57
		Rural	25.46	27.39	29.63	24.03
		Urban	39.62	43.59	63.08	38.32
21	Sikkim	Total	28.47	31.74	23.47	29.84
		Rural	39.26	48.51	33.32	40.53
		Urban	-27.56	-29.75	-32.60	-25.79
22	Tamil Nadu	Total	15.39	20.62	10.37	14.27
		Rural	13.33	18.86	7.53	11.86
		Urban	19.59	27.57	36.83	18.52
23	Tripura	Total	34.30	45.34	46.14	25.37
		Rural	27.80	30.54	45.64	16.26
		Urban	86.96	265.45	83.63	69.49
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	25.48	24.83	23.72	25.66
		Rural	22.58	22.97	22.23	22.47
		Urban	38.73	40.77	53.73	38.43
25	West Bengal	Total	24.73	34.00	24.04	21.97
		Rural	23.01	29.43	22.24	20.57
		Urban	29.49	66.24	70.04	24.87
	Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	48.70	--	19.72	52.60
		Rural	47.88	--	18.91	53.34
		Urban	51.02	--	85.24	50.83
2	Chandigarh	Total	42.16	66.58	--	38.16
		Rural	130.06	107.54	--	137.05
		Urban	36.18	61.66	--	32.23

TABLE 5.2

PER CENT DECADE VARIATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Per cent decade variation, 1981-91			
			Total popn	Sch. Caste popn	Sch. Tribe popn	Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	33.57	33.76	33.86	32.36
		Rural	30.99	23.38	34.13	16.41
		Urban	69.58	118.39	26.20	97.75
4	Daman & Diu	Total	28.62	38.32	16.88	29.99
		Rural	8.18	25.39	16.78	5.67
		Urban	63.81	65.67	17.22	67.62
5	Delhi	Total	51.45	60.02	--	49.56
		Rural	109.86	99.70	--	112.90
		Urban	46.87	55.96	--	44.92
6	Lakshadweep	Total	28.47	--	27.55	42.39
		Rural	4.50	--	2.83	52.11
		Urban	56.28	--	58.15	38.33
7	Pondicherry	Total	33.64	35.85	--	33.21
		Rural	0.82	24.31	--	-5.68
		Urban	63.58	57.00	--	64.38

TABLE 5.3

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) FOR TOTAL POPULATION, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1981 Total popn	1981 Sch. Caste popn	1981 Sch. Tribe popn	1981 Non-SC/ST popn	1991 Total popn	1991 Sch. Caste popn	1991 Sch. Tribe popn	1991 Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	935	932	983	930	927	922	972	923
		Rural	952	940	988	951	939	926	976	937
		Urban	880	892	912	878	894	905	922	892
	States									
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	975	971	962	977	972	969	960	974
		Rural	984	975	966	988	977	967	964	981
		Urban	948	951	901	948	959	976	915	957
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	862	592	1,005	599	859	627	998	658
		Rural	881	619	1,010	602	880	604	1,004	656
		Urban	629	542	804	581	728	684	912	662
3	Assam	Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	923	919	967	916
		Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	934	923	971	928
		Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	838	898	861	830
4	Bihar	Total	946	966	993	937	911	914	971	905
		Rural	963	976	999	957	921	920	975	916
		Urban	832	864	909	825	844	856	916	839
5	Goa	Total	975	956	845	976	967	967	889	967
		Rural	1;010	966	736	1,011	993	967	854	994
		Urban	906	942	982	905	930	966	901	929
6	Gujarat	Total	942	942	976	936	934	925	967	929
		Rural	959	959	983	953	949	935	971	944
		Urban	905	908	894	905	907	909	925	906
7	Haryana	Total	870	864	--	872	865	860	--	866
		Rural	876	869	--	878	864	860	--	865
		Urban	849	837	--	851	868	860	--	870
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	973	959	978	977	976	967	981	978
		Rural	989	967	983	998	990	975	987	996
		Urban	795	833	730	788	831	858	757	826

TABLE 5.3

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) FOR TOTAL POPULATION, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1981 Total popn	1981 Sch. Caste popn	1981 Sch. Tribe popn	1981 Non-SC/ST popn	1991 Total popn	1991 Sch. Caste popn	1991 Sch. Tribe popn	1991 Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	892	922	--	889	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Rural	897	923	--	894	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Urban	875	912	--	873	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Karnataka	Total	963	968	971	961	960	962	961	959
		Rural	978	975	974	979	973	967	965	975
		Urban	926	944	948	923	930	944	939	927
11	Kerala	Total	1,032	1,022	992	1,033	1,036	1,029	996	1,038
		Rural	1,034	1,023	993	1,036	1,037	1,028	999	1,039
		Urban	1,021	1,017	943	1,022	1,034	1,032	921	1,034
12	Madhya Pradesh	Total	941	932	997	923	931	915	985	916
		Rural	956	939	1,001	939	943	919	989	927
		Urban	884	900	885	881	893	900	902	891
13	Maharashtra	Total	937	948	974	932	934	944	968	928
		Rural	987	970	981	990	972	957	976	974
		Urban	850	903	913	845	875	922	917	868
14	Manipur	Total	971	956	975	969	958	973	959	957
		Rural	971	964	976	969	951	951	958	946
		Urban	969	920	966	970	975	994	970	975
15	Meghalaya	Total	954	790	1,002	776	955	821	997	739
		Rural	965	852	993	806	966	844	988	766
		Urban	904	723	1,066	736	910	795	1,051	712
16	Mizoram	Total	919	125	997	227	921	157	982	243
		Rural	928	78	993	189	912	143	965	122
		Urban	893	267	1,010	283	932	187	1,002	328
17	Nagaland	Total	863	--	955	495	886	--	946	547
		Rural	899	--	964	477	917	--	950	562
		Urban	688	--	877	517	749	--	918	535
18	Orissa	Total	981	988	1,012	969	971	975	1,002	959
		Rural	999	992	1,015	994	988	981	1,006	983
		Urban	859	951	947	837	866	932	930	849

TABLE 5.3

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) FOR TOTAL POPULATION, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1981 Total popn	1981 Sch. Caste popn	1981 Sch. Tribe popn	1981 Non-SC/ST popn	1991 Total popn	1991 Sch. Caste popn	1991 Sch. Tribe popn	1991 Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Punjab	Total	879	868	--	883	882	873	--	885
		Rural	884	870	--	890	888	873	--	895
		Urban	865	857	--	866	868	874	--	866
20	Rajasthan	Total	919	913	945	916	910	899	930	909
		Rural	930	918	952	929	919	901	936	920
		Urban	877	892	785	877	879	888	809	880
21	Sikkim	Total	835	913	927	801	878	939	914	862
		Rural	864	910	934	838	892	937	920	880
		Urban	697	923	889	626	750	950	841	708
22	Tamil Nadu	Total	977	980	968	976	974	978	960	973
		Rural	987	983	967	989	981	979	959	982
		Urban	956	970	978	955	960	977	962	958
23	Tripura	Total	946	942	962	940	945	949	965	931
		Rural	945	943	964	935	942	946	967	923
		Urban	957	937	852	963	958	961	881	961
24	Uttar Pradesh	Total	885	892	915	883	879	877	914	879
		Rural	893	898	920	892	884	880	920	885
		Urban	846	844	814	847	860	854	820	861
25	West Bengal	Total	911	926	969	902	917	931	964	909
		Rural	947	937	974	947	940	938	968	938
		Urban	819	848	863	815	858	892	899	852
	Union Territories									
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	760	--	930	739	818	--	947	806
		Rural	774	--	940	746	837	--	955	821
		Urban	720	--	362	722	769	--	599	770
2	Chandigarh	Total	769	763	--	770	790	810	--	786
		Rural	688	783	--	660	632	748	--	603
		Urban	775	760	--	777	810	820	--	809

TABLE 5.3

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) FOR TOTAL POPULATION, SCHEDULED CASTE, SCHEDULED TRIBE AND NON-SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1981-1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	1981 Total popn	1981 Sch. Caste popn	1981 Sch. Tribe popn	1981 Non-SC/ST popn	1991 Total popn	1991 Sch. Caste popn	1991 Sch. Tribe popn	1991 Non-SC/ST popn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	974	1,133	1,018	799	952	925	1,022	708
		Rural	981	1,157	1,020	792	965	934	1,024	690
		Urban	884	956	959	831	817	888	956	756
4	Daman & Diu	Total	1,062	1,259	952	1,072	969	1,067	931	970
		Rural	1,057	1,406	961	1,063	922	1,094	922	914
		Urban	1,071	1,002	920	1,087	1,024	1,027	963	1,028
5	Delhi	Total	808	813	--	807	827	834	--	826
		Rural	810	822	--	806	807	823	--	803
		Urban	808	812	--	807	830	835	--	828
6	Lakshadweep	Total	975	--	1,002	646	943	--	994	442
		Rural	986	--	1,005	570	959	--	1,002	390
		Urban	963	--	998	680	930	--	987	467
7	Pondicherry	Total	985	964	--	989	979	983	--	979
		Rural	977	954	--	983	970	983	--	966
		Urban	992	982	--	993	985	984	--	985

TABLE 6

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA (excluding Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	838,583,988	435,216,358	403,367,630	150,421,175	77,322,151	73,099,024
		Rural	622,812,376	321,279,405	301,532,971	116,828,332	59,963,100	56,865,232
		Urban	215,771,612	113,936,953	101,834,659	33,592,843	17,359,051	16,233,792
	INDIA (excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	816,169,666	423,558,369	392,611,297	145,999,664	75,083,552	70,916,112
		Rural	602,885,849	310,975,244	291,910,605	112,756,056	57,903,149	54,852,907
		Urban	213,283,817	112,583,125	100,700,692	33,243,608	17,180,403	16,063,205
	States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	66,508,008	33,724,581	32,783,427	10,964,388	5,551,959	5,412,429
		Rural	48,620,882	24,591,875	24,029,007	8,223,818	4,154,898	4,068,920
		Urban	17,887,126	9,132,706	8,754,420	2,740,570	1,397,061	1,343,509
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	864,558	465,004	399,554	182,625	92,156	90,469
		Rural	753,930	400,966	352,964	162,168	81,643	80,525
		Urban	110,628	64,038	46,590	20,457	10,513	9,944
3	Assam	Total	22,414,322	11,657,989	10,756,333	4,421,511	2,238,599	2,182,912
		Rural	19,926,527	10,304,161	9,622,366	4,072,276	2,059,951	2,012,325
		Urban	2,487,795	1,353,828	1,133,967	349,235	178,648	170,587
4	Bihar	Total	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	17,764,186	9,065,869	8,698,317
		Rural	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358	15,775,776	8,046,360	7,729,416
		Urban	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016	1,988,410	1,019,509	968,901
5	Goa	Total	1,169,793	594,790	575,003	137,316	69,910	67,406
		Rural	690,041	346,169	343,872	81,218	41,190	40,028
		Urban	479,752	248,621	231,131	56,098	28,720	27,378
6	Gujarat	Total	41,309,582	21,355,209	19,954,373	6,830,357	3,543,374	3,286,983
		Rural	27,063,521	13,884,299	13,179,222	4,635,328	2,393,808	2,241,520
		Urban	14,246,061	7,470,910	6,775,151	2,195,029	1,149,566	1,045,463
7	Haryana	Total	16,463,648	8,827,474	7,636,174	3,125,173	1,663,350	1,461,823
		Rural	12,408,904	6,657,334	5,751,570	2,429,267	1,294,035	1,135,232
		Urban	4,054,744	2,170,140	1,884,604	695,906	369,315	326,591
8	Himachal Pradesh	Total	5,170,877	2,617,467	2,553,410	840,421	430,666	409,755
		Rural	4,721,681	2,372,193	2,349,488	779,971	398,919	381,052
		Urban	449,196	245,274	203,922	60,450	31,747	28,703

AND LITERACY RATE FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
688,162,813	357,894,207	330,268,606	359,284,417	229,531,935	129,752,482	52.21	64.13	39.29	
505,984,044	261,316,305	244,667,739	226,144,087	151,216,579	74,927,508	44.69	57.87	30.62	
182,178,769	96,577,902	85,600,867	133,140,330	78,315,356	54,824,974	73.08	81.09	64.05	
670,170,002	348,474,817	321,695,185	349,768,024	223,704,286	126,063,738	52.19	64.20	39.19	
490,129,793	253,072,095	237,057,698	218,325,537	146,380,392	71,945,145	44.54	57.84	30.35	
180,040,209	95,402,722	84,637,487	131,442,487	77,323,894	54,118,593	73.01	81.05	63.94	
55,543,620	28,172,622	27,370,998	24,487,559	15,532,689	8,954,870	44.09	55.13	32.72	1
40,397,064	20,436,977	19,960,087	14,438,253	9,663,607	4,774,646	35.74	47.28	23.92	
15,146,556	7,735,645	7,410,911	10,049,306	5,869,082	4,180,224	66.35	75.87	56.41	
681,933	372,848	309,085	283,610	191,841	91,769	41.59	51.45	29.69	2
591,762	319,323	272,439	219,058	150,095	68,963	37.02	47.00	25.31	
90,171	53,525	36,646	64,552	41,746	22,806	71.59	77.99	62.23	
17,992,811	9,419,390	8,573,421	9,516,393	5,827,649	3,688,744	52.89	61.87	43.03	3
15,854,251	8,244,210	7,610,041	7,818,550	4,836,187	2,982,363	49.32	58.66	39.19	
2,138,560	1,175,180	963,380	1,697,843	991,462	706,381	79.39	84.37	73.32	
68,610,279	36,136,222	32,474,057	26,402,898	18,968,636	7,434,262	38.48	52.49	22.89	4
59,245,677	30,998,735	28,246,942	20,045,430	14,975,742	5,069,688	33.83	48.31	17.95	
9,364,602	5,137,487	4,227,115	6,357,468	3,992,894	2,364,574	67.89	77.72	55.94	
1,032,477	524,880	507,597	779,596	439,034	340,562	75.51	83.64	67.09	5
608,823	304,979	303,844	440,237	249,196	191,041	72.31	81.71	62.87	
423,654	219,901	203,753	339,359	189,838	149,521	80.10	86.33	73.38	
34,479,225	17,811,835	16,667,390	21,131,400	13,025,132	8,106,268	61.29	73.13	48.64	6
22,428,193	11,490,491	10,937,702	11,907,294	7,680,019	4,227,275	53.09	66.84	38.65	
12,051,032	6,321,344	5,729,688	9,224,106	5,345,113	3,878,993	76.54	84.56	67.70	
13,338,475	7,164,124	6,174,351	7,449,012	4,950,113	2,498,899	55.85	69.10	40.47	7
9,979,637	5,363,299	4,616,338	4,974,926	3,474,151	1,500,775	49.85	64.78	32.51	
3,358,838	1,800,825	1,558,013	2,474,086	1,475,962	998,124	73.66	81.96	64.06	
4,330,456	2,186,801	2,143,655	2,765,409	1,648,011	1,117,398	63.86	75.36	52.13	8
3,941,710	1,973,274	1,968,436	2,438,209	1,458,039	980,170	61.86	73.89	49.79	
388,746	213,527	175,219	327,200	189,972	137,228	84.17	88.97	78.32	

TABLE 6

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Karnataka	Total	44,977,201	22,951,917	22,025,284	7,477,611	3,815,832	3,661,779
		Rural	31,069,413	15,744,942	15,324,471	5,378,741	2,740,028	2,638,713
		Urban	13,907,788	7,206,975	6,700,813	2,098,870	1,075,804	1,023,066
10	Kerala	Total	29,098,518	14,288,995	14,809,523	3,836,900	1,959,527	1,877,373
		Rural	21,418,224	10,512,788	10,905,436	2,881,664	1,471,560	1,410,104
		Urban	7,680,294	3,776,207	3,904,087	955,236	487,967	467,269
11	Madhya Pradesh	Total	66,181,170	34,267,293	31,913,877	13,091,570	6,706,104	6,385,466
		Rural	50,842,333	26,164,353	24,677,980	10,408,924	5,320,985	5,087,939
		Urban	15,338,837	8,102,940	7,235,897	2,682,646	1,385,119	1,297,527
12	Maharashtra	Total	78,937,187	40,825,618	38,111,569	13,504,536	6,939,044	6,565,492
		Rural	48,395,601	24,536,280	23,859,321	8,795,484	4,504,724	4,290,760
		Urban	30,541,586	16,289,338	14,252,248	4,709,052	2,434,320	2,274,732
13	Manipur	Total	1,837,149	938,359	898,790	306,617	155,308	151,309
		Rural	1,331,504	682,395	649,109	227,375	115,120	112,255
		Urban	505,645	255,964	249,681	79,242	40,188	39,054
14	Meghalaya	Total	1,774,778	907,687	867,091	393,729	198,261	195,468
		Rural	1,444,731	734,865	709,866	336,815	169,339	167,476
		Urban	330,047	172,822	157,225	56,914	28,922	27,992
15	Mizoram	Total	689,756	358,978	330,778	128,273	65,141	63,132
		Rural	371,810	194,414	177,396	72,561	36,786	35,775
		Urban	317,946	164,564	153,382	55,712	28,355	27,357
16	Nagaland	Total	1,209,546	641,282	568,264	207,487	104,102	103,385
		Rural	1,001,323	522,235	479,088	170,348	85,148	85,200
		Urban	208,223	119,047	89,176	37,139	18,954	18,185
17	Orissa	Total	31,659,736	16,064,146	15,595,590	5,347,501	2,719,219	2,628,282
		Rural	27,424,753	13,794,955	13,629,798	4,712,217	2,393,321	2,318,896
		Urban	4,234,983	2,269,191	1,965,792	635,284	325,898	309,386
18	Punjab	Total	20,281,969	10,778,034	9,503,935	3,306,245	1,763,452	1,542,793
		Rural	14,288,744	7,569,423	6,719,321	2,353,703	1,253,102	1,100,601
		Urban	5,993,225	3,208,611	2,784,614	952,542	510,350	442,192

AND LITERACY RATE FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX,1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
37,499,590	19,136,085	18,363,505	21,013,193	12,871,628	8,141,565	56.04	67.26	44.34	9
25,690,672	13,004,914	12,685,758	12,250,620	7,841,549	4,409,071	47.69	60.30	34.76	
11,808,918	6,131,171	5,677,747	8,762,573	5,030,079	3,732,494	74.20	82.04	65.74	
25,261,618	12,329,468	12,932,150	22,686,461	11,542,848	11,143,613	89.81	93.62	86.17	10
18,536,560	9,041,228	9,495,332	16,482,908	8,400,098	8,082,810	88.92	92.91	85.12	
6,725,058	3,288,240	3,436,818	6,203,553	3,142,750	3,060,803	92.25	95.58	89.06	
53,089,600	27,561,189	25,528,411	23,465,301	16,101,285	7,364,016	44.20	58.42	28.85	11
40,433,409	20,843,368	19,590,041	14,502,947	10,638,111	3,864,836	35.87	51.04	19.73	
12,656,191	6,717,821	5,938,370	8,962,354	5,463,174	3,499,180	70.81	81.32	58.92	
65,432,651	33,886,574	31,546,077	42,447,139	25,943,455	16,503,684	64.87	76.56	52.32	12
39,600,117	20,031,556	19,568,561	21,986,542	13,970,829	8,015,713	55.52	69.74	40.96	
25,832,534	13,855,018	11,977,516	20,460,597	11,972,626	8,487,971	79.20	86.41	70.87	
1,530,532	783,051	747,481	916,692	560,884	355,808	59.89	71.63	47.60	13
1,104,129	567,275	536,854	615,957	383,720	232,237	55.79	67.64	43.26	
426,403	215,776	210,627	300,735	177,164	123,571	70.53	82.11	58.67	
1,381,049	709,426	671,623	678,105	376,870	301,235	49.10	53.12	44.85	14
1,107,916	565,526	542,390	454,835	253,522	201,313	41.05	44.83	37.12	
273,133	143,900	129,233	223,270	123,348	99,922	81.74	85.72	77.32	
561,483	293,837	267,646	461,930	251,551	210,379	82.27	85.61	78.60	15
299,249	157,628	141,621	216,867	121,942	94,925	72.47	77.36	67.03	
262,234	136,209	126,025	245,063	129,609	115,454	93.45	95.15	91.61	
1,002,059	537,180	464,879	617,736	363,229	254,507	61.65	67.62	54.75	16
830,975	437,087	393,888	475,566	277,210	198,356	57.23	63.42	50.36	
171,084	100,093	70,991	142,170	86,019	56,151	83.10	85.94	79.10	
26,312,235	13,344,927	12,967,308	12,915,917	8,419,391	4,496,526	49.09	63.09	34.68	17
22,712,536	11,401,634	11,310,902	10,324,378	6,841,189	3,483,189	45.46	60.00	30.79	
3,599,699	1,943,293	1,656,406	2,591,539	1,578,202	1,013,337	71.99	81.21	61.18	
16,975,724	9,014,582	7,961,142	9,932,116	5,919,225	4,012,891	58.51	65.66	50.41	18
11,935,041	6,316,321	5,618,720	6,298,643	3,834,626	2,464,017	52.77	60.71	43.85	
5,040,683	2,698,261	2,342,422	3,633,473	2,084,599	1,548,874	72.08	77.26	66.12	

TABLE 6

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Rajasthan	Total	44,005,990	23,042,780	20,963,210	8,859,492	4,622,750	4,236,742
		Rural	33,938,877	17,686,463	16,252,414	7,013,109	3,655,361	3,357,748
		Urban	10,067,113	5,356,317	4,710,796	1,846,383	967,389	878,994
20	Sikkim	Total	406,457	216,427	190,030	74,647	37,994	36,653
		Rural	369,451	195,277	174,174	69,595	35,385	34,210
		Urban	37,006	21,150	15,856	5,052	2,609	2,443
21	Tamil Nadu	Total	55,858,946	28,298,975	27,559,971	7,448,059	3,823,011	3,625,048
		Rural	36,781,354	18,567,717	18,213,637	5,069,400	2,606,230	2,463,170
		Urban	19,077,592	9,731,258	9,346,334	2,378,659	1,216,781	1,161,878
22	Tripura	Total	2,757,205	1,417,930	1,339,275	497,122	252,724	244,398
		Rural	2,335,484	1,202,529	1,132,955	440,461	223,798	216,663
		Urban	421,721	215,401	206,320	56,661	28,926	27,735
23	Uttar Pradesh	Total	139,112,287	74,036,957	65,075,330	28,199,623	14,627,899	13,571,724
		Rural	111,506,372	59,197,138	52,309,234	23,117,483	11,992,665	11,124,818
		Urban	27,605,915	14,839,819	12,766,096	5,082,140	2,635,234	2,446,906
24	West Bengal	Total	68,077,965	35,510,633	32,567,332	11,562,297	5,879,284	5,683,013
		Rural	49,370,364	25,442,210	23,928,154	9,290,292	4,717,307	4,572,985
		Urban	18,707,601	10,068,423	8,639,178	2,272,005	1,161,977	1,110,028
	Union Territories							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	280,661	154,369	126,292	46,349	23,497	22,852
		Rural	205,706	111,986	93,720	35,821	18,154	17,667
		Urban	74,955	42,383	32,572	10,528	5,343	5,185
2	Chandigarh	Total	642,015	358,614	283,401	95,770	50,431	45,339
		Rural	66,186	40,548	25,638	12,136	6,353	5,783
		Urban	575,829	318,066	257,763	83,634	44,078	39,556
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	138,477	70,953	67,524	28,337	14,078	14,259
		Rural	126,752	64,499	62,253	26,469	13,133	13,336
		Urban	11,725	6,454	5,271	1,868	945	923
4	Daman & Diu	Total	101,586	51,595	49,991	15,778	8,060	7,718
		Rural	54,043	28,111	25,932	9,514	4,922	4,592
		Urban	47,543	23,484	24,059	6,264	3,138	3,126

AND LITERACY RATE FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX,1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
35,146,498	18,420,030	16,726,468	13,549,088	10,129,693	3,419,395	38.55	54.99	20.44	19
26,925,768	14,031,102	12,894,666	8,178,693	6,684,559	1,494,134	30.37	47.64	11.59	
8,220,730	4,388,928	3,831,802	5,370,395	3,445,134	1,925,261	65.33	78.50	50.24	
331,810	178,433	153,377	188,920	117,306	71,614	56.94	65.74	46.69	20
299,856	159,892	139,964	163,072	101,510	61,562	54.38	63.49	43.98	
31,954	18,541	13,413	25,848	15,796	10,052	80.89	85.19	74.94	
48,410,887	24,475,964	23,934,923	30,336,235	18,050,173	12,286,062	62.66	73.75	51.33	21
31,711,954	15,961,487	15,750,467	17,312,161	10,722,930	6,589,231	54.59	67.18	41.84	
16,698,933	8,514,477	8,184,456	13,024,074	7,327,243	5,696,831	77.99	86.06	69.61	
2,260,083	1,165,206	1,094,877	1,365,980	822,402	543,578	60.44	70.58	49.65	22
1,895,023	978,731	916,292	1,062,635	656,440	406,195	56.08	67.07	44.33	
365,060	186,475	178,585	303,345	165,962	137,383	83.09	89.00	76.93	
110,912,664	59,409,058	51,503,606	46,144,196	33,110,849	13,033,347	41.60	55.73	25.31	23
88,388,889	47,204,473	41,184,416	32,404,489	24,570,015	7,834,474	36.66	52.05	19.02	
22,523,775	12,204,585	10,319,190	13,739,707	8,540,834	5,198,873	61.00	69.98	50.38	
56,515,668	29,631,349	26,884,319	32,609,397	20,091,836	12,517,561	57.70	67.81	46.56	24
40,080,072	20,724,903	19,355,169	20,238,835	12,860,262	7,378,573	50.50	62.05	38.12	
16,435,596	8,906,446	7,529,150	12,370,562	7,231,574	5,138,988	75.27	81.19	68.25	
234,312	130,872	103,440	171,086	103,377	67,709	73.02	78.99	65.46	1
169,885	93,832	76,053	118,453	71,305	47,148	69.73	75.99	61.99	
64,427	37,040	27,387	52,633	32,072	20,561	81.69	86.59	75.08	
546,245	308,183	238,062	425,060	252,847	172,213	77.81	82.04	72.34	2
54,050	34,195	19,855	31,953	22,456	9,497	59.12	65.67	47.83	
492,195	273,988	218,207	393,107	230,391	162,716	79.87	84.09	74.57	
110,140	56,875	53,265	44,834	30,463	14,371	40.71	53.56	26.98	3
100,283	51,366	48,917	37,102	25,706	11,396	37.00	50.04	23.30	
9,857	5,509	4,348	7,732	4,757	2,975	78.44	86.35	68.42	
85,808	43,535	42,273	61,096	35,987	25,109	71.20	82.66	59.40	4
44,529	23,189	21,340	27,409	17,444	9,965	61.55	75.23	46.70	
41,279	20,346	20,933	33,687	18,543	15,144	81.61	91.14	72.35	

TABLE 6

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	Delhi	Total	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132	1,607,396	839,421	767,975
		Rural	949,019	525,056	423,963	198,378	104,403	93,975
		Urban	8,471,625	4,630,456	3,841,169	1,409,018	735,018	674,000
6	Lakshadweep	Total	51,707	26,618	25,089	9,464	4,877	4,587
		Rural	22,593	11,530	11,063	4,339	2,224	2,115
		Urban	29,114	15,088	14,026	5,125	2,653	2,472
7	Pondicherry	Total	807,785	408,081	399,704	110,395	56,252	54,143
		Rural	290,800	147,599	143,201	43,681	22,248	21,433
		Urban	516,985	260,482	256,503	66,714	34,004	32,710

AND LITERACY RATE FOR STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX,1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
7,813,248	4,316,091	3,497,157	5,882,297	3,539,500	2,342,797	75.29	82.01	66.99	5
750,641	420,653	329,988	502,148	330,056	172,092	66.90	78.46	52.15	
7,062,607	3,895,438	3,167,169	5,380,149	3,209,444	2,170,705	76.18	82.39	68.54	
42,243	21,741	20,502	34,548	19,605	14,943	81.78	90.18	72.89	6
18,254	9,306	8,948	14,400	8,251	6,149	78.89	88.66	68.72	
23,989	12,435	11,554	20,148	11,354	8,794	83.99	91.31	76.11	
697,390	351,829	345,561	521,213	294,426	226,787	74.74	83.68	65.63	7
247,119	125,351	121,768	161,517	95,813	65,704	65.36	76.44	53.96	
450,271	226,478	223,793	359,696	198,613	161,083	79.88	87.70	71.98	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA (excluding Jammu & kashmir)	Total	838,583,988	435,216,358	403,367,630	150,421,175	77,322,151	73,099,024
		Rural	622,812,376	321,279,405	301,532,971	116,828,332	59,963,100	56,865,232
		Urban	215,771,612	113,936,953	101,834,659	33,592,843	17,359,051	16,233,792
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	66,508,008	33,724,581	32,783,427	10,964,388	5,551,959	5,412,429
		Rural	48,620,882	24,591,875	24,029,007	8,223,818	4,154,898	4,068,920
		Urban	17,887,126	9,132,706	8,754,420	2,740,570	1,397,061	1,343,509
1	SRIKAKULAM	Total	2,321,126	1,153,819	1,167,307	390,670	196,688	193,982
		Rural	2,030,888	1,008,808	1,022,080	348,013	175,097	172,916
		Urban	290,238	145,011	145,227	42,657	21,591	21,066
2	VIZIANAGARAM	Total	2,110,943	1,055,335	1,055,608	335,140	167,931	167,209
		Rural	1,747,443	874,195	873,248	283,427	141,776	141,651
		Urban	363,500	181,140	182,360	51,713	26,155	25,558
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	Total	3,285,092	1,663,249	1,621,843	510,861	257,419	253,442
		Rural	1,976,509	991,687	984,822	327,482	164,264	163,218
		Urban	1,308,583	671,562	637,021	183,379	93,155	90,224
4	EAST GODAVARI	Total	4,541,222	2,272,962	2,268,260	740,807	371,553	369,254
		Rural	3,460,418	1,732,297	1,728,121	583,538	293,021	290,517
		Urban	1,080,804	540,665	540,139	157,269	78,532	78,737
5	WEST GODAVARI	Total	3,517,568	1,764,091	1,753,477	549,799	277,144	272,655
		Rural	2,789,015	1,399,926	1,389,089	449,721	226,063	223,658
		Urban	728,553	364,165	364,388	100,078	51,081	48,997
6	KRISHNA	Total	3,698,833	1,878,789	1,820,044	565,643	287,991	277,652
		Rural	2,373,879	1,207,092	1,166,787	376,676	191,373	185,303
		Urban	1,324,954	671,697	653,257	188,967	96,618	92,349
7	GUNTUR	Total	4,106,999	2,084,480	2,022,519	611,250	310,346	300,904
		Rural	2,920,299	1,484,213	1,436,086	443,652	225,240	218,412
		Urban	1,186,700	600,267	586,433	167,598	85,106	82,492
8	PRAKASAM	Total	2,759,166	1,400,469	1,358,697	436,297	221,563	214,734
		Rural	2,305,264	1,170,758	1,134,506	374,141	189,990	184,151
		Urban	453,902	229,711	224,191	62,156	31,573	30,583

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
688,162,813	357,894,207	330,268,606	359,284,417	229,531,935	129,752,482	52.21	64.13	39.29	
505,984,044	261,316,305	244,667,739	226,144,087	151,216,579	74,927,508	44.69	57.87	30.62	
182,178,769	96,577,902	85,600,867	133,140,330	78,315,356	54,824,974	73.08	81.09	64.05	
55,543,620	28,172,622	27,370,998	24,487,559	15,532,689	8,954,870	44.09	55.13	32.72	
40,397,064	20,436,977	19,960,087	14,438,253	9,663,607	4,774,646	35.74	47.28	23.92	
15,146,556	7,735,645	7,410,911	10,049,306	5,869,082	4,180,224	66.35	75.87	56.41	
1,930,456	957,131	973,325	699,207	470,328	228,879	36.22	49.14	23.52	1
1,682,875	833,711	849,164	545,739	378,506	167,233	32.43	45.40	19.69	
247,581	123,420	124,161	153,468	91,822	61,646	61.99	74.40	49.65	
1,775,803	887,404	888,399	607,170	407,555	199,615	34.19	45.93	22.47	2
1,464,016	732,419	731,597	415,397	294,463	120,934	28.37	40.20	16.53	
311,787	154,985	156,802	191,773	113,092	78,681	61.51	72.97	50.18	
2,774,231	1,405,830	1,368,401	1,262,458	789,044	473,414	45.51	56.13	34.60	3
1,649,027	827,423	821,604	470,583	328,044	142,539	28.54	39.65	17.35	
1,125,204	578,407	546,797	791,875	461,000	330,875	70.38	79.70	60.51	
3,800,415	1,901,409	1,899,006	1,854,359	1,051,869	802,490	48.79	55.32	42.26	4
2,876,880	1,439,276	1,437,604	1,249,245	715,625	533,620	43.42	49.72	37.12	
923,535	462,133	461,402	605,114	336,244	268,870	65.52	72.76	58.27	
2,967,769	1,486,947	1,480,822	1,584,065	888,381	695,684	53.38	59.75	46.98	5
2,339,294	1,173,863	1,165,431	1,159,169	654,450	504,719	49.55	55.75	43.31	
628,475	313,084	315,391	424,896	233,931	190,965	67.61	74.72	60.55	
3,133,190	1,590,798	1,542,392	1,665,569	963,182	702,387	53.16	60.55	45.54	6
1,997,203	1,015,719	981,484	890,283	531,556	358,727	44.58	52.33	36.55	
1,135,987	575,079	560,908	775,286	431,626	343,660	68.25	75.06	61.27	
3,495,749	1,774,134	1,721,615	1,620,364	1,003,130	617,234	46.35	56.54	35.85	7
2,476,647	1,258,973	1,217,674	996,111	639,607	356,504	40.22	50.80	29.28	
1,019,102	515,161	503,941	624,253	363,523	260,730	61.26	70.56	51.74	
2,322,869	1,178,906	1,143,963	936,048	626,452	309,596	40.30	53.14	27.06	8
1,931,123	980,768	950,355	694,445	481,514	212,931	35.96	49.10	22.41	
391,746	198,138	193,608	241,603	144,938	96,665	61.67	73.15	49.93	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	NELLORE	Total	2,392,260	1,208,380	1,183,880	359,768	185,768	174,000
		Rural	1,823,198	920,914	902,284	278,353	141,223	137,130
		Urban	569,062	287,466	281,596	81,415	44,545	36,870
10	CHITTOOR	Total	3,261,118	1,658,513	1,602,605	480,869	244,114	236,755
		Rural	2,615,286	1,327,786	1,287,500	394,555	200,063	194,492
		Urban	645,832	330,727	315,105	86,314	44,051	42,263
11	CUDDAPAH	Total	2,267,769	1,159,962	1,107,807	343,982	174,817	169,165
		Rural	1,722,796	881,903	840,893	262,751	133,429	129,322
		Urban	544,973	278,059	266,914	81,231	41,388	39,843
12	ANANTAPUR	Total	3,183,814	1,635,996	1,547,818	539,762	275,087	264,675
		Rural	2,435,761	1,252,818	1,182,943	424,662	216,704	207,958
		Urban	748,053	383,178	364,875	115,100	58,383	56,717
13	KURNOOL	Total	2,973,024	1,522,618	1,450,406	554,038	283,324	270,714
		Rural	2,204,924	1,128,618	1,076,306	424,586	217,511	207,075
		Urban	768,100	394,000	374,100	129,452	65,813	63,639
14	MAHBUBNAGAR	Total	3,077,050	1,559,616	1,517,434	591,569	298,644	292,925
		Rural	2,734,858	1,383,788	1,351,070	533,814	269,147	264,667
		Urban	342,192	175,828	166,364	57,755	29,497	28,258
15	RANGAREDDI	Total	2,551,966	1,314,560	1,237,406	458,200	232,313	225,887
		Rural	1,346,789	688,394	658,395	260,354	131,475	128,879
		Urban	1,205,177	626,166	579,011	197,846	100,838	97,008
16	HYDERABAD	Total	3,145,939	1,627,249	1,518,690	502,848	256,178	246,670
		Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Urban	3,145,939	1,627,249	1,518,690	502,848	256,178	246,670
17	MEDAK	Total	2,269,800	1,152,079	1,117,721	412,711	208,359	204,352
		Rural	1,941,313	983,272	958,041	354,784	179,013	175,771
		Urban	328,487	168,807	159,680	57,927	29,346	28,581
18	NIZAMABAD	Total	2,037,621	1,010,013	1,027,608	346,681	175,149	171,532
		Rural	1,624,677	800,982	823,695	274,462	138,308	136,154
		Urban	412,944	209,031	203,913	72,219	36,841	35,378

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,032,492	1,022,612	1,009,880	970,810	597,222	373,588	47.76	58.40	36.99	9
1,544,845	779,691	765,154	637,360	407,463	229,897	41.26	52.26	30.05	
487,647	242,921	244,726	333,450	189,759	143,691	68.38	78.12	58.72	
2,780,249	1,414,399	1,365,850	1,383,282	885,595	497,687	49.75	62.61	36.44	10
2,220,731	1,127,723	1,093,008	983,764	653,592	330,172	44.30	57.96	30.21	
559,518	286,676	272,842	399,518	232,003	167,515	71.40	80.93	61.40	
1,923,787	985,145	938,642	925,729	622,062	303,667	48.12	63.14	32.35	11
1,460,045	748,474	711,571	624,394	439,375	185,019	42.77	58.70	26.00	
463,742	236,671	227,071	301,335	182,687	118,648	64.98	77.19	52.25	
2,644,052	1,360,909	1,283,143	1,115,353	761,076	354,277	42.18	55.92	27.61	12
2,011,099	1,036,114	974,985	729,666	523,896	205,770	36.28	50.56	21.10	
632,953	324,795	308,158	385,687	237,180	148,507	60.93	73.02	48.19	
2,418,986	1,239,294	1,179,692	966,974	659,794	307,180	39.97	53.24	26.04	13
1,780,338	911,107	869,231	591,883	428,765	163,118	33.25	47.06	18.77	
638,648	328,187	310,461	375,091	231,029	144,062	58.73	70.40	46.40	
2,485,481	1,260,972	1,224,509	735,244	514,448	220,796	29.58	40.80	18.03	14
2,201,044	1,114,641	1,086,403	555,112	404,464	150,648	25.22	36.29	13.87	
284,437	146,331	138,106	180,132	109,984	70,148	63.33	75.16	50.79	
2,093,766	1,082,247	1,011,519	1,027,386	654,055	373,331	49.07	60.43	36.91	15
1,086,435	556,919	529,516	347,592	252,040	95,552	31.99	45.26	18.05	
1,007,331	525,328	482,003	679,794	402,015	277,779	67.48	76.53	57.63	
2,643,091	1,371,071	1,272,020	1,890,244	1,081,782	808,462	71.52	78.90	63.56	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2,643,091	1,371,071	1,272,020	1,890,244	1,081,782	808,462	71.52	78.90	63.56	
1,857,089	943,720	913,369	601,869	426,073	175,796	32.41	45.15	19.25	17
1,586,529	804,259	782,270	427,213	319,055	108,158	26.93	39.67	13.83	
270,560	139,461	131,099	174,656	107,018	67,638	64.55	76.74	51.59	
1,690,940	834,864	856,076	577,911	395,157	182,754	34.18	47.33	21.35	18
1,350,215	662,674	687,541	376,700	272,893	103,807	27.90	41.18	15.10	
340,725	172,190	168,535	201,211	122,264	78,947	59.05	71.01	46.84	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	19 ADILABAD	Total	2,082,479	1,052,012	1,030,467	389,805	196,308	193,497
		Rural	1,600,903	805,269	795,634	301,038	151,233	149,805
		Urban	481,576	246,743	234,833	88,767	45,075	43,692
	20 KARIMNAGAR	Total	3,037,486	1,529,791	1,507,695	479,604	242,162	237,442
		Rural	2,413,167	1,211,030	1,202,137	371,180	186,389	184,791
		Urban	624,319	318,761	305,558	108,424	55,773	52,651
	21 WARANGAL	Total	2,818,832	1,436,666	1,382,166	480,699	243,172	237,527
		Rural	2,272,210	1,157,066	1,115,144	395,681	199,634	196,047
		Urban	546,622	279,600	267,022	85,018	43,538	41,480
	22 KHAMMAM	Total	2,215,809	1,130,027	1,085,782	384,648	194,213	190,435
		Rural	1,767,646	902,465	865,181	315,455	159,167	156,288
		Urban	448,163	227,562	220,601	69,193	35,046	34,147
	23 NALGONDA	Total	2,852,092	1,453,905	1,398,187	498,737	251,716	247,021
		Rural	2,513,639	1,278,594	1,235,045	445,493	224,778	220,715
		Urban	338,453	175,311	163,142	53,244	26,938	26,306
	2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	864,558	465,004	399,554	182,625	92,156	90,469
		Rural	753,930	400,966	352,964	162,168	81,643	80,525
		Urban	110,628	64,038	46,590	20,457	10,513	9,944
	1 TAWANG	Total	28,287	15,338	12,949	5,367	2,732	2,635
		Rural	28,287	15,338	12,949	5,367	2,732	2,635
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
	2 WEST KAMENG	Total	56,421	30,966	25,455	11,973	6,077	5,896
		Rural	50,766	27,723	23,043	10,983	5,566	5,417
		Urban	5,655	3,243	2,412	990	511	479
	3 EAST KAMENG	Total	50,395	25,689	24,706	10,363	5,089	5,274
		Rural	50,395	25,689	24,706	10,363	5,089	5,274
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
	4 LOWER SUBANSIRI	Total	155,978	82,277	73,701	32,037	16,265	15,772
		Rural	116,202	60,153	56,049	23,965	12,118	11,847
		Urban	39,776	22,124	17,652	8,072	4,147	3,925

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,692,674	855,704	836,970	557,855	385,456	172,399	32.96	45.05	20.60	19
1,299,865	654,036	645,829	335,136	247,060	88,076	25.78	37.77	13.64	
392,809	201,668	191,141	222,719	138,396	84,323	56.70	68.63	44.12	
2,557,882	1,287,629	1,270,253	950,878	653,980	296,898	37.17	50.79	23.37	20
2,041,987	1,024,641	1,017,346	628,963	456,786	172,177	30.80	44.58	16.92	
515,895	262,988	252,907	321,915	197,194	124,721	62.40	74.98	49.31	
2,338,133	1,193,494	1,144,639	918,815	620,327	298,488	39.30	51.98	26.08	21
1,876,529	957,432	919,097	600,495	428,506	171,989	32.00	44.76	18.71	
461,604	236,062	225,542	318,320	191,821	126,499	68.96	81.26	56.09	
1,831,161	935,814	895,347	741,660	468,273	273,387	40.50	50.04	30.53	22
1,452,191	743,298	708,893	484,812	319,080	165,732	33.38	42.93	23.38	
378,970	192,516	186,454	256,848	149,193	107,655	67.78	77.50	57.74	
2,353,355	1,202,189	1,151,166	894,309	607,448	286,861	38.00	50.53	24.92	23
2,068,146	1,053,816	1,014,330	694,191	486,867	207,324	33.57	46.20	20.44	
285,209	148,373	136,836	200,118	120,581	79,537	70.17	81.27	58.13	
681,933	372,848	309,085	283,610	191,841	91,769	41.59	51.45	29.69	
591,762	319,323	272,439	219,058	150,095	68,963	37.02	47.00	25.31	
90,171	53,525	36,646	64,552	41,746	22,806	71.59	77.99	62.23	
22,920	12,606	10,314	6,830	5,094	1,736	29.80	40.41	16.83	1
22,920	12,606	10,314	6,830	5,094	1,736	29.80	40.41	16.83	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
44,448	24,889	19,559	20,585	13,696	6,889	46.31	55.03	35.22	2
39,783	22,157	17,626	17,331	11,617	5,714	43.56	52.43	32.42	
4,665	2,732	1,933	3,254	2,079	1,175	69.75	76.10	60.79	
40,032	20,600	19,432	10,490	7,765	2,725	26.20	37.69	14.02	3
40,032	20,600	19,432	10,490	7,765	2,725	26.20	37.69	14.02	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
123,941	66,012	57,929	51,517	33,731	17,786	41.57	51.10	30.70	4
92,237	48,035	44,202	29,471	19,886	9,585	31.95	41.40	21.68	
31,704	17,977	13,727	22,046	13,845	8,201	69.54	77.02	59.74	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	UPPER SUBANSIRI	Total	50,086	26,823	23,263	9,776	4,877	4,899
		Rural	50,086	26,823	23,263	9,776	4,877	4,899
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	WEST SIANG	Total	89,936	48,029	41,907	19,969	9,999	9,970
		Rural	76,697	40,023	36,674	17,550	8,740	8,810
		Urban	13,239	8,006	5,233	2,419	1,259	1,160
7	EAST SIANG	Total	99,643	53,542	46,101	20,267	10,149	10,118
		Rural	85,004	45,169	39,835	17,734	8,888	8,846
		Urban	14,639	8,373	6,266	2,533	1,261	1,272
8	DIBANG VALLEY	Total	43,068	24,087	18,981	9,184	4,605	4,579
		Rural	36,092	19,938	16,154	7,983	3,975	4,008
		Urban	6,976	4,149	2,827	1,201	630	571
9	LOHIT	Total	109,706	61,043	48,663	23,947	12,169	11,778
		Rural	86,460	47,136	39,324	19,734	9,965	9,769
		Urban	23,246	13,907	9,339	4,213	2,204	2,009
10	CHANGLANG	Total	95,530	51,291	44,239	21,378	10,758	10,620
		Rural	95,530	51,291	44,239	21,378	10,758	10,620
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	TIRAP	Total	85,508	45,919	39,589	18,364	9,436	8,928
		Rural	78,411	41,683	36,728	17,335	8,935	8,400
		Urban	7,097	4,236	2,861	1,029	501	528
3	ASSAM	Total	22,414,322	11,657,989	10,756,333	4,421,511	2,238,599	2,182,912
		Rural	19,926,527	10,304,161	9,622,366	4,072,276	2,059,951	2,012,325
		Urban	2,487,795	1,353,828	1,133,967	349,235	178,648	170,587
1	DHUBRI	Total	1,332,475	683,298	649,177	310,474	156,928	153,546
		Rural	1,170,494	599,219	571,275	284,501	143,731	140,770
		Urban	161,981	84,079	77,902	25,973	13,197	12,776
2	KOKRAJHAR	Total	800,659	412,600	388,059	160,794	81,410	79,384
		Rural	749,935	385,743	364,192	153,703	77,813	75,890
		Urban	50,724	26,857	23,867	7,091	3,597	3,494

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
40,310	21,946	18,364	15,443	10,441	5,002	38.31	47.58	27.24	5
40,310	21,946	18,364	15,443	10,441	5,002	38.31	47.58	27.24	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
69,967	38,030	31,937	31,931	20,482	11,449	45.64	53.86	35.85	6
59,147	31,283	27,864	23,740	14,964	8,776	40.14	47.83	31.50	
10,820	6,747	4,073	8,191	5,518	2,673	75.70	81.78	65.63	
79,376	43,393	35,983	35,166	22,776	12,390	44.30	52.49	34.43	7
67,270	36,281	30,989	27,145	17,676	9,469	40.35	48.72	30.56	
12,106	7,112	4,994	8,021	5,100	2,921	66.26	71.71	58.49	
33,884	19,482	14,402	15,885	11,093	4,792	46.88	56.94	33.27	8
28,109	15,963	12,146	11,554	8,267	3,287	41.10	51.79	27.06	
5,775	3,519	2,256	4,331	2,826	1,505	75.00	80.31	66.71	
85,759	48,874	36,885	42,204	28,847	13,357	49.21	59.02	36.21	9
66,726	37,171	29,555	28,679	19,824	8,855	42.98	53.33	29.96	
19,033	11,703	7,330	13,525	9,023	4,502	71.06	77.10	61.42	
74,152	40,533	33,619	32,031	22,067	9,964	43.20	54.44	29.64	10
74,152	40,533	33,619	32,031	22,067	9,964	43.20	54.44	29.64	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
67,144	36,483	30,661	21,528	15,849	5,679	32.06	43.44	18.52	11
61,076	32,748	28,328	16,344	12,494	3,850	26.76	38.15	13.59	
6,068	3,735	2,333	5,184	3,355	1,829	85.43	89.83	78.40	
17,992,811	9,419,390	8,573,421	9,516,393	5,827,649	3,688,744	52.89	61.87	43.03	
15,854,251	8,244,210	7,610,041	7,818,550	4,836,187	2,982,363	49.32	58.66	39.19	
2,138,560	1,175,180	963,380	1,697,843	991,462	706,381	79.39	84.37	73.32	
1,022,001	526,370	495,631	391,548	249,075	142,473	38.31	47.32	28.75	1
885,993	455,488	430,505	297,219	194,675	102,544	33.55	42.74	23.82	
136,008	70,882	65,126	94,329	54,400	39,929	69.36	76.75	61.31	
639,865	331,190	308,675	259,604	164,174	95,430	40.57	49.57	30.92	2
596,232	307,930	288,302	225,944	144,645	81,299	37.90	46.97	28.20	
43,633	23,260	20,373	33,660	19,529	14,131	77.14	83.96	69.36	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	BONGAIGAON	Total	807,523	416,216	391,307	172,039	86,750	85,289
		Rural	733,669	376,512	357,157	162,036	81,633	80,403
		Urban	73,854	39,704	34,150	10,003	5,117	4,886
4	GOALPARA	Total	668,138	343,154	324,984	151,407	76,582	74,825
		Rural	616,042	316,087	299,955	142,022	71,820	70,202
		Urban	52,096	27,067	25,029	9,385	4,762	4,623
5	BARPETA	Total	1,385,659	714,677	670,982	294,263	150,156	144,107
		Rural	1,288,341	664,002	624,339	279,741	142,793	136,948
		Urban	97,318	50,675	46,643	14,522	7,363	7,159
6	NALBARI	Total	1,016,390	524,953	491,437	189,113	96,158	92,955
		Rural	992,915	512,225	480,690	185,500	94,309	91,191
		Urban	23,475	12,728	10,747	3,613	1,849	1,764
7	KAMRUP	Total	2,000,071	1,064,649	935,422	347,346	176,288	171,058
		Rural	1,344,856	698,710	646,146	261,672	132,281	129,391
		Urban	655,215	365,939	289,276	85,674	44,007	41,667
8	DARRANG	Total	1,298,860	670,244	628,616	262,327	133,107	129,220
		Rural	1,234,876	635,725	599,151	252,533	128,022	124,511
		Urban	63,984	34,519	29,465	9,794	5,085	4,709
9	SONITPUR	Total	1,424,287	744,778	679,509	274,008	138,458	135,550
		Rural	1,320,379	687,898	632,481	260,508	131,551	128,957
		Urban	103,908	56,880	47,028	13,500	6,907	6,593
10	LAKHIMPUR	Total	751,517	389,125	362,392	150,878	76,479	74,399
		Rural	702,387	361,841	340,546	142,993	72,430	70,563
		Urban	49,130	27,284	21,846	7,885	4,049	3,836
11	DHEMAJI	Total	478,830	248,457	230,373	108,050	54,454	53,596
		Rural	469,939	243,279	226,660	106,644	53,741	52,903
		Urban	8,891	5,178	3,713	1,406	713	693
12	MARIGAON	Total	639,682	329,613	310,069	140,215	70,693	69,522
		Rural	606,693	311,755	294,938	134,272	67,601	66,671
		Urban	32,989	17,858	15,131	5,943	3,092	2,851

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
635,484	329,466	306,018	311,773	193,282	118,491	49.06	58.67	38.72	3
571,633	294,879	276,754	259,951	163,154	96,797	45.48	55.33	34.98	
63,851	34,587	29,264	51,822	30,128	21,694	81.16	87.11	74.13	
516,731	266,572	250,159	241,895	147,878	94,017	46.81	55.47	37.58	4
474,020	244,267	229,753	212,541	130,886	81,655	44.84	53.58	35.54	
42,711	22,305	20,406	29,354	16,992	12,362	68.73	76.18	60.58	
1,091,396	564,521	526,875	471,886	296,976	174,910	43.24	52.61	33.20	5
1,008,600	521,209	487,391	409,933	261,110	148,823	40.64	50.10	30.53	
82,796	43,312	39,484	61,953	35,866	26,087	74.83	82.81	66.07	
827,277	428,795	398,482	463,162	287,071	176,091	55.99	66.95	44.19	6
807,415	417,916	389,499	447,150	277,643	169,507	55.38	66.44	43.52	
19,862	10,879	8,983	16,012	9,428	6,584	80.62	86.66	73.29	
1,652,725	888,361	764,364	1,074,975	654,494	420,481	65.04	73.67	55.01	7
1,083,184	566,429	516,755	616,076	379,226	236,850	56.88	66.95	45.83	
569,541	321,932	247,609	458,899	275,268	183,631	80.57	85.51	74.16	
1,036,533	537,137	499,396	435,335	272,871	162,464	42.00	50.80	32.53	8
982,343	507,703	474,640	394,142	248,829	145,313	40.12	49.01	30.62	
54,190	29,434	24,756	41,193	24,042	17,151	76.02	81.68	69.28	
1,150,279	606,320	543,959	553,741	343,761	209,980	48.14	56.70	38.60	9
1,059,871	556,347	503,524	480,456	301,392	179,064	45.33	54.17	35.56	
90,408	49,973	40,435	73,285	42,369	30,916	81.06	84.78	76.46	
600,639	312,646	287,993	354,137	213,460	140,677	58.96	68.28	48.85	10
559,394	289,411	269,983	323,013	194,740	128,273	57.74	67.29	47.51	
41,245	23,235	18,010	31,124	18,720	12,404	75.46	80.57	68.87	
370,780	194,003	176,777	199,620	126,930	72,690	53.84	65.43	41.12	11
363,295	189,538	173,757	193,599	123,099	70,500	53.29	64.95	40.57	
7,485	4,465	3,020	6,021	3,831	2,190	80.44	85.80	72.52	
499,467	258,920	240,547	239,697	145,424	94,273	47.99	56.17	39.19	12
472,421	244,154	228,267	218,995	133,109	85,886	46.36	54.52	37.63	
27,046	14,766	12,280	20,702	12,315	8,387	76.54	83.40	68.30	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	NAGAON	Total	1,893,171	981,379	911,792	391,664	198,314	193,350
		Rural	1,687,449	871,978	815,471	361,995	183,161	178,834
		Urban	205,722	109,401	96,321	29,669	15,153	14,516
14	GOLAGHAT	Total	828,096	431,346	396,750	156,613	78,889	77,724
		Rural	779,258	403,711	375,547	150,263	75,638	74,625
		Urban	48,838	27,635	21,203	6,350	3,251	3,099
15	JORHAT	Total	871,206	455,525	415,681	142,618	72,285	70,333
		Rural	738,174	382,793	355,381	125,568	63,532	62,036
		Urban	133,032	72,732	60,300	17,050	8,753	8,297
16	SIBSAGAR	Total	907,983	476,009	431,974	153,214	77,543	75,671
		Rural	842,294	439,548	402,746	144,069	72,949	71,120
		Urban	65,689	36,461	29,228	9,145	4,594	4,551
17	DIBRUGARH	Total	1,042,457	547,266	495,191	184,430	93,573	90,857
		Rural	858,877	446,739	412,138	160,208	81,236	78,972
		Urban	183,580	100,527	83,053	24,222	12,337	11,885
18	TINSUKIA	Total	962,298	508,948	453,350	186,171	94,495	91,676
		Rural	803,624	420,204	383,420	164,028	83,163	80,865
		Urban	158,674	88,744	69,930	22,143	11,332	10,811
19	KARBI ANGLONG	Total	662,723	347,607	315,116	140,972	71,345	69,627
		Rural	592,257	308,543	283,714	127,912	64,661	63,251
		Urban	70,466	39,064	31,402	13,060	6,684	6,376
20	NORTH CACHAR HILLS	Total	150,801	81,196	69,605	29,195	14,667	14,528
		Rural	116,315	61,870	54,445	23,715	11,885	11,830
		Urban	34,486	19,326	15,160	5,480	2,782	2,698
21	KARIMGANJ	Total	827,063	425,018	402,045	161,067	81,293	79,774
		Rural	766,682	393,493	373,189	153,947	77,670	76,277
		Urban	60,381	31,525	28,856	7,120	3,623	3,497
22	HAILAKANDI	Total	449,048	232,735	216,313	90,921	45,760	45,161
		Rural	414,910	215,176	199,734	86,142	43,307	42,835
		Urban	34,138	17,559	16,579	4,779	2,453	2,326

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,501,507	783,065	718,442	821,981	489,376	332,605	54.74	62.49	46.30	13
1,325,454	688,817	636,637	679,935	408,538	271,397	51.30	59.31	42.63	
176,053	94,248	81,805	142,046	80,838	61,208	80.68	85.77	74.82	
671,483	352,457	319,026	393,095	234,374	158,721	58.54	66.50	49.75	14
628,995	328,073	300,922	356,920	212,740	144,180	56.74	64.85	47.91	
42,488	24,384	18,104	36,175	21,634	14,541	85.14	88.72	80.32	
728,588	383,240	345,348	477,320	280,894	196,426	65.51	73.29	56.88	15
612,606	319,261	293,345	384,591	227,675	156,916	62.78	71.31	53.49	
115,982	63,979	52,003	92,729	53,219	39,510	79.95	83.18	75.98	
754,769	398,466	356,303	486,547	286,532	200,015	64.46	71.91	56.14	16
698,225	366,599	331,626	439,463	259,365	180,098	62.94	70.75	54.31	
56,544	31,867	24,677	47,084	27,167	19,917	83.27	85.25	80.71	
858,027	453,693	404,334	500,390	302,721	197,669	58.32	66.72	48.89	17
698,669	365,503	333,166	371,034	228,320	142,714	53.11	62.47	42.84	
159,358	88,190	71,168	129,356	74,401	54,955	81.17	84.36	77.22	
776,127	414,453	361,674	390,265	245,633	144,627	50.28	59.27	39.99	18
639,596	337,041	302,555	282,471	181,383	101,088	44.16	53.82	33.41	
136,531	77,412	59,119	107,794	64,255	43,539	78.95	83.00	73.65	
521,751	276,262	245,489	237,788	153,467	84,321	45.57	55.55	34.35	19
464,345	243,882	220,463	195,568	127,551	68,017	42.12	52.30	30.85	
57,406	32,380	25,026	42,220	25,916	16,304	73.55	80.04	65.15	
121,606	66,529	55,077	70,239	44,166	26,073	57.76	66.39	47.34	20
92,600	49,985	42,615	46,331	29,694	16,637	50.03	59.41	39.04	
29,006	16,544	12,462	23,908	14,472	9,436	82.42	87.48	75.72	
665,996	343,725	322,271	364,385	220,152	144,233	54.71	64.05	44.76	21
612,735	315,823	296,912	317,673	194,746	122,927	51.85	61.66	41.40	
53,261	27,902	25,359	46,712	25,406	21,306	87.70	91.05	84.02	
358,127	186,975	171,152	190,058	119,809	70,249	53.07	64.08	41.04	22
328,768	171,869	156,899	165,016	106,219	58,797	50.19	61.80	37.47	
29,359	15,106	14,253	25,042	13,590	11,452	85.30	89.96	80.35	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	23 CACHAR	Total	1,215,385	629,196	586,189	223,732	112,972	110,760
		Rural	1,096,161	567,110	529,051	208,304	105,024	103,280
		Urban	119,224	62,086	57,138	15,428	7,948	7,480
	4 BIHAR	Total	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	17,764,186	9,065,869	8,698,317
		Rural	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358	15,775,776	8,046,360	7,729,416
		Urban	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016	1,988,410	1,019,509	968,901
	1 PATNA	Total	3,618,211	1,938,340	1,679,871	693,964	358,300	335,664
		Rural	2,241,510	1,189,832	1,051,678	461,121	237,405	223,716
		Urban	1,376,701	748,508	628,193	232,843	120,895	111,948
	2 NALANDA	Total	1,997,995	1,052,731	945,264	397,993	202,896	195,097
		Rural	1,701,777	895,013	806,764	340,187	173,389	166,798
		Urban	296,218	157,718	138,500	57,806	29,507	28,299
	3 BHOJPUR	Total	2,880,447	1,518,950	1,361,497	592,382	309,029	283,353
		Rural	2,554,142	1,343,688	1,210,454	530,218	277,033	253,185
		Urban	326,305	175,262	151,043	62,164	31,996	30,168
	4 ROHTAS	Total	2,900,685	1,534,035	1,366,650	617,326	316,793	300,533
		Rural	2,606,489	1,377,046	1,229,443	559,758	287,436	272,322
		Urban	294,196	156,989	137,207	57,568	29,357	28,211
	5 AURANGABAD	Total	1,539,988	804,038	735,950	316,347	160,606	155,741
		Rural	1,421,936	741,423	680,513	292,792	148,766	144,026
		Urban	118,052	62,615	55,437	23,555	11,840	11,715
	6 JEHANABAD	Total	1,174,900	612,089	562,811	229,342	116,600	112,742
		Rural	1,100,430	572,097	528,333	215,768	109,558	106,210
		Urban	74,470	39,992	34,478	13,574	7,042	6,532
	7 GAYA	Total	2,664,803	1,386,528	1,278,275	556,804	280,847	275,957
		Rural	2,308,908	1,195,881	1,113,027	492,281	248,031	244,250
		Urban	355,895	190,647	165,248	64,523	32,816	31,707
	8 NAWADA	Total	1,359,694	702,249	657,445	279,410	141,579	137,831
		Rural	1,265,138	652,317	612,821	261,187	132,385	128,802
		Urban	94 556	49,932	44,624	18,223	9,194	9,029

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
991,653	516,224	475,429	586,952	355,124	231,828	59.19	68.79	48.76	23
887,857	462,086	425,771	500,529	307,448	193,081	56.37	66.53	45.35	
103,796	54,138	49,658	86,423	47,676	38,747	83.26	88.06	78.03	
68,610,279	36,136,222	32,474,057	26,402,898	18,968,636	7,434,262	38.48	52.49	22.89	
59,245,677	30,998,735	28,246,942	20,045,430	14,975,742	5,069,688	33.83	48.31	17.95	
9,364,602	5,137,487	4,227,115	6,357,468	3,992,894	2,364,574	67.89	77.72	55.94	
2,924,247	1,580,040	1,344,207	1,647,184	1,091,311	555,873	56.33	69.07	41.35	1
1,780,389	952,427	827,962	801,395	578,960	222,435	45.01	60.79	26.87	
1,143,858	627,613	516,245	845,789	512,351	333,438	73.94	81.63	64.59	
1,600,002	849,835	750,167	751,056	526,379	224,677	46.94	61.94	29.95	2
1,361,590	721,624	639,966	598,309	430,074	168,235	43.94	59.60	26.29	
238,412	128,211	110,201	152,747	96,305	56,442	64.07	75.11	51.22	
2,288,065	1,209,921	1,078,144	1,079,446	787,042	292,404	47.13	65.05	27.12	3
2,023,924	1,066,655	957,269	906,899	676,260	230,639	44.81	63.40	24.09	
264,141	143,266	120,875	172,547	110,782	61,765	65.32	77.33	51.10	
2,283,359	1,217,242	1,066,117	1,036,797	748,638	288,159	45.41	61.50	27.03	4
2,046,731	1,089,610	957,121	884,147	651,842	232,305	43.20	59.82	24.27	
236,628	127,632	108,996	152,650	96,796	55,854	64.51	75.84	51.24	
1,223,641	643,432	580,209	552,374	397,629	154,745	45.14	61.80	26.67	5
1,129,144	592,657	536,487	491,233	358,349	132,884	43.50	60.46	24.77	
94,497	50,775	43,722	61,141	39,280	21,861	64.70	77.36	50.00	
945,558	495,489	450,069	433,360	312,719	120,641	45 83	63.11	26.81	6
884,662	462,539	422,123	397,285	288,826	108,459	44.91	62.44	25.69	
60,896	32,950	27,946	36,075	23,893	12,182	59.24	72.51	43.59	
2,107,999	1,105,681	1,002,318	853,177	610,597	242,580	40.47	55.22	24.20	7
1,816,627	947,850	868,777	646,989	482,194	164,795	35.61	50.87	18.97	
291,372	157,831	133,541	206,188	128,403	77,785	70.76	81.35	58.25	
1,080,284	560,670	519,614	420,899	307,522	113,377	38.96	54.85	21.82	8
1,003,951	519,932	484,019	371,390	276,237	95,153	36.99	53.13	19.66	
76,333	40,738	35,595	49,509	31,285	18,224	64.86	76.80	51.20	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	SARAN	Total	2,572,980	1,310,635	1,262,345	551,055	281,103	269,952
		Rural	2,338,624	1,184,828	1,153,796	506,506	258,421	248,085
		Urban	234,356	125,807	108,549	44,549	22,682	21,867
10	SIWAN	Total	2,170,971	1,076,503	1,094,468	469,691	239,323	230,368
		Rural	2,055,466	1,015,365	1,040,101	447,462	228,083	219,379
		Urban	115,505	61,138	54,367	22,229	11,240	10,989
11	GOPALGANJ	Total	1,704,310	866,210	838,100	358,987	182,592	176,395
		Rural	1,607,444	815,311	792,133	339,365	172,535	166,830
		Urban	96,866	50,899	45,967	19,622	10,057	9,565
12	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	Total	2,333,666	1,243,018	1,090,648	480,961	245,023	235,938
		Rural	2,098,298	1,116,478	981,820	436,528	222,024	214,504
		Urban	235,368	126,540	108,828	44,433	22,999	21,434
13	PURBA CHAMPARAN	Total	3,043,061	1,616,436	1,426,625	635,488	326,948	308,540
		Rural	2,869,702	1,522,148	1,347,554	603,084	310,126	292,958
		Urban	173,359	94,288	79,071	32,404	16,822	15,582
14	SITAMARHI	Total	2,391,495	1,270,512	1,120,983	481,451	250,154	231,297
		Rural	2,257,987	1,198,134	1,059,853	456,804	237,637	219,167
		Urban	133,508	72,378	61,130	24,647	12,517	12,130
15	MUZAFFARPUR	Total	2,953,903	1,551,637	1,402,266	594,651	306,070	288,581
		Rural	2,678,938	1,402,057	1,276,881	549,826	282,860	266,966
		Urban	274,965	149,580	125,385	44,825	23,210	21,615
16	VAISHALI	Total	2,146,065	1,117,437	1,028,628	454,680	233,681	220,999
		Rural	2,002,708	1,041,325	961,383	426,871	219,371	207,500
		Urban	143,357	76,112	67,245	27,809	14,310	13,499
17	BEGUSARAI	Total	1,814,773	956,310	858,463	375,726	191,573	184,153
		Rural	1,637,071	860,791	776,280	342,309	174,546	167,763
		Urban	177,702	95,519	82,183	33,417	17,027	16,390
18	SAMASTIPUR	Total	2,716,929	1,410,489	1,306,440	571,341	294,263	277,078
		Rural	2,582,052	1,338,327	1,243,725	546,875	281,629	265,246
		Urban	134,877	72,162	62,715	24,466	12,634	11,832

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,021,925	1,029,532	992,393	845,031	619,619	225,412	41.79	60.18	22.71	9
1,832,118	926,407	905,711	731,514	544,238	187,276	39.93	58.75	20.68	
189,807	103,125	86,682	113,517	75,381	38,136	59.81	73.10	44.00	
1,701,280	837,180	864,100	665,772	481,441	184,331	39.13	57.51	21.33	10
1,608,004	787,282	820,722	607,967	444,687	163,280	37.81	56.48	19.89	
93,276	49,898	43,378	57,805	36,754	21,051	61.97	73.66	48.53	
1,345,323	683,618	661,705	470,304	352,854	117,450	34.96	51.62	17.75	11
1,268,079	642,776	625,303	430,433	326,140	104,293	33.94	50.74	16.68	
77,244	40,842	36,402	39,871	26,714	13,157	51.62	65.41	36.14	
1,852,705	997,995	854,710	518,535	395,401	123,134	27.99	39.62	14.41	12
1,661,770	894,454	767,316	411,926	326,727	85,199	24.79	36.53	11.10	
190,935	103,541	87,394	106,609	68,674	37,935	55.84	66 33	43.41	
2,407,573	1,289,488	1,118,085	664,369	511,267	153,102	27.59	39.65	13.69	13
2,266,618	1,212,022	1,054,596	580,976	457,464	123,512	25.63	37.74	11.71	
140,955	77,466	63,489	83,393	53,803	29,590	59.16	69.45	46.61	
1,910,044	1,020,358	889,686	537,189	401,012	136,177	28.12	39.30	15.31	14
1,801,183	960,497	840,686	475,891	360,598	115,293	26.42	37.54	13 71	
108,861	59,861	49,000	61,298	40,414	20,884	56.31	67.51	42.62	
2,359,252	1,245,567	1,113,685	851,995	603,298	248,697	36.11	48.44	22.33	15
2,129,112	1,119,197	1,009,915	687,917	504,993	182,924	32.31	45.12	18.11	
230,140	126,370	103,770	164,078	98,305	65,773	71.29	77.79	63.38	
1,691,385	883,756	807,629	686,058	491,577	194,481	40.56	55.62	24.08	16
1,575,837	821,954	753,883	620,842	449,652	171,190	39.40	54.71	22.71	
115,548	61,802	53,746	65,216	41,925	23,291	56.44	67.84	43.34	
1,439,047	764,737	674,310	530,691	372,093	158,598	36.88	48.66	23.52	17
1,294,762	686,245	608,517	445,274	317,041	128,233	34.39	46.20	21.07	
144,285	78,492	65,793	85,417	55,052	30,365	59.20	70.14	46.15	
2,145,588	1,116,226	1,029,362	780,335	562,417	217,918	36.37	50.39	21.17	18
2,035,177	1,056,698	978,479	708,909	517,539	191,370	34.83	48.98	19.56	
110,411	59,528	50,883	71,426	44,878	26,548	64.69	75.39	52.17	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	DARBHANGA	Total	2,510,959	1,313,974	1,196,985	514,099	263,112	250,987
		Rural	2,292,568	1,197,059	1,095,509	476,526	243,918	232,608
		Urban	218,391	116,915	101,476	37,573	19,194	18,379
20	MADHUBANI	Total	2,832,024	1,465,997	1,366,027	564,701	289,076	275,625
		Rural	2,729,260	1,411,529	1,317,731	545,528	279,548	265,980
		Urban	102,764	54,468	48,296	19,173	9,528	9,645
21	SAHARSA	Total	2,475,254	1,306,217	1,169,037	512,897	265,570	247,327
		Rural	2,303,573	1,212,035	1,091,538	481,691	249,451	232,240
		Urban	171,681	94,182	77,499	31,206	16,119	15,087
22	MADHEPURA	Total	1,177,706	624,689	553,017	246,288	126,790	119,498
		Rural	1,100,869	582,055	518,814	231,771	119,473	112,298
		Urban	76,837	42,634	34,203	14,517	7,317	7,200
23	PURNIA	Total	1,878,885	987,241	891,644	404,360	205,818	198,542
		Rural	1,720,743	901,816	818,927	375,388	191,038	184,350
		Urban	158,142	85,425	72,717	28,972	14,780	14,192
24	KATIHAR	Total	1,825,380	956,056	869,324	401,960	203,499	198,461
		Rural	1,653,761	862,962	790,799	371,315	188,046	183,269
		Urban	171,619	93,094	78,525	30,645	15,453	15,192
25	KHAGARIA	Total	987,227	528,632	458,595	208,488	107,293	101,195
		Rural	928,423	496,937	431,486	197,426	101,623	95,803
		Urban	58,804	31,695	27,109	11,062	5,670	5,392
26	MUNGER	Total	3,060,027	1,625,534	1,434,493	623,132	318,846	304,286
		Rural	2,552,378	1,352,587	1,199,791	529,738	270,742	258,996
		Urban	507,649	272,947	234,702	93,394	48,104	45,290
27	BHAGALPUR	Total	3,202,471	1,707,506	1,494,965	664,378	340,028	324,350
		Rural	2,814,387	1,498,569	1,315,818	594,101	304,284	289,817
		Urban	388,084	208,937	179,147	70,277	35,744	34,533
28	GODDA	Total	861,182	448,072	413,110	172,502	86,933	85,369
		Rural	837,545	435,224	402,321	168,409	84,890	83,519
		Urban	23,637	12,848	10,789	4,093	2,043	2,050

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,996,860	1,050,862	945,998	697,668	507,643	190,025	34.94	48.31	20.09	19
1,816,042	953,141	862,901	577,563	432,009	145,554	31.80	45.32	16.87	
180,818	97,721	83,097	120,105	75,634	44,471	66.42	77.40	53.52	
2,267,323	1,176,921	1,090,402	753,301	570,694	182,607	33.22	48.49	16.75	20
2,183,732	1,131,981	1,051,751	705,515	539,131	166,384	32.31	47.63	15.82	
83,591	44,940	38,651	47,786	31,563	16,223	57.17	70.23	41.97	
1,962,357	1,040,647	921,710	568,484	433,034	135,450	28.97	41.61	14.70	21
1,821,882	962,584	859,298	490,269	380,115	110,154	26.91	39.49	12.82	
140,475	78,063	62,412	78,215	52,919	25,296	55.68	67.79	40.53	
931,418	497,899	433,519	258,170	195,705	62,465	27.72	39.31	14.41	22
869,098	462,582	406,516	224,924	172,469	52,455	25.88	37.28	12.90	
62,320	35,317	27,003	33,246	23,236	10,010	53.35	65.79	37.07	
1,474,525	781,423	693,102	420,593	304,139	116,454	28.52	38.92	16.80	23
1,345,355	710,778	634,577	337,627	252,226	85,401	25.10	35.49	13.46	
129,170	70,645	58,525	82,966	51,913	31,053	64.23	73.48	53.06	
1,423,420	752,557	670,863	408,582	295,314	113,268	28.70	39.24	16.88	24
1,282,446	674,916	607,530	314,734	235,850	78,884	24.54	34.95	12.98	
140,974	77,641	63,333	93,848	59,464	34,384	66.57	76.59	54.29	
778,739	421,339	357,400	251,780	181,034	70,746	32.33	42.97	19.79	25
730,997	395,314	335,683	223,328	163,109	60,219	30.55	41.26	17.94	
47,742	26,025	21,717	28,452	17,925	10,527	59.60	68.88	48.47	
2,436,895	1,306,688	1,130,207	1,013,212	726,773	286,439	41.58	55.62	25.34	26
2,022,640	1,081,845	940,795	745,024	554,663	190,361	36.83	51.27	20.23	
414,255	224,843	189,412	268,188	172,110	96,078	64.74	76.55	50.72	
2,538,093	1,367,478	1,170,615	987,127	701,724	285,403	38.89	51.32	24.38	27
2,220,286	1,194,285	1,026,001	776,251	571,278	204,973	34.96	47.83	19.98	
317,807	173,193	144,614	210,876	130,446	80,430	66.35	75.32	55.62	
688,680	361,139	327,541	234,299	175,352	58,947	34.02	48.56	18.00	28
669,136	350,334	318,802	220,277	166,585	53,692	32.92	47.55	16.84	
19,544	10,805	8,739	14,022	8,767	5,255	71.75	81.14	60.13	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
29	SAHIBGANJ	Total	1,301,088	671,731	629,357	274,587	139,140	135,447
		Rural	1,206,087	620,894	585,193	257,335	130,332	127,003
		Urban	95,001	50,837	44,164	17,252	8,808	8,444
30	DUMKA	Total	1,495,709	765,002	730,707	298,698	150,528	148,170
		Rural	1,404,794	715,993	688,801	282,820	142,469	140,351
		Urban	90,915	49,009	41,906	15,878	8,059	7,819
31	DEOGHAR	Total	933,113	488,229	444,884	201,870	101,607	100,263
		Rural	807,954	419,914	388,040	180,593	90,419	90,174
		Urban	125,159	68,315	56,844	21,277	11,188	10,089
32	DHANBAD	Total	2,674,651	1,465,076	1,209,575	498,002	253,232	244,770
		Rural	1,303,699	693,197	610,502	270,366	136,185	134,181
		Urban	1,370,952	771,879	599,073	227,636	117,047	110,589
33	GIRIDIH	Total	2,225,480	1,147,701	1,077,779	481,204	241,422	239,782
		Rural	1,881,569	959,961	921,608	417,943	209,196	208,747
		Urban	343,911	187,740	156,171	63,261	32,226	31,035
34	HAZARIBAG	Total	2,843,544	1,471,966	1,371,578	615,041	309,887	305,154
		Rural	2,330,096	1,187,042	1,143,054	521,632	261,939	259,693
		Urban	513,448	284,924	228,524	93,409	47,948	45,461
35	PALAMU	Total	2,451,191	1,269,807	1,181,384	563,830	285,151	278,679
		Rural	2,320,023	1,198,666	1,121,357	540,168	273,000	267,168
		Urban	131,168	71,141	60,027	23,662	12,151	11,511
36	LOHARDAGA	Total	288,886	146,552	142,334	61,111	30,796	30,315
		Rural	257,125	130,357	126,768	55,965	28,187	27,778
		Urban	31,761	16,195	15,566	5,146	2,609	2,537
37	GUMLA	Total	1,153,976	580,729	573,247	224,637	112,977	111,660
		Rural	1,101,687	553,104	548,583	215,895	108,563	107,332
		Urban	52,289	27,625	24,664	8,742	4,414	4,328
38	RANCHI	Total	2,214,048	1,152,736	1,061,312	413,171	209,959	203,212
		Rural	1,485,393	759,740	723,653	294,831	149,208	145,623
		Urban	730,655	392,996	337,659	118,340	60,751	57,589

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,026,501	532,591	493,910	277,514	196,899	80,615	27.03	36.97	16.32	29
948,752	490,562	458,190	224,662	164,416	60,246	23.68	33.52	13.15	
77,749	42,029	35,720	52,852	32,483	20,369	67.98	77.29	57.02	
1,197,011	614,474	582,537	407,182	302,875	104,307	34.02	49.29	17.91	30
1,121,974	573,524	548,450	353,311	269,335	83,976	31.49	46.96	15.31	
75,037	40,950	34,087	53,871	33,540	20,331	71.79	81.90	59.64	
731,243	386,622	344,621	277,259	209,235	68,024	37.92	54.12	19.74	31
627,361	329,495	297,866	201,426	162,095	39,331	32.11	49.19	13.20	
103,882	57,127	46,755	75,833	47,140	28,693	73.00	82.52	61.37	
2,176,649	1,211,844	964,805	1,207,380	841,878	365,502	55.47	69.47	37.88	32
1,033,333	557,012	476,321	427,009	330,918	96,091	41.32	59.41	20.17	
1,143,316	654,832	488,484	780,371	510,960	269,411	68.26	78.03	55.15	
1,744,276	906,279	837,997	627,236	479,315	147,921	35.96	52.89	17.65	33
1,463,626	750,765	712,861	443,408	359,042	84,366	30.30	47.82	11.83	
280,650	155,514	125,136	183,828	120,273	63,555	65.50	77.34	50.79	
2,228,503	1,162,079	1,066,424	846,762	620,230	226,532	38.00	53.37	21.24	34
1,808,464	925,103	883,361	566,597	438,615	127,982	31.33	47.41	14.49	
420,039	236,976	183,063	280,165	181,615	98,550	66.70	76.64	53.83	
1,887,361	984,656	902,705	586,961	441,140	145,821	31.10	44.80	16.15	35
1,779,855	925,666	854,189	516,750	397,891	118,859	29.03	42.98	13.91	
107,506	58,990	48,516	70,211	43,249	26,962	65.31	73.32	55.57	
227,775	115,756	112,019	92,911	63,658	29,253	40.79	54.99	26.11	36
201,160	102,170	98,990	72,332	52,127	20,205	35.96	51.02	20.41	
26,615	13,586	13,029	20,579	11,531	9,048	77.32	84.87	69.45	
929,339	467,752	461,587	368,637	241,815	126,822	39.67	51.70	27.48	37
885,792	444,541	441,251	335,421	222,505	112,916	37.87	50.05	25.59	
43,547	23,211	20,336	33,216	19,310	13,906	76.28	83.19	68.38	
1,800,877	942,777	858,100	927,765	613,949	313,816	51.52	65.12	36.57	38
1,188,562	610,532	578,030	443,055	323,697	119,358	37.28	53.02	20.65	
612,315	332,245	280,070	484,710	290,252	194,458	79.16	87.36	69.43	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39	PURBI SINGHBHUM	Total	1,613,088	846,456	766,632	254,408	129,908	124,500
		Rural	763,172	389,521	373,651	133,996	68,140	65,856
		Urban	849,916	456,935	392,981	120,412	61,768	58,644
40	PASHCHIMI SINGHBH	Total	1,787,955	909,796	878,159	346,919	174,578	172,341
		Rural	1,505,540	758,219	747,321	301,890	151,783	150,107
		Urban	282,415	151,577	130,838	45,029	22,795	22,234
41	ARARIA	Total	1,611,638	845,257	766,381	351,264	176,871	174,393
		Rural	1,509,360	789,908	719,452	331,531	166,938	164,593
		Urban	102,278	55,349	46,929	19,733	9,933	9,800
42	KISHANGANJ	Total	984,107	508,988	475,119	209,040	105,468	103,572
		Rural	884,827	455,745	429,082	189,976	95,753	94,223
		Urban	99,280	53,243	46,037	19,064	9,715	9,349
5	GOA	Total	1,169,793	594,790	575,003	137,316	69,910	67,406
		Rural	690,041	346,169	343,872	81,218	41,190	40,028
		Urban	479,752	248,621	231,131	56,098	28,720	27,378
1	NORTH GOA	Total	664,804	338,620	326,184	75,679	38,479	37,200
		Rural	439,200	221,273	217,927	50,222	25,495	24,727
		Urban	225,604	117,347	108,257	25,457	12,984	12,473
2	SOUTH GOA	Total	504,989	256,170	248,819	61,637	31,431	30,206
		Rural	250,841	124,896	125,945	30,996	15,695	15,301
		Urban	254,148	131,274	122,874	30,641	15,736	14,905
6	GUJARAT	Total	41,309,582	21,355,209	19,954,373	6,830,357	3,543,374	3,286,983
		Rural	27,063,521	13,884,299	13,179,222	4,635,328	2,393,808	2,241,520
		Urban	14,246,061	7,470,910	6,775,151	2,195,029	1,149,566	1,045,463
1	JAMNAGAR	Total	1,563,558	802,162	761,396	245,406	128,069	117,337
		Rural	932,716	475,560	457,156	147,881	77,064	70,817
		Urban	630,842	326,602	304,240	97,525	51,005	46,520
2	RAJKOT	Total	2,514,122	1,291,958	1,222,164	393,883	205,581	188,302
		Rural	1,330,156	679,585	650,571	213,041	111,102	101,939
		Urban	1,183,966	612,373	571,593	180,842	94,479	86,363

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,358,680	716,548	642,132	802,239	510,044	292,195	59.05	71.18	45.50	39
629,176	321,381	307,795	240,343	174,583	65,760	38.20	54.32	21.36	
729,504	395,167	334,337	561,896	335,461	226,435	77.02	84.89	67.73	
1,441,036	735,218	705,818	560,921	402,518	158,403	38.92	54.75	22.44	40
1,203,650	606,436	597,214	390,739	297,119	93,620	32.46	48.99	15.68	
237,386	128,782	108,604	170,182	105,399	64,783	71.69	81.84	59.65	
1,260,374	668,386	591,988	330,129	247,204	82,925	26.19	36.99	14.01	41
1,177,829	622,970	554,859	283,007	216,849	66,158	24.03	34.81	11.92	
82,545	45,416	37,129	47,122	30,355	16,767	57.09	66.84	45.16	
775,067	403,520	371,547	172,214	133,648	38,566	22.22	33.12	10.38	42
694,851	359,992	334,859	132,562	107,294	25,268	19.08	29.80	7.55	
80,216	43,528	36,688	39,652	26,354	13,298	49.43	60.54	36.25	
1,032,477	524,880	507,597	779,596	439,034	340,562	75.51	83.64	67.09	
608,823	304,979	303,844	440,237	249,196	191,041	72.31	81.71	62.87	
423,654	219,901	203,753	339,359	189,838	149,521	80.10	86.33	73.38	
589,125	300,141	288,984	457,554	258,567	198,987	77.67	86.15	68.86	1
388,978	195,778	193,200	293,722	167,163	126,559	75.51	85.38	65.51	
200,147	104,363	95,784	163,832	91,404	72,428	81.86	87.58	75.62	
443,352	224,739	218,613	322,042	180,467	141,575	72.64	80.30	64.76	2
219,845	109,201	110,644	146,515	82,033	64,482	66.64	75.12	58.28	
223,507	115,538	107,969	175,527	98,434	77,093	78.53	85.20	71.40	
34,479,225	17,811,835	16,667,390	21,131,400	13,025,132	8,106,268	61.29	73.13	48.64	
22,428,193	11,490,491	10,937,702	11,907,294	7,680,019	4,227,275	53.09	66.84	38.65	
12,051,032	6,321,344	5,729,688	9,224,106	5,345,113	3,878,993	76.54	84.56	67.70	
1,318,152	674,093	644,059	777,159	471,585	305,574	58.96	69.96	47.45	1
784,835	398,496	386,339	403,038	252,473	150,565	51.35	63.36	38.97	
533,317	275,597	257,720	374,121	219,112	155,009	70.15	79.50	60.15	
2,120,239	1,086,377	1,033,862	1,419,681	833,852	585,829	66.96	76.76	56.66	2
1,117,115	568,483	548,632	652,458	397,214	255,244	58.41	69.87	46.52	
1,003,124	517,894	485,230	767,223	436,638	330,585	76.48	84.31	68.13	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	SURENDRANAGAR	Total	1,208,872	629,169	579,703	209,486	109,941	99,545
		Rural	846,149	440,251	405,898	152,690	79,905	72,785
		Urban	362,723	188,918	173,805	56,796	30,036	26,760
4	BHAVNAGAR	Total	2,292,026	1,175,854	1,116,172	418,115	217,223	200,892
		Rural	1,487,186	760,024	727,162	284,908	147,567	137,341
		Urban	804,840	415,830	389,010	133,207	69,656	63,551
5	AMRELI	Total	1,252,589	632,129	620,460	210,187	108,800	101,387
		Rural	982,933	494,103	488,830	165,785	85,821	79,964
		Urban	269,656	138,026	131,630	44,402	22,979	21,423
6	JUNAGADH	Total	2,394,859	1,222,262	1,172,597	376,573	195,542	181,031
		Rural	1,615,483	822,477	793,006	256,935	133,147	123,788
		Urban	779,376	399,785	379,591	119,638	62,395	57,243
7	KACHCHH	Total	1,262,507	642,823	619,684	225,923	117,095	108,828
		Rural	874,650	440,279	434,371	160,842	83,183	77,659
		Urban	387,857	202,544	185,313	65,081	33,912	31,169
8	BANAS KANTHA	Total	2,162,578	1,119,370	1,043,208	431,154	223,311	207,843
		Rural	1,942,294	1,004,562	937,732	391,382	202,539	188,843
		Urban	220,284	114,808	105,476	39,772	20,772	19,000
9	SABAR KANTHA	Total	1,761,086	896,010	865,076	284,642	147,256	137,386
		Rural	1,575,918	800,334	775,584	256,289	132,403	123,886
		Urban	185,168	95,676	89,492	28,353	14,853	13,500
10	MAHASANA	Total	2,937,810	1,506,400	1,431,410	479,615	252,800	226,815
		Rural	2,291,309	1,170,557	1,120,752	381,126	200,355	180,771
		Urban	646,501	335,843	310,658	98,489	52,445	46,044
11	GANDHINAGAR	Total	408,992	213,429	195,563	64,445	34,298	30,147
		Rural	241,773	124,983	116,790	38,797	20,525	18,272
		Urban	167,219	88,446	78,773	25,648	13,773	11,875
12	AHMADABAD	Total	4,801,812	2,528,697	2,273,115	748,761	394,740	354,021
		Rural	1,215,127	632,485	582,642	208,305	109,488	98,817
		Urban	3,586,685	1,896,212	1,690,473	540,456	285,252	255,204

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
999,386	519,228	480,158	547,362	352,180	195,182	54.77	67.83	40.65	3
693,459	360,346	333,113	327,366	221,682	105,684	47.21	61.52	31.73	
305,927	158,882	147,045	219,996	130,498	89,498	71.91	82.14	60.86	
1,873,911	958,631	915,280	1,084,780	679,005	405,775	57.89	70.83	44.33	4
1,202,278	612,457	589,821	605,874	398,139	207,735	50.39	65.01	35.22	
671,633	346,174	325,459	478,906	280,866	198,040	71.30	81.13	60.85	
1,042,402	523,329	519,073	626,061	372,902	253,159	60.06	71.26	48.77	5
817,148	408,282	408,866	464,580	279,154	185,426	56.85	68.37	45.35	
225,254	115,047	110,207	161,481	93,748	67,733	71.69	81.49	61.46	
2,018,286	1,026,720	991,566	1,217,725	743,428	474,297	60.33	72.41	47.83	6
1,358,548	689,330	669,218	747,031	468,553	278,478	54.99	67.97	41.61	
659,738	337,390	322,348	470,694	274,875	195,819	71.35	81.47	60.75	
1,036,584	525,728	510,856	546,751	337,853	208,898	52.75	64.26	40.89	7
713,808	357,096	356,712	320,172	203,106	117,066	44.85	56.88	32.82	
322,776	168,632	154,144	226,579	134,747	91,832	70.20	79.91	59.58	
1,731,424	896,059	835,365	680,327	491,880	188,447	39.29	54.89	22.56	8
1,550,912	802,023	748,889	557,359	415,792	141,567	35.94	51.84	18.90	
180,512	94,036	86,476	122,968	76,088	46,880	68.12	80.91	54.21	
1,476,444	748,754	727,690	871,489	558,023	313,466	59.03	74.53	43.08	9
1,319,629	667,931	651,698	749,895	487,186	262,709	56.83	72.94	40.31	
156,815	80,823	75,992	121,594	70,837	50,757	77.54	87.64	66.79	
2,458,195	1,253,600	1,204,595	1,601,162	979,648	621,514	65.14	78.15	51.60	10
1,910,183	970,202	939,981	1,181,544	737,343	444,201	61.86	76.00	47.26	
548,012	283,398	264,614	419,618	242,305	177,313	76.57	85.50	67.01	
344,547	179,131	165,416	300,151	166,967	133,184	87.11	93.21	80.51	11
202,976	104,458	98,518	175,818	97,235	78,583	86.62	93.09	79.77	
141,571	74,673	66,898	124,333	69,732	54,601	87.82	93.38	81.62	
4,053,051	2,133,957	1,919,094	2,962,607	1,765,373	1,197,234	73.10	82.73	62.39	12
1,006;822	522,997	483,825	557,994	375,596	182,398	55.42	71.82	37.70	
3,046,229	1,610,960	1,435,269	2,404,613	1,389,777	1,014,836	78.94	86.27	70.71	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	13 KHEDA	Total	3,440,897	1,793,428	1,647,469	537,571	283,378	254,593
		Rural	2,656,272	1,386,200	1,270,072	423,763	223,351	200,412
		Urban	784,625	407,228	377,397	114,208	60,027	54,181
	14 PANCH MAHALS	Total	2,956,456	1,514,820	1,441,636	571,299	287,879	283,420
		Rural	2,642,916	1,352,435	1,290,481	520,103	261,025	259,078
		Urban	313,540	162,385	151,155	51,196	26,854	24,342
	15 VADODARA	Total	3,089,610	1,614,979	1,474,631	465,491	240,635	224,856
		Rural	1,761,546	916,605	844,941	279,999	143,759	136,240
		Urban	1,328,064	698,374	629,690	185,492	96,876	88,616
	16 BHARUCH	Total	1,546,145	800,525	745,620	251,877	128,203	123,674
		Rural	1,217,317	628,710	588,607	201,558	102,483	99,075
		Urban	328,828	171,815	157,013	50,319	25,720	24,599
	17 SURAT	Total	3,397,900	1,787,888	1,610,012	552,727	284,365	268,362
		Rural	1,679,779	858,608	821,171	267,445	135,971	131,474
		Urban	1,718,121	929,280	788,841	285,282	148,394	136,888
	18 VALSAD	Total	2,173,672	1,110,632	1,063,040	331,219	168,459	162,760
		Rural	1,641,817	832,233	809,584	255,392	129,602	125,790
		Urban	531,855	278,399	253,456	75,827	38,857	36,970
	19 THE DANGS	Total	144,091	72,674	71,417	31,583	15,799	15,784
		Rural	128,180	64,308	63,872	29,087	14,518	14,569
		Urban	15,911	8,366	7,545	2,496	1,281	1,215
7	HARYANA	Total	16,463,648	8,827,474	7,636,174	3,125,173	1,663,350	1,461,823
		Rural	12,408,904	6,657,334	5,751,570	2,429,267	1,294,035	1,135,232
		Urban	4,054,744	2,170,140	1,884,604	695,906	369,315	326,591
	1 AMBALA	Total	1,116,878	592,538	524,340	184,829	97,879	86,950
		Rural	719,884	385,956	333,928	123,904	65,610	58,294
		Urban	396,994	206,582	190,412	60,925	32,269	28,656
	2 YAMUNANAGAR	Total	821,880	436,415	385,465	144,119	76,311	67,808
		Rural	544,953	289,086	255,867	99,607	52,709	46,898
		Urban	276,927	147,329	129,598	44,512	23,602	20,910

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,902,926	1,510,050	1,392,876	1,910,896	1,215,385	695,511	65.83	80.49	49.93	13
2,232,509	1,162,849	1,069,660	1,386,456	914,455	472,001	62.10	78.64	44.13	
670,417	347,201	323,216	524,440	300,930	223,510	78.23	86.67	69.15	
2,385,157	1,226,941	1,158,216	1,044,398	728,129	316,269	43.79	59.35	27.31	14
2,122,813	1,091,410	1,031,403	846,701	613,871	232,830	39.89	56.25	22.57	
262,344	135,531	126,813	197,697	114,258	83,439	75.36	84.30	65.80	
2,624,119	1,374,344	1,249,775	1,669,078	1,018,886	650,192	63.61	74.14	52.02	15
1,481,547	772,846	708,701	744,966	493,482	251,484	50.28	63.85	35.49	
1,142,572	601,498	541,074	924,112	525,404	398,708	80.88	87.35	73.69	
1,294,268	672,322	621,946	801,385	492,226	309,159	61.92	73.21	49.71	16
1,015,759	526,227	489,532	581,532	366,185	215,347	57.25	69.59	43.99	
278,509	146,095	132,414	219,853	126,041	93,812	78.94	86.27	70.85	
2,845,173	1,503,523	1,341,650	1,831,277	1,091,648	739,629	64.36	72.61	55.13	17
1,412,334	722,637	689,697	743,298	447,144	296,154	52.63	61.88	42.94	
1,432,839	780,886	651,953	1,087,979	644,504	443,475	75.93	82.53	68.02	
1,842,453	942,173	900,280	1,185,600	692,295	493,305	64.35	73.48	54.79	18
1,386,425	702,631	683,794	818,195	483,667	334,528	59.01	68.84	48.92	
456,028	239,542	216,486	367,405	208,628	158,777	80.57	87.09	73.34	
112,508	56,875	55,633	53,511	33,867	19,644	47.56	59.55	35.31	19
99,093	49,790	49,303	43,017	27,742	15,275	43.41	55.72	30.98	
13,415	7,085	6,330	10,494	6,125	4,369	78.23	86.45	69.02	
13,338,475	7,164,124	6,174,351	7,449,012	4,950,113	2,498,899	55.85	69.10	40.47	
9,979,637	5,363,299	4,616,338	4,974,926	3,474,151	1,500,775	49.85	64.78	32.51	
3,358,838	1,800,825	1,558,013	2,474,086	1,475,962	998,124	73.66	81.96	64.06	
932,049	494,659	437,390	619,000	371,369	247,631	66.41	75.08	56.62	1
595,980	320,346	275,634	345,856	220,381	125,475	58.03	68.79	45.52	
336,069	174,313	161,756	273,144	150,988	122,156	81.28	86.62	75.52	
677,761	360,104	317,657	410,246	251,200	159,046	60.53	69.76	50.07	2
445,346	236,377	208,969	234,827	150,385	84,442	52.73	63.62	40.41	
232,415	123,727	108,688	175,419	100,815	74,604	75.48	81.48	68.64	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	KURUKSHETRA	Total	641,943	341,612	300,331	113,660	60,885	52,775
		Rural	487,809	259,063	228,746	89,045	47,684	41,361
		Urban	154,134	82,549	71,585	24,615	13,201	11,414
4	KAITHAL	Total	820,685	443,019	377,666	154,839	83,504	71,335
		Rural	700,048	378,790	321,258	133,261	71,885	61,376
		Urban	120,637	64,229	56,408	21,578	11,619	9,959
5	KARNAL	Total	885,797	475,056	410,741	167,817	89,496	78,321
		Rural	642,514	346,131	296,383	126,823	67,602	59,221
		Urban	243,283	128,925	114,358	40,994	21,894	19,100
6	PANIPAT	Total	833,501	449,504	383,997	165,749	88,098	77,651
		Rural	607,156	328,513	278,643	125,005	66,705	58,300
		Urban	226,345	120,991	105,354	40,744	21,393	19,351
7	SONIPAT	Total	754,866	410,133	344,733	143,036	76,107	66,929
		Rural	576,841	315,091	261,750	112,749	60,102	52,647
		Urban	178,025	95,042	82,983	30,287	16,005	14,282
8	ROHTAK	Total	1,808,606	977,075	831,531	327,926	174,822	153,104
		Rural	1,423,133	772,110	651,023	264,174	140,893	123,281
		Urban	385,473	204,965	180,508	63,752	33,929	29,823
9	FARIDABAD	Total	1,477,240	808,223	669,017	299,708	159,106	140,602
		Rural	759,727	412,556	347,171	168,149	89,676	78,473
		Urban	717,513	395,667	321,846	131,559	69,430	62,129
10	GURGAON	Total	1,146,090	612,620	533,470	252,878	133,460	119,418
		Rural	913,386	489,263	424,123	212,401	112,027	100,374
		Urban	232,704	123,357	109,347	40,477	21,433	19,044
11	REWARI	Total	623,301	323,460	299,841	116,563	61,553	55,010
		Rural	528,101	272,262	255,839	100,553	53,174	47,379
		Urban	95,200	51,198	44,002	16,010	8,379	7,631
12	MAHENDRAGARH	Total	681,869	357,004	324,865	133,882	70,771	63,111
		Rural	597,225	312,481	284,744	118,589	62,705	55,884
		Urban	84,644	44,523	40,121	15;293	8,066	7,227

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
528,283	280,727	247,556	310,526	194,334	116,192	58.78	69.23	46.94	3
398,764	211,379	187,385	211,812	136,660	75,152	53.12	64.65	40.11	
129,519	69,348	60,171	98,714	57,674	41,040	76.22	83.17	68.21	
665,846	359,515	306,331	283,588	196,687	86,901	42.59	54.71	28.37	4
566,787	306,905	259,882	219,404	157,862	61,542	38.71	51.44	23.68	
99,059	52,610	46,449	64,184	38,825	25,359	64.79	73.80	54.60	
717,980	385,560	332,420	403,133	258,400	144,733	56.15	67.02	43.54	5
515,691	278,529	237,162	252,585	171,698	80,887	48.98	61.64	34.11	
202,289	107,031	95,258	150,548	86,702	63,846	74.42	81.01	67.02	
667,752	361,406	306,346	368,415	242,288	126,127	55.17	67.04	41.17	6
482,151	261,808	220,343	235,631	164,473	71,158	48.87	62.82	32.29	
185,601	99,598	86,003	132,784	77,815	54,969	71.54	78.13	63.92	
611,830	334,026	277,804	391,938	257,854	134,084	64.06	77.20	48.27	7
464,092	254,989	209,103	281,497	191,791	89,706	60.66	75.22	42.90	
147,738	79,037	68,701	110,441	66,063	44,378	74.75	83.58	64.60	
1,480,680	802,253	678,427	921,533	611,227	310,306	62.24	76.19	45.74	8
1,158,959	631,217	527,742	679,076	466,889	212,187	58.59	73.97	40.21	
321,721	171,036	150,685	242,457	144,338	98,119	75.36	84.39	65.12	
1,177,532	649,117	528,415	703,869	481,290	222,579	59.77	74.15	42.12	9
591,578	322,880	268,698	272,818	211,584	61,234	46.12	65.53	22.79	
585,954	326,237	259,717	431,051	269,706	161,345	73.56	82.67	62.12	
893,212	479,160	414,052	469,895	325,225	144,670	52.61	67.87	34.94	10
700,985	377,236	323,749	322,477	237,910	84,567	46.00	63.07	26.12	
192,227	101,924	90,303	147,418	87,315	60,103	76.69	85.67	66.56	
506,738	261,907	244,831	328,230	215,179	113,051	64.77	82.16	46.18	11
427,548	219,088	208,460	267,692	177,942	89,750	62.61	81.22	43.05	
79,190	42,819	36,371	60,538	37,237	23,301	76.45	86.96	64.06	
547,987	286,233	261,754	317,093	220,897	96,196	57.87	77.17	36.75	12
478,636	249,776	228,860	267,017	189,675	77,342	55.79	75.94	33.79	
69,351	36,457	32,894	50,076	31,222	18,854	72.21	85.64	57.32	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	13 BHIWANI	Total	1,139,718	606,378	533,340	220,359	116,856	103,503
		Rural	943,150	501,522	441,628	185,356	98,348	87,008
		Urban	196,568	104,856	91,712	35,003	18,508	16,495
	14 JIND	Total	963,104	524,014	439,090	184,859	99,483	85,376
		Rural	797,560	434,946	362,614	155,400	83,772	71,628
		Urban	165,544	89,068	76,476	29,459	15,711	13,748
	15 HISAR	Total	1,844,634	991,016	853,618	349,187	186,981	162,206
		Rural	1,455,081	782,054	673,027	281,712	150,833	130,879
		Urban	389,553	208,962	180,591	67,475	36,148	31,327
	16 SIRSA	Total	903,536	479,407	424,129	165,762	88,038	77,724
		Rural	712,336	377,510	334,826	132,539	70,310	62,229
		Urban	191,200	101,897	89,303	33,223	17,728	15,495
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	5,170,877	2,617,467	2,553,410	840,421	430,666	409,755
		Rural	4,721,681	2,372,193	2,349,488	779,971	398,919	381,052
		Urban	449,196	245,274	203,922	60,450	31,747	28,703
	1 CHAMBA	Total	393,286	201,759	191,527	73,598	37,453	36,145
		Rural	363,397	186,042	177,355	69,087	35,063	34,024
		Urban	29,889	15,717	14,172	4,511	2,390	2,121
	2 KANGRA	Total	1,174,072	580,021	594,051	179,460	92,547	86,913
		Rural	1,114,723	549,331	565,392	170,822	87,964	82,858
		Urban	59,349	30,690	28,659	8,638	4,583	4,055
	3 HAMIRPUR	Total	369,128	175,329	193,799	56,975	29,400	27,575
		Rural	346,442	163,197	183,245	53,865	27,769	26,096
		Urban	22,686	12,132	10,554	3,110	1,631	1,479
	4 UNA	Total	378,269	187,582	190,687	58,168	30,251	27,917
		Rural	345,997	170,936	175,061	53,305	27,671	25,634
		Urban	32,272	16,646	15,626	4,863	2,580	2,283
	5 BILASPUR	Total	295,387	147,555	147,832	47,265	24,577	22,688
		Rural	278,652	138,442	140,210	45,058	23,401	21,657
		Urban	16,735	9,113	7,622	2,207	1,176	1,031

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
919,359	489,522	429,837	498,103	347,215	150,888	54.18	70.93	35.10	13
757,794	403,174	354,620	388,552	279,014	109,538	51.27	69.20	30.89	
161,565	86,348	75,217	109,551	68,201	41,350	67.81	78.98	54.97	
778,245	424,531	353,714	365,809	259,255	106,554	47.00	61.07	30.12	14
642,160	351,174	290,986	271,935	201,080	70,855	42.35	57.26	24.35	
136,085	73,357	62,728	93,874	58,175	35,699	68.98	79.30	56.91	
1,495,447	804,035	691,412	715,886	493,797	222,089	47.87	61.41	32.12	15
1,173,369	631,221	542,148	488,650	356,494	132,156	41.65	56.48	24.38	
322,078	172,814	149,264	227,236	137,303	89,933	70.55	79.45	60.25	
737,774	391,369	346,405	341,748	223,896	117,852	46.32	57.21	34.02	16
579,797	307,200	272,597	235,097	160,313	74,784	40.55	52.19	27.43	
157,977	84,169	73,808	106,651	63,583	43,068	67.51	75.54	58.35	
4,330,456	2,186,801	2,143,655	2,765,409	1,648,011	1,117,398	63.86	75.36	52.13	
3,941,710	1,973,274	1,968,436	2,438,209	1,458,039	980,170	61.86	73.89	49.79	
388,746	213,527	175,219	327,200	189,972	137,228	84.17	88.97	78.32	
319,688	164,306	155,382	142,914	98,517	44,397	44.70	59.96	28.57	1
294,310	150,979	143,331	121,817	86,723	35,094	41.39	57.44	24.48	
25,378	13,327	12,051	21,097	11,794	9,303	83.13	88.50	77.20	
994,612	487,474	507,138	701,914	390,570	311,344	70.57	80.12	61.39	2
943,901	461,367	482,534	661,147	368,417	292,730	70.04	79.85	60.67	
50,711	26,107	24,604	40,767	22,153	18,614	80.39	84.85	75.65	
312,153	145,929	166,224	233,730	124,194	109,536	74.88	85.11	65.90	3
292,577	135,428	157,149	216,784	114,553	102,231	74.09	84.59	65.05	
19,576	10,501	9,075	16,946	9,641	7,305	86.57	91.81	80.50	
320,101	157,331	162,770	226,977	127,678	99,299	70.91	81.15	61.01	4
292,692	143,265	149,427	205,651	115,611	90,040	70.26	80.70	60.26	
27,409	14,066	13,343	21,326	12,067	9,259	77.81	85.79	69.39	
248,122	122,978	125,144	166,662	95,892	70,770	67.17	77.97	56.55	5
233,594	115,041	118,553	154,364	88,695	65,669	66.08	77.10	55.39	
14,528	7,937	6,591	12,298	7,197	5,101	84.65	90.68	77.39	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6	MANDI	Total	776,372	385,746	390,626	128,086	65,091	62,995
		Rural	720,603	355,914	364,689	121,443	61,672	59,771
		Urban	55,769	29,832	25,937	6,643	3,419	3,224
7	KULLU	Total	302,432	157,529	144,903	54,541	27,743	26,798
		Rural	281,421	145,753	135,668	51,787	26,323	25,464
		Urban	21,011	11,776	9,235	2,754	1,420	1,334
8	LAHUL AND SPITI	Total	31,294	17,224	14,070	4,331	2,220	2,111
		Rural	31,294	17,224	14,070	4,331	2,220	2,111
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	SHIMLA	Total	617,404	325,897	291,507	94,936	48,477	46,459
		Rural	491,272	252,811	238,461	79,378	40,328	39,050
		Urban	126,132	73,086	53,046	15,558	8,149	7,409
10	SOLAN	Total	382,268	200,238	182,030	61,659	31,606	30,053
		Rural	334,989	174,274	160,715	54,944	28,143	26,801
		Urban	47,279	25,964	21,315	6,715	3,463	3,252
11	SIRMAUR	Total	379,695	200,193	179,502	69,926	35,439	34,487
		Rural	341,621	179,875	161,746	64,475	32,503	31,972
		Urban	38,074	20,318	17,756	5,451	2,936	2,515
12	KINNAUR	Total	71,270	38,394	32,876	11,476	5,862	5,614
		Rural	71,270	38,394	32,876	11,476	5,862	5,614
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	KARNATAKA	Total	44,977,201	22,951,917	22,025,284	7,477,611	3,815,832	3,661,779
		Rural	31,069,413	15,744,942	15,324,471	5,378,741	2,740,028	2,638,713
		Urban	13,907,788	7,206,975	6,700,813	2,098,870	1,075,804	1,023,066
1	BANGALORE	Total	4,839,162	2,542,950	2,296,212	693,623	355,711	337,912
		Rural	669,909	351,357	318,552	109,203	55,701	53,502
		Urban	4,169,253	2,191,593	1,977,660	584,420	300,010	284,410
2	BANGALORE RURAL	Total	1,673,194	860,231	812,963	260,977	133,378	127,599
		Rural	1,369,908	703,416	666,492	213,142	108,864	104,278
		Urban	303,286	156,815	146,471	47,835	24,514	23,321

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
648,286	320,655	327,631	406,732	245,787	160,945	62.74	76.65	49.12	6
599,160	294,242	304,918	364,279	221,602	142,677	60.80	75.31	46.79	
49,126	26,413	22,713	42,453	24,185	18,268	86.42	91.56	80.43	
247,891	129,786	118,105	135,885	90,382	45,503	54.82	69.64	38.53	7
229,634	119,430	110,204	120,254	80,996	39,258	52.37	67.82	35.62	
18,257	10,356	7,901	15,631	9,386	6,245	85.62	90.63	79.04	
26,963	15,004	11,959	15,320	10,770	4,550	56.82	71.78	38.05	8
26,963	15,004	11,959	15,320	10,770	4,550	56.82	71.78	38.05	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
522,468	277,420	245,048	337,541	210,740	126,801	64.61	75.96	51.75	9
411,894	212,483	199,411	241,391	152,001	89,390	58.61	71.54	44.83	
110,574	64,937	45,637	96,150	58,739	37,411	86.96	90.46	81.98	
320,609	168,632	151,977	202,949	125,914	77,035	63.30	74.67	50.69	10
280,045	146,131	133,914	168,528	105,995	62,533	60.18	72.53	46.70	
40,564	22,501	18,063	34,421	19,919	14,502	84.86	88.52	80.29	
309,769	164,754	145,015	159,888	104,131	55,757	51.62	63.20	38.45	11
277,146	147,372	129,774	133,777	89,240	44,537	48.27	60.55	34.32	
32,623	17,382	15,241	26,111	14,891	11,220	80.04	85.67	73.62	
59,794	32,532	27,262	34,897	23,436	11,461	58.36	72.04	42.04	12
59,794	32,532	27,262	34,897	23,436	11,461	58.36	72.04	42.04	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
37,499,590	19,136,085	18,363,505	21,013,193	12,871,628	8,141,565	56.04	67.26	44.34	
25,690,672	13,004,914	12,685,758	12,250,620	7,841,549	4,409,071	47.69	60.30	34.76	
11,808,918	6,131,171	5,677,747	8,762,573	5,030,079	3,732,494	74.20	82.04	65.74	
4,145,539	2,187,239	1,958,300	3,161,701	1,814,197	1,347,504	76.27	82.94	68.81	1
560,706	295,656	265,050	317,831	200,967	116,864	56.68	67.97	44.09	
3,584,833	1,891,583	1,693,250	2,843,870	1,613,230	1,230,640	79.33	85.28	72.68	
1,412,217	726,853	685,364	708,577	447,103	261,474	50.17	61.51	38.15	2
1,156,766	594,552	562,214	536,439	348,464	187,975	46.37	58.61	33.43	
255,451	132,301	123,150	172,138	98,639	73,499	67.39	74.56	59.68	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	BELGAUM	Total	3,583,606	1,834,005	1,749,601	619,475	316,944	302,531
		Rural	2,741,820	1,400,174	1,341,646	491,892	251,579	240,313
		Urban	841,786	433,831	407,955	127,583	65,365	62,218
4	BELLARY	Total	1,890,092	961,989	928,103	367,604	187,804	179,800
		Rural	1,325,692	672,267	653,425	273,150	139,417	133,733
		Urban	564,400	289,722	274,678	94,454	48,387	46,067
5	BIDAR	Total	1,255,799	643,192	612,607	255,989	130,458	125,531
		Rural	1,010,096	513,840	496,256	209,042	106,415	102,627
		Urban	245,703	129,352	116,351	46,947	24,043	22,904
6	BIJAPUR	Total	2,927,990	1,491,019	1,436,971	556,196	284,405	271,791
		Rural	2,239,244	1,137,560	1,101,684	439,383	224,510	214,873
		Urban	688,746	353,459	335,287	116,813	59,895	56,918
7	CHIKMAGALUR	Total	1,017,283	514,526	502,757	147,192	74,432	72,760
		Rural	845,422	425,865	419,557	122,866	62,017	60,849
		Urban	171,861	88,661	83,200	24,326	12,415	11,911
8	CHITRADURGA	Total	2,180,443	1,121,647	1,058,796	362,537	185,013	177,524
		Rural	1,591,765	814,015	777,750	270,697	137,875	132,822
		Urban	588,678	307,632	281,046	91,840	47,138	44,702
9	DAKSHIN KANNAD	Total	2,694,264	1,306,256	1,388,008	379,453	193,036	186,417
		Rural	1,931,670	925,369	1,006,301	283,299	143,946	139,353
		Urban	762,594	380,887	381,707	96,154	49,090	47,064
10	DHARWAD	Total	3,503,150	1,802,418	1,700,732	607,530	311,296	296,234
		Rural	2,279,259	1,171,200	1,108,059	410,750	210,205	200,545
		Urban	1,223,891	631,218	592,673	196,780	101,091	95,689
11	GULBARGA	Total	2,582,169	1,316,088	1,266,081	528,348	269,659	258,689
		Rural	1,972,366	999,383	972,983	413,154	210,395	202,759
		Urban	609,803	316,705	293,098	115,194	59,264	55,930
12	HASSAN	Total	1,569,684	785,144	784,540	238,297	121,120	117,177
		Rural	1,296,962	644,650	652,312	199,263	101,157	98,106
		Urban	272,722	140,494	132,228	39,034	19,963	19,071

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,964,131	1,517,061	1,447,070	1,571,044	1,011,113	559,931	53.00	66.65	38.69	3
2,249,928	1,148,595	1,101,333	1,045,451	703,311	342,140	46.47	61.23	31.07	
714,203	368,466	345,737	525,593	307,802	217,791	73.59	83.54	62.99	
1,522,488	774,185	748,303	693,790	454,541	239,249	45.57	58.71	31.97	4
1,052,542	532,850	519,692	407,453	280,955	126,498	38.71	52.73	24.34	
469,946	241,335	228,611	286,337	173,586	112,751	60.93	71.93	49.32	
999,810	512,734	487,076	451,061	302,346	148,715	45.11	58.97	30.53	5
801,054	407,425	393,629	315,874	219,403	96,471	39.43	53.85	24.51	
198,756	105,309	93,447	135,187	82,943	52,244	68.02	78.76	55.91	
2,371,794	1,206,614	1,165,180	1,307,674	840,868	466,806	55.13	69.69	40.06	6
1,799,861	913,050	886,811	916,365	603,419	312,946	50.91	66.09	35.29	
571,933	293,564	278,369	391,309	237,449	153,860	68.42	80.88	55.27	
870,091	440,094	429,997	531,164	310,520	220,644	61.05	70.56	51.31	7
722,556	363,848	358,708	415,210	245,919	169,291	57.46	67.59	47.19	
147,535	76,246	71,289	115,954	64,601	51,353	78.59	84.73	72.03	
1,817,906	936,634	881,272	1,008,542	626,385	382,157	55.48	66.88	43.36	8
1,321,068	676,140	644,928	643,282	414,860	228,422	48.69	61.36	35.42	
496,838	260,494	236,344	365,260	211,525	153,735	73.52	81.20	65.05	
2,314,811	1,113,220	1,201,591	1,756,119	939,525	816,594	75.86	84.40	67.96	9
1,648,371	781,423	866,948	1,192,888	638,034	554,854	72.37	81.65	64.00	
666,440	331,797	334,643	563,231	301,491	261,740	84.51	90.87	78.21	
2,895,620	1,491,122	1,404,498	1,699,031	1,064,196	634,835	58.68	71.37	45.20	10
1,868,509	960,995	907,514	978,002	641,026	336,976	52.34	66.70	37.13	
1,027,111	530,127	496,984	721,029	423,170	297,859	70.20	79.82	59.93	
2,053,821	1,046,429	1,007,392	791,628	544,949	246,679	38.54	52.08	24.49	11
1,559,212	788,988	770,224	473,306	349,644	123,662	30.36	44.32	16.06	
494,609	257,441	237,168	318,322	195,305	123,017	64.36	75.86	51.87	
1,331,387	664,024	667,363	756,948	457,334	299,614	56.85	68.87	44.90	12
1,097,699	543,493	554,206	575,243	356,060	219,183	52.40	65.51	39.55	
233,688	120,531	113,157	181,705	101,274	80,431	77.76	84.02	71.08	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	KODAGU	Total	488,455	246,869	241,586	71,073	36,313	34,760
		Rural	410,514	206,659	203,855	60,019	30,629	29,390
		Urban	77,941	40,210	37,731	11,054	5,684	5,370
14	KOLAR	Total	2,216,889	1,128,316	1,088,573	356,091	180,627	175,464
		Rural	1,699,906	863,585	836,321	277,846	140,746	137,100
		Urban	516,983	264,731	252,252	78,245	39,881	38,364
15	MANDYA	Total	1,644,374	837,597	806,777	241,356	123,204	118,152
		Rural	1,377,570	699,719	677,851	203,408	103,621	99,787
		Urban	266,804	137,878	128,926	37,948	19,583	18,365
16	MYSORE	Total	3,165,018	1,620,624	1,544,394	487,196	247,858	239,338
		Rural	2,224,724	1,136,626	1,088,098	355,125	180,524	174,601
		Urban	940,294	483,998	456,296	132,071	67,334	64,737
17	RAICHUR	Total	2,309,887	1,166,959	1,142,928	473,009	240,742	232,267
		Rural	1,829,765	920,748	909,017	384,426	195,440	188,986
		Urban	480,122	246,211	233,911	88,583	45,302	43,281
18	SHIMOGA	Total	1,909,663	974,157	935,506	295,043	150,434	144,609
		Rural	1,403,421	712,831	690,590	222,752	113,563	109,189
		Urban	506,242	261,326	244,916	72,291	36,871	35,420
19	TUMKUR	Total	2,305,819	1,177,233	1,128,586	349,229	177,259	171,970
		Rural	1,923,656	975,346	948,310	294,404	149,174	145,230
		Urban	382,163	201,887	180,276	54,825	28,085	26,740
20	UTTAR KANNAD	Total	1,220,260	620,697	599,563	187,393	96,139	91,254
		Rural	925,744	470,332	455,412	144,920	74,250	70,670
		Urban	294,516	150,365	144,151	42,473	21,889	20,584
10	KERALA	Total	29,098,518	14,288,995	14,809,523	3,836,900	1,959,527	1,877,373
		Rural	21,418,224	10,512,788	10,905,436	2,881,664	1,471,560	1,410,104
		Urban	7,680,294	3,776,207	3,904,087	955,236	487,967	467,269
1	KASARAGOD	Total	1,071,508	528,803	542,705	165,090	84,158	80,932
		Rural	895,282	442,648	452,634	139,983	71,376	68,607
		Urban	176,226	86,155	90,071	25,107	12,782	12,325

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
417,382	210,556	206,826	285,280	158,656	126,624	68.35	75.35	61.22	13
350,495	176,030	174,465	229,585	128,124	101,461	65.50	72.79	58.16	
66,887	34,526	32,361	55,695	30,532	25,163	83.27	88.43	77.76	
1,860,798	947,689	913,109	938,777	594,076	344,701	50.45	62.69	37.75	14
1,422,060	722,839	699,221	613,731	410,527	203,204	43.16	56.79	29.06	
438,738	224,850	213,888	325,046	183,549	141,497	74.09	81.63	66.15	
1,403,018	714,393	688,625	675,502	422,781	252,721	48.15	59.18	36.70	15
1,174,162	596,098	578,064	518,823	333,169	185,654	44.19	55.89	32.12	
228,856	118,295	110,561	156,679	89,612	67,067	68.46	75.75	60.66	
2,677,822	1,372,766	1,305,056	1,267,148	771,916	495,232	47.32	56.23	37.95	16
1,869,599	956,102	913,497	673,123	439,894	233,229	36.00	46.01	25.53	
808,223	416,664	391,559	594,025	332,022	262,003	73.50	79.69	66.91	
1,836,878	926,217	910,661	660,453	458,721	201,732	35.96	49.53	22.15	17
1,445,339	725,308	720,031	439,686	321,047	118,639	30.42	44.26	16.48	
391,539	200,909	190,630	220,767	137,674	83,093	56.38	68.53	43.59	
1,614,620	823,723	790,897	993,542	586,854	406,688	61.53	71.24	51.42	18
1,180,669	599,268	581,401	655,002	397,795	257,207	55.48	66.38	44.24	
433,951	224,455	209,496	338,540	189,059	149,481	78.01	84.23	71.35	
1,956,590	999,974	956,616	1,065,934	664,855	401,079	54.48	66.49	41.93	19
1,629,252	826,172	803,080	818,448	521,455	296,993	50.23	63.12	36.98	
327,338	173,802	153,536	247,486	143,400	104,086	75.61	82.51	67.79	
1,032,867	524,558	508,309	689,278	400,692	288,586	66.73	76.39	56.77	20
780,824	396,082	384,742	484,878	287,476	197,402	62.10	72.58	51.31	
252,043	128,476	123,567	204,400	113,216	91,184	81.10	88.12	73.79	
25,261,618	12,329,468	12,932,150	22,686,461	11,542,848	11,143,613	89.81	93.62	86.17	
18,536,560	9,041,228	9,495,332	16,482,908	8,400,098	8,082,810	88.92	92.91	85.12	
6,725,058	3,288,240	3,436,818	6,203,553	3,142,750	3,060,803	92.25	95.58	89.06	
906,418	444,645	461,773	747,903	395,620	352,283	82.51	88.97	76.29	1
755,299	371,272	384,027	616,775	327,547	289,228	81.66	88.22	75.31	
151,119	73,373	77,746	131,128	68,073	63,055	86.77	92.78	81.10	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	KANNUR	Total	2,251,727	1,098,838	1,152,889	297,606	151,140	146,466
		Rural	1,106,251	545,613	560,638	152,267	77,363	74,904
		Urban	1,145,476	553,225	592,251	145,339	73,777	71,562
3	WAYANAD	Total	672,128	341,958	330,170	98,425	50,055	48,370
		Rural	649,179	330,174	319,005	95,139	48,392	46,747
		Urban	22,949	11,784	11,165	3,286	1,663	1,623
4	KOZHIKODE	Total	2,619,941	1,292,765	1,327,176	346,490	177,115	169,375
		Rural	1,615,444	796,383	819,061	215,061	109,905	105,156
		Urban	1,004,497	496,382	508,115	131,429	67,210	64,219
5	MALAPPURAM	Total	3,096,330	1,508,280	1,588,050	563,614	287,864	275,750
		Rural	2,813,876	1,369,418	1,444,458	514,952	263,004	251,948
		Urban	282,454	138,862	143,592	48,662	24,860	23,802
6	PALAKKAD	Total	2,382,235	1,155,822	1,226,413	341,037	173,230	167,807
		Rural	2,007,658	972,765	1,034,893	291,095	147,659	143,436
		Urban	374,577	183,057	191,520	49,942	25,571	24,371
7	THRISSUR	Total	2,737,311	1,312,683	1,424,628	336,354	172,441	163,913
		Rural	2,017,095	964,593	1,052,502	250,650	128,576	122,074
		Urban	720,216	348,090	372,126	85,704	43,865	41,839
8	ERNAKULAM	Total	2,817,236	1,408,649	1,408,587	314,936	161,611	153,325
		Rural	1,444,059	722,730	721,329	159,249	81,640	77,609
		Urban	1,373,177	685,919	687,258	155,687	79,971	75,716
9	IDUKKI	Total	1,078,066	545,872	532,194	138,394	70,639	67,755
		Rural	1,027,185	520,308	506,877	132,001	67,368	64,633
		Urban	50,881	25,564	25,317	6,393	3,271	3,122
10	KOTTAYAM	Total	1,828,271	912,860	915,411	203,309	104,351	98,958
		Rural	1,507,353	752,358	754,995	166,584	85,565	81,019
		Urban	320,918	160,502	160,416	36,725	18,786	17,939
11	ALAPPUZHA	Total	2,001,217	975,885	1,025,332	223,748	114,959	108,789
		Rural	1,391,607	677,351	714,256	153,889	79,079	74,810
		Urban	609,610	298,534	311,076	69,859	35,880	33,979

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 199[illegible]

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,954,121	947,698	1,006,423	1,787,588	905,430	882,158	91.48	95.54	87.65	2
953,984	468,250	485,734	858,295	442,248	416,047	89.97	94.45	85.65	
1,000,137	479,448	520,689	929,293	463,182	466,111	92.92	96.61	89.52	
573,703	291,903	281,800	474,612	255,679	218,933	82.73	87.59	77.69	3
554,040	281,782	272,258	458,065	246,673	211,392	82.68	87.54	77.64	
19,663	10,121	9,542	16,547	9,006	7,541	84.15	88.98	79.03	
2,273,451	1,115,650	1,157,801	2,071,133	1,066,321	1,004,812	91.10	95.58	86.79	4
1,400,383	686,478	713,905	1,266,418	653,874	612,544	90.43	95.25	85.80	
873,068	429,172	443,896	804,715	412,447	392,268	92.17	96.10	88.37	
2,532,716	1,220,416	1,312,300	2,227,284	1,123,794	1,103,490	87.94	92.08	84.09	5
2,298,924	1,106,414	1,192,510	2,018,785	1,018,134	1,000,651	87.81	92.02	83.91	
233,792	114,002	119,790	208,499	105,660	102,839	89.18	92.68	85.85	
2,041,198	982,592	1,058,606	1,658,781	857,216	801,565	81.27	87.24	75.72	6
1,716,563	825,106	891,457	1,376,762	712,088	664,674	80.20	86.30	74.56	
324,635	157,486	167;149	282,019	145,128	136,891	86.87	92.15	81.90	
2,400,957	1,140,242	1,260,715	2,165,279	1,069,249	1,096,030	90.18	93.77	86.94	7
1,766,445	836,017	930,428	1,576,659	778,118	798,541	89.26	93.01	85.83	
634,512	304,225	330,287	588,620	291,131	297,489	92.77	95.70	90.07	
2,502,300	1,247,038	1,255,262	2,310,987	1,190,455	1,120,532	92.35	95.46	89.27	8
1,284,810	641,090	643,720	1,170,769	606,100	564,669	91.12	94.54	87.72	
1,217,490	605,948	611,542	1,140,218	584,355	555,863	93.65	96.44	90.90	
939,672	475,233	464,439	816,912	431,591	385,321	86.94	90.82	82.96	9
895,184	452,940	442,244	776,102	410,503	365,599	86.70	90.63	82.67	
44,488	22,293	22,195	40,810	21,088	19,722	91.73	94.59	88.86	
1,624,962	808,509	816,453	1,555,412	787,948	767,464	95.72	97.46	94.00	10
1,340,769	666,793	673,976	1,282,839	649,532	633,307	95.68	97.41	93.97	
284,193	141,716	142,477	272,573	138,416	134,157	95.91	97.67	94.16	
1,777,469	860,926	916,543	1,668,443	833,265	835,178	93.87	96.79	91.12	11
1,237,718	598,272	639,446	1,164,193	578,660	585,533	94.06	96.72	91.57	
539,751	262,654	277,097	504,250	254,605	249,645	93.42	96.94	90.09	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	PATHANAMTHITTA	Total	1,188,332	576,176	612,156	137,310	70,167	67,143
		Rural	1,033,298	500,965	532,333	119,484	61,033	58,451
		Urban	155,034	75,211	79,823	17,826	9,134	8,692
13	KOLLAM	Total	2,407,566	1,182,810	1,224,756	293,775	149,926	143,849
		Rural	1,961,530	962,181	999,349	238,713	121,962	116,751
		Urban	446,036	220,629	225,407	55,062	27,964	27,098
14	THIRUVANANTHA-PURAM	Total	2,946,650	1,447,594	1,499,056	376,812	191,871	184,941
		Rural	1,948,407	955,301	993,106	252,597	128,638	123,959
		Urban	998,243	492,293	505,950	124,215	63,233	60,982
11	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	66,181,170	34,267,293	31,913,877	13,091,570	6,706,104	6,385,466
		Rural	50,842,333	26,164,353	24,677,980	10,408,924	5,320,985	5,087,939
		Urban	15,338,837	8,102,940	7,235,897	2,682,646	1,385,119	1,297,527
1	MORENA	Total	1,710,574	936,993	773,581	369,313	196,639	172,674
		Rural	1,359,632	744,760	614,872	298,941	159,027	139,914
		Urban	350,942	192,233	158,709	70,372	37,612	32,760
2	BHIND	Total	1,219,000	671,347	547,653	251,740	136,055	115,685
		Rural	967,857	533,892	433,965	201,902	109,380	92,522
		Urban	251,143	137,455	113,688	49,838	26,675	23,163
3	GWALIOR	Total	1,412,610	770,849	641,761	266,014	140,856	125,158
		Rural	582,163	320,191	261,972	120,456	63,634	56,822
		Urban	830,447	450,658	379,789	145,558	77,222	68,336
4	DATIA	Total	396,317	214,529	181,788	78,824	41,513	37,311
		Rural	307,352	167,032	140,320	61,789	32,525	29,264
		Urban	88,965	47,497	41,468	17,035	8,988	8,047
5	SHIVPURI	Total	1,132,977	612,821	520,156	240,511	125,665	114,846
		Rural	960,907	519,937	440,970	207,410	108,513	98,897
		Urban	172,070	92,884	79,186	33,101	17,152	15,949
6	GUNA	Total	1,310,317	698,747	611,570	277,495	143,650	133,845
		Rural	1,054,741	562,488	492,253	227,949	118,019	109,930
		Urban	255,576	136,259	119,317	49,546	25,631	23,915

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,051,022	506,009	545,013	997,039	488,576	508,463	94.86	96.55	93.29	12
913,814	439,932	473,882	866,122	424,275	441,847	94.78	96.44	93.24	
137,208	66,077	71,131	130,917	64,301	66,616	95.41	97.31	93.65	
2,113,791	1,032,884	1,080,907	1,912,319	971,890	940,429	90.47	94.09	87.00	13
1,722,817	840,219	882,598	1,558,734	791,816	766,918	90.48	94.24	86.89	
390,974	192,665	198,309	353,585	180,074	173,511	90.44	93.46	87.50	
2,569,838	1,255,723	1,314,115	2,292,769	1,165,814	1,126,955	89.22	92.84	85.76	14
1,695,810	826,663	869,147	1,492,390	760,530	731,860	88.00	92.00	84.20	
874,028	429,060	444,968	800,379	405,284	395,095	91.57	94.46	88.79	
53,089,600	27,561,189	25,528,411	23,465,301	16,101,285	7,364,016	44.20	58.42	28.85	
40,433,409	20,843,368	19,590,041	14,502,947	10,638,111	3,864,836	35.87	51.04	19.73	
12,656,191	6,717,821	5,938,370	8,962,354	5,463,174	3,499,180	70.81	81.32	58.92	
1,341,261	740,354	600,907	554,381	429,305	125,076	41.33	57.99	20.81	1
1,060,691	585,733	474,958	383,341	312,683	70,658	36.14	53.38	14.88	
280,570	154,621	125,949	171,040	116,622	54,418	60.96	75.42	43.21	
967,260	535,292	431,968	476,192	354,385	121,807	49.23	66.20	28.20	2
765,955	424,512	341,443	349,900	269,497	80,403	45.68	63.48	23.55	
201,305	110,780	90,525	126,292	84,888	41,404	62.74	76.63	45.74	
1,146,596	629,993	516,603	661,592	446,076	215,516	57.70	70.81	41.72	3
461,707	256,557	205,150	175,026	141,253	33,773	37.91	55.06	16.46	
684,889	373,436	311,453	486,566	304,823	181,743	71.04	81.63	58.35	
317,493	173,016	144,477	138,345	104,124	34,221	43.57	60.18	23.69	4
245,563	134,507	111,056	93,039	75,181	17,858	37.89	55.89	16.08	
71,930	38,509	33,421	45,306	28,943	16,363	62.99	75.16	48.96	
892,466	487,156	405,310	294,788	231,410	63,378	33.03	47.50	15.64	5
753,497	411,424	342,073	204,258	172,240	32,018	27.11	41.86	9.36	
138,969	75,732	63,237	90,530	59,170	31,360	65.14	78.13	49.59	
1,032,822	555,097	477,725	357,165	271,204	85,961	34.58	48.86	17.99	6
826,792	444,469	382,323	225,123	186,450	38,673	27.23	41.95	10.12	
206,030	110,628	95,402	132,042	84,754	47,288	64.09	76.61	49.57	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	TIKAMGARH	Total	940,829	502,822	438,007	194,301	101,313	92,988
		Rural	781,815	418,538	363,277	162,256	84,508	77,748
		Urban	159,014	84,204	74,730	32,045	16,805	15,240
8	CHHATARPUR	Total	1,158,076	623,878	534,198	241,148	125,643	115,505
		Rural	934,552	503,845	430,707	198,175	103,249	94,926
		Urban	223,524	120,033	103,491	42,973	22,394	20,579
9	PANNA	Total	687,945	362,727	325,218	142,922	73,359	69,563
		Rural	598,378	314,800	283,578	126,054	64,658	61,396
		Urban	89,567	47,927	41,640	16,868	8,701	8,167
10	SAGAR	Total	1,647,736	876,079	771,657	338,953	175,182	163,771
		Rural	1,166,357	619,205	547,152	249,780	129,192	120,588
		Urban	481,379	256,874	224,505	89,173	45,990	43,183
11	DAMOH	Total	898,125	471,384	426,741	182,389	94,524	87,865
		Rural	735,203	385,412	349,791	152,103	78,915	73,188
		Urban	162,922	85,972	76,950	30,286	15,609	14,677
12	SATNA	Total	1,465,384	763,903	701,401	301,169	155,308	145,861
		Rural	1,176,220	609,756	566,464	246,334	126,815	119,519
		Urban	289,164	154,227	134,937	54,835	28,493	26,342
13	REWA	Total	1,554,987	805,000	749,987	329,526	170,339	159,187
		Rural	1,318,172	677,541	640,631	285,229	147,375	137,854
		Urban	236,815	127,459	109,356	44,297	22,964	21,333
14	SHAHDOL	Total	1,743,869	898,670	845,199	353,757	178,538	175,219
		Rural	1,375,673	701,585	674,088	282,172	141,889	140,283
		Urban	368,196	197,085	171,111	71,585	36,649	34,936
15	SIDHI	Total	1,373,434	714,672	658,762	311,364	157,503	153,861
		Rural	1,284,586	664,376	620,210	292,030	147,505	144,525
		Urban	88,848	50,296	38,552	19,334	9,998	9,336
16	MANDSAUR	Total	1,555,208	799,481	755,727	282,239	144,827	137,412
		Rural	1,195,939	613,128	582,811	221,562	113,442	108,120
		Urban	359,269	186,353	172,916	60,677	31,385	29,292

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
746,528	401,509	345,019	259,666	190,800	68,866	34.78	47.52	19.96	
619,559	334,030	285,529	189,384	145,431	43,953	30.57	43.54	15.39	
126,969	67,479	59,490	70,282	45,369	24,913	55.35	67.23	41.88	
916,928	498,235	418,693	322,757	233,500	89,257	35.20	46.87	21.32	8
736,377	400,596	335,781	208,207	160,801	47,406	28.27	40.14	14.12	
180,551	97,639	82,912	114,550	72,699	41,851	63.44	74.46	50.48	
545,023	289,368	255,655	183,558	133,936	49,622	33.68	46.29	19.41	9
472,324	250,142	222,182	138,247	105,250	32,997	29.27	42.08	14.85	
72,699	39,226	33,473	45,311	28,686	16,625	62.33	73.13	49.67	
1,308,783	700,897	607,886	699,421	469,770	229,651	53.44	67.02	37.78	10
916,577	490,013	426,564	403,341	288,905	114,436	44.01	58.96	26.83	
392,206	210,884	181,322	296,080	180,865	115,215	75.49	85.77	63.54	
715,736	376,860	338,876	331,163	227,948	103,215	46.27	60.49	30.46	11
583,100	306,497	276,603	233,324	168,261	65,063	40.01	54.90	23.52	
132,636	70,363	62,273	97,839	59,687	38,152	73.77	84.83	61.27	
1,164,215	608,675	555,540	519,852	365,409	154,443	44.65	60.03	27.80	12
929,886	482,941	446,945	367,456	268,273	99,183	39.52	55.55	22.19	
234,329	125,734	108,595	152,396	97,136	55,260	65.04	77.26	50.89	
1,225,461	634,661	590,800	543,812	385,018	158,794	44.38	60.67	26.88	13
1,032,943	530,166	502,777	418,710	304,028	114,682	40.54	57.35	22.81	
192,518	104,495	88,023	125,102	80,990	44,112	64.98	77.51	50.11	
1,390,112	720,132	669,980	483,429	348,804	134,625	34.78	48.44	20.09	14
1,093,501	559,696	533,805	297,589	228,993	68,596	27.21	40.91	12.85	
296,611	160,436	136,175	185,840	119,811	66,029	62.65	74.68	48.49	
1,062,070	557,169	504,901	309,562	240,843	68,719	29.15	43.23	13.61	15
992,556	516,871	475,685	263,387	209,152	54,235	26.54	40.47	11.40	
69,514	40,298	29,216	46,175	31,691	14,484	66.43	78.64	49.58	
1,272,969	654,654	618,315	619,531	444,447	175,084	48.67	67.89	28.32	16
974,377	499,686	474,691	408,083	313,726	94,357	41.88	62.78	19.88	
298,592	154,968	143,624	211,448	130,721	80,727	70.82	84.35	56.21	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	17 RATLAM	Total	971,888	498,798	473,090	184,123	93,890	90,233
		Rural	662,151	338,472	323,679	132,380	67,382	64,998
		Urban	309,737	160,326	149,411	51,743	26,508	25,235
	18 UJJAIN	Total	1,383,086	717,018	666,068	245,660	126,216	119,444
		Rural	836,403	431,964	404,439	157,392	80,676	76,716
		Urban	546,683	285,054	261,629	88,268	45,540	42,728
	19 SHAJAPUR	Total	1,033,248	538,694	494,554	196,324	101,843	94,481
		Rural	850,362	442,939	407,423	163,107	84,658	78,449
		Urban	182,886	95,755	87,131	33,217	17,185	16,032
	20 DEWAS	Total	1,033,807	537,426	496,381	206,035	106,619	99,416
		Rural	766,147	396,449	369,698	155,968	80,754	75,214
		Urban	267,660	140,977	126,683	50,067	25,865	24,202
	21 JHABUA	Total	1,130,405	571,764	558,641	265,936	133,555	132,381
		Rural	1,032,325	520,671	511,654	248,869	124,696	124,173
		Urban	98,080	51,093	46,987	17,067	8,859	8,208
	22 DHAR	Total	1,367,412	700,952	666,460	276,879	140,577	136,302
		Rural	1,187,702	605,976	581,726	245,621	124,572	121,049
		Urban	179,710	94,976	84,734	31,258	16,005	15,253
	23 INDORE	Total	1,835,915	963,311	872,604	314,659	162,237	152,422
		Rural	561,397	292,506	268,891	108,429	55,584	52,845
		Urban	1,274,518	670,805	603,713	206,230	106,653	99,577
	24 WEST NIMAR	Total	2,028,145	1,039,970	988,175	425,637	216,428	209,209
		Rural	1,722,871	880,684	842,187	374,481	190,174	184,307
		Urban	305,274	159,286	145,988	51,156	26,254	24,902
	25 EAST NIMAR	Total	1,431,662	738,883	692,779	290,392	148,876	141,516
		Rural	1,037,491	534,765	502,726	220,341	112,972	107,369
		Urban	394,171	204,118	190,053	70,051	35,904	34,147
	26 RAJGARH	Total	992,764	516,152	476,612	194,241	100,566	93,675
		Rural	825,926	428,601	397,325	162,652	84,241	78,411
		Urban	166,838	87,551	79,287	31,589	16,325	15,264

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
787,765	404,908	382,857	347,814	236,293	111,521	44.15	58.36	29.13	17
529,771	271,090	258,681	161,876	125,805	36,071	30.56	46.41	13.94	
257,994	133,818	124,176	185,938	110,488	75,450	72.07	82.57	60.76	
1,137,426	590,802	546,624	558,017	379,596	178,421	49.06	64.25	32.64	18
679,011	351,288	327,723	227,370	182,286	45,084	33.49	51.89	13.76	
458,415	239,514	218,901	330,647	197,310	133,337	72.13	82.38	60.91	
836,924	436,851	400,073	328,047	248,941	79,106	39.20	56.99	19.77	19
687,255	358,281	328,974	231,711	187,038	44,673	33.72	52.20	13.58	
149,669	78,570	71,099	96,336	61,903	34,433	64.37	78.79	48.43	
827,772	430,807	396,965	364,909	263,424	101,485	44.08	61.15	25.57	20
610,179	315,695	294,484	219,066	171,348	47,718	35.90	54.28	16.20	
217,593	115,112	102,481	145,843	92,076	53,767	67.03	79.99	52.47	
864,469	438,209	426,260	164,321	115,212	49,109	19.01	26.29	11.52	21
783,456	395,975	387,481	107,616	81,139	26,477	13.74	20.49	6.83	
81,013	42,234	38,779	56,705	34,073	22,632	69.99	80.68	58.36	
1,090,533	560,375	530,158	376,631	266,848	109,783	34.54	47.62	20.71	22
942,081	481,404	460,677	276,548	204,519	72,029	29.36	42.48	15.64	
148,452	78,971	69,481	100,083	62,329	37,754	67.42	78.93	54.34	
1,521,256	801,074	720,182	1,008,945	624,729	384,216	66.32	77.99	53.35	23
452,968	236,922	216,046	197,935	149,260	48,675	43.70	63.00	22.53	
1,068,288	564,152	504,136	811,010	475,469	335,541	75.92	84.28	66.56	
1,602,508	823,542	778,966	576,170	395,217	180,953	35.95	47.99	23.23	24
1,348,390	690,510	657,880	406,260	290,616	115,644	30.13	42.09	17.58	
254,118	133,032	121,086	169,910	104,601	65,309	66.86	78.63	53.94	
1,141,270	590,007	551,263	519,136	345,344	173,792	45.49	58.53	31.53	25
817,150	421,793	395,357	297,419	214,249	83,170	36.40	50.79	21.04	
324,120	168,214	155,906	221,717	131,095	90,622	68.41	77.93	58.13	
798,523	415,586	382,937	254,015	194,206	59,809	31.81	46.73	15.62	26
663,274	344,360	318,914	170,154	139,971	30,183	25.65	40.65	9.46	
135,249	71,226	64,023	83,861	54,235	29,626	62.00	76.14	46.27	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27	VIDISHA	Total	970,388	517,858	452,530	201,139	103,728	97,411
		Rural	775,303	414,142	361,161	165,758	85,442	80,316
		Urban	195,085	103,716	91,369	35,381	18,286	17,095
28	BHOPAL	Total	1,351,479	715,283	636,196	237,502	122,580	114,922
		Rural	270,677	144,516	126,161	59,630	30,921	28,709
		Urban	1,080,802	570,767	510,035	177,872	91,659	86,213
29	SEHORE	Total	841,358	443,332	398,026	175,556	91,665	83,891
		Rural	690,025	363,000	327,025	146,810	76,919	69,891
		Urban	151,333	80,332	71,001	28,746	14,746	14,000
30	RAISEN	Total	876,461	466,389	410,072	179,613	93,180	86,433
		Rural	738,645	392,102	346,543	153,147	79,428	73,719
		Urban	137,816	74,287	63,529	26,466	13,752	12,714
31	BETUL	Total	1,181,501	600,935	580,566	242,853	122,631	120,222
		Rural	961,551	485,361	476,190	200,791	101,157	99,634
		Urban	219,950	115,574	104,376	42,062	21,474	20,588
32	HOSHANGABAD	Total	1,267,211	667,413	599,798	247,606	128,179	119,427
		Rural	920,695	483,608	437,087	189,262	98,115	91,147
		Urban	346,516	183,805	162,711	58,344	30,064	28,280
33	JABALPUR	Total	2,649,962	1,383,654	1,266,308	483,792	247,608	236,184
		Rural	1,443,501	744,539	698,962	288,563	147,407	141,156
		Urban	1,206,461	639,115	567,346	195,229	100,201	95,028
34	NARSIMHAPUR	Total	785,496	410,693	374,803	145,674	75,711	69,963
		Rural	668,708	349,125	319,583	126,964	65,932	61,032
		Urban	116,788	61,568	55,220	18,710	9,779	8,931
35	MANDLA	Total	1,291,263	649,444	641,819	256,313	129,515	126,798
		Rural	1,192,213	598,115	594,098	240,270	121,304	118,966
		Urban	99,050	51,329	47,721	16,043	8,211	7,832
36	CHHINDWARA	Total	1,568,702	803,386	765,316	311,977	158,728	153,249
		Rural	1,206,351	613,313	593,038	249,895	126,697	123,198
		Urban	362,351	190,073	172,278	62,082	32,031	30,051

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
769,249	414,130	355,119	339,114	240,371	98,743	44.08	58.04	27.81	27
609,545	328,700	280,845	226,937	172,058	54,879	37.23	52.34	19.54	
159,704	85,430	74,274	112,177	68,313	43,864	70.24	79.96	59.06	
1,113,977	592,703	521,274	715,924	433,529	282,395	64.27	73 14	54.17	28
211,047	113,595	97,452	69,689	55,123	14,766	33.12	48.53	15.15	
902,930	479,108	423,822	646,035	378,406	267,629	71.55	78.98	63.15	
665,802	351,667	314,135	269,200	200,111	69,089	40.43	56.90	21.99	29
543,215	286,081	257,134	188,585	149,833	38,752	34.72	52.37	15.07	
122,587	65,586	57,001	80,615	50,278	30,337	65.76	76.66	53.22	
696,848	373,209	323,639	284,059	201,624	82,435	40.76	54.02	25.47	30
585,498	312,674	272,824	211,565	155,766	55,799	36.13	49.82	20.45	
111,350	60,535	50,815	72,494	45,858	26,636	65.10	75.75	52.42	
938,648	478,304	460,344	430,720	274,644	156,076	45.89	57.42	33.90	31
760,760	384,204	376,556	295,018	194,435	100,583	38.78	50.61	26.71	
177,888	94,100	83,788	135,702	80,209	55,493	76.29	85.24	66.23	
1,019,605	539,234	480,371	535,739	354,954	180,785	52.54	65.83	37.63	32
731,433	385,493	345,940	311,004	219,951	91,053	42.52	57.06	26.32	
288,172	153,741	134,431	224,735	135,003	89,732	77.99	87.81	66.75	
2,166,170	1,136,046	1,030,124	1,280,372	816,588	463,784	59.11	71.88	45.02	33
1,154,938	597,132	557,806	503,819	358,433	145,386	43.62	60.03	26.06	
1,011,232	538,914	472,318	776,553	458,155	318,398	76.79	85.01	67.41	
639,822	334,982	304,840	356,048	229,271	126,777	55.65	68.44	41.59	34
541,744	283,193	258,551	278,273	183,773	94,500	51.37	64.89	36.55	
98,078	51,789	46,289	77,775	45,498	32,277	79.30	87.85	69.73	
1,034,950	519,929	515,021	385,960	271,425	114,535	37.29	52.20	22.24	35
951,943	476,811	475,132	322,150	233,895	88,255	33.84	49.05	18.57	
83,007	43,118	39,889	63,810	37,530	26,280	76.87	87.04	65.88	
1,256,725	644,658	612,067	564,249	365,196	199,053	44.90	56.65	32.52	36
956,456	486,616	469,840	346,694	235,885	110,809	36.25	48.47	23.58	
300,269	158,042	142,227	217,555	129,311	88,244	72.45	81.82	62.04	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37	SEONI	Total	1,000,831	507,076	493,755	195,228	98,998	96,230
		Rural	906,024	457,701	448,323	179,662	90,999	88,663
		Urban	94,807	49,375	45,432	15,566	7,999	7,567
38	BALAGHAT	Total	1,365,870	682,260	683,610	245,794	124,437	121,357
		Rural	1,236,083	615,256	620,827	225,254	113,955	111,299
		Urban	129,787	67,004	62,783	20,540	10,482	10,058
39	SURGUJA	Total	2,082,630	1,064,628	1,018,002	434,699	218,957	215,742
		Rural	1,831,471	929,950	901,521	386,069	193,831	192,238
		Urban	251,159	134,678	116,481	48,630	25,126	23,504
40	BILASPUR	Total	3,793,566	1,917,420	1,876,146	749,832	378,776	371,056
		Rural	3,148,763	1,581,970	1,566,793	637,561	321,628	315,933
		Urban	644,803	335,450	309,353	112,271	57,148	55,123
41	RAIGARH	Total	1,722,291	860,962	861,329	310,522	156,365	154,157
		Rural	1,559,232	776,013	783,219	282,592	142,246	140,346
		Urban	163,059	84,949	78,110	27,930	14,119	13,811
42	RAJNANDGAON	Total	1,439,951	715,549	724,402	275,474	138,721	136,753
		Rural	1,213,184	600,229	612,955	238,050	119,749	118,301
		Urban	226,767	115,320	111,447	37,424	18,972	18,452
43	DURG	Total	2,397,134	1,218,814	1,178,320	442,479	223,629	218,850
		Rural	1,551,734	771,833	779,901	300,209	151,012	149,197
		Urban	845,400	446,981	398,419	142,270	72,617	69,653
44	RAIPUR	Total	3,908,042	1,960,762	1,947,280	737,067	372,502	364,565
		Rural	3,136,420	1,563,127	1,573,293	604,747	304,918	299,829
		Urban	771,622	397,635	373,987	132,320	67,584	64,736
45	BASTAR	Total	2,271,314	1,134,485	1,136,829	456,899	228,473	228,426
		Rural	2,109,431	1,050,940	1,058,491	430,308	214,970	215,338
		Urban	161,883	83,545	78,338	26,591	13,503	13,088
12	MAHARASHTRA	Total	78,937,187	40,825,618	38,111,569	13,504,536	6,939,044	6,565,492
		Rural	48,395,601	24,536,280	23,859,321	8,795,484	4,504,724	4,290,760
		Urban	30,541,586	16,289,338	14,252,248	4,709,052	2,434,320	2,274,732

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
805,603	408,078	397,525	358,415	234,627	123,788	44.49	57.50	31.14	37
726,362	366,702	359,660	296,072	198,453	97,619	40.76	54.12	27.14	
79,241	41,376	37,865	62,343	36,174	26,169	78.68	87.43	69.11	
1,120,076	557,823	562,253	596,248	377,269	218,979	53.23	67.63	38.95	38
1,010,829	501,301	509,528	513,494	328,706	184,788	50.80	65.57	36.27	
109,247	56,522	52,725	82,754	48,563	34,191	75.75	85.92	64.85	
1,647,931	845,671	802,260	495,881	356,322	139,559	30.09	42.13	17.40	39
1,445,402	736,119	709,283	359,716	271,082	88,634	24.89	36.83	12.50	
202,529	109,552	92,977	136,165	85,240	50,925	67.23	77.81	54.77	
3,043,734	1,538,644	1,505,090	1,377,634	967,420	410,214	45.26	62.87	27.26	40
2,511,202	1,260,342	1,250,860	996,179	734,524	261,655	39.67	58.28	20.92	
532,532	278,302	254,230	381,455	232,896	148,559	71.63	83.68	58.43	
1,411,769	704,597	707,172	581,906	394,808	187,098	41.22	56.03	26.46	41
1,276,640	633,767	642,873	487,380	336,463	150,917	38.18	53.09	23.48	
135,129	70,830	64,299	94,526	58,345	36,181	69.95	82.37	56.27	
1,164,477	576,828	587,649	516,914	353,371	163,543	44.39	61.26	27.83	42
975,134	480,480	494,654	382,959	272,925	110,034	39.27	56.80	22.24	
189,343	96,348	92,995	133,955	80,446	53,509	70.75	83.50	57.54	
1,954,655	995,185	959,470	1,147,427	737,004	410,423	58.70	74.06	42.78	43
1,251,525	620,821	630,704	630,402	422,197	208,205	50.37	68.01	33.01	
703,130	374,364	328,766	517,025	314,807	202,218	73.53	84.09	61.51	
3,170,975	1,588,260	1,582,715	1,524,625	1,033,320	491,305	48.08	65.06	31.04	44
2,531,673	1,258,209	1,273,464	1,073,311	762,569	310,742	42.40	60.61	24.40	
639,302	330,051	309,251	451,314	270,751	180,563	70.59	82.03	58.39	
1,814,415	906,012	908,403	451,647	312,642	139,005	24.89	34.51	15.30	45
1,679,123	835,970	843,153	355,130	255,685	99,445	21.15	30.59	11.79	
135,292	70,042	65,250	96,517	56,957	39,560	71.34	81.32	60.63	
65,432,651	33,886,574	31,546,077	42,447,139	25,943,455	16,503,684	64.87	76.56	52.32	
39,600,117	20,031,556	19,568,561	21,986,542	13,970,829	8,015,713	55.52	69.74	40.96	
25,832,534	13,855,018	11,977,516	20,460,597	11,972,626	8,487,971	79.20	86.41	70.87	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	GREATER BOMBAY	Total	9,925,891	5,460,145	4,465,746	1,350,008	698,355	651,653
		Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Urban	9,925,891	5,460,145	4,465,746	1,350,008	698,355	651,653
2	THANE	Total	5,249,126	2,792,874	2,456,252	885,306	453,583	431,723
		Rural	1,855,919	949,619	906,300	339,820	172,271	167,549
		Urban	3,393,207	1,843,255	1,549,952	545,486	281,312	264,174
3	RAIGARH	Total	1,824,816	907,907	916,909	305,993	156,025	149,968
		Rural	1,496,176	735,388	760,788	256,464	130,401	126,063
		Urban	328,640	172,519	156,121	49,529	25,624	23,905
4	RATNAGIRI	Total	1,544,057	700,190	843,867	238,227	121,479	116,748
		Rural	1,406,001	630,502	775,499	219,735	112,035	107,700
		Urban	138,056	69,688	68,368	18,492	9,444	9,048
5	SINDHUDURG	Total	832,152	389,384	442,768	108,907	55,484	53,423
		Rural	769,002	357,773	411,229	101,600	51,757	49,843
		Urban	63,150	31,611	31,539	7,307	3,727	3,580
6	NASHIK	Total	3,851,352	1,984,973	1,866,379	725,156	371,093	354,063
		Rural	2,482,267	1,269,908	1,212,359	482,201	245,899	236,302
		Urban	1,369,085	715,065	654,020	242,955	125,194	117,761
7	DHULE	Total	2,535,715	1,295,288	1,240,427	459,093	234,242	224,851
		Rural	2,015,874	1,024,076	991,798	371,775	188,936	182,839
		Urban	519,841	271,212	248,629	87,318	45,306	42,012
8	JALGAON	Total	3,187,634	1,642,873	1,544,761	551,835	286,652	265,183
		Rural	2,312,965	1,187,625	1,125,340	409,886	212,521	197,365
		Urban	874,669	455,248	419,421	141,949	74,131	67,818
9	AHMADNAGAR	Total	3,372,939	1,730,609	1,642,326	614,906	315,462	299,444
		Rural	2,839,454	1,452,006	1,387,448	528,300	270,853	257,447
		Urban	533,481	278,603	254,878	86,606	44,609	41,997
10	PUNE	Total	5,532,532	2,861,460	2,671,072	894,657	460,551	434,106
		Rural	2,725,503	1,387,461	1,338,042	473,498	243,633	229,865
		Urban	2,807,029	1,473,999	1,333,030	421;159	216,918	204,241

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
8,575,883	4,761,790	3,814,093	7,074,928	4,183,991	2,890,937	82.50	87.87	75.80	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8,575,883	4,761,790	3,814,093	7,074,928	4,183,991	2,890,937	82.50	87.87	75.80	
4,363,820	2,339,291	2,024,529	3,034,674	1,814,318	1,220,356	69.54	77.56	60.28	2
1,516,099	777,348	738,751	760,878	482,519	278,359	50.19	62.07	37.68	
2,847,721	1,561,943	1,285,778	2,273,796	1,331,799	941,997	79.85	85.27	73.26	
1,518,823	751,882	766,941	971,290	570,985	400,305	63.95	75.94	52.20	3
1,239,712	604,987	634,725	749,779	443,775	306,004	60.48	73.35	48.21	
279,111	146,895	132,216	221,511	127,210	94,301	79.36	86.60	71.32	
1,305,830	578,711	727,119	818,801	443,527	375,274	62.70	76.64	51.61	4
1,186,266	518,467	667,799	718,483	389,035	329,448	60.57	75.04	49.33	
119,564	60,244	59,320	100,318	54,492	45,826	83.90	90.45	77.25	
723,245	333,900	389,345	548,276	287,914	260,362	75.81	86.23	66.87	5
667,402	306,016	361,386	499,249	261,936	237,313	74.80	85.60	65.67	
55,843	27,884	27,959	49,027	25,978	23,049	87.79	93.16	82.44	
3,126,196	1,613,880	1,512,316	1,948,438	1,193,884	754,554	62.33	73.98	49.89	6
2,000,066	1,024,009	976,057	1,065,699	685,618	380,081	53.28	66.95	38.94	
1,126,130	589,871	536,259	882,739	508,266	374,473	78.39	86.17	69.83	
2,076,622	1,061,046	1,015,576	1,063,730	669,875	393,855	51.22	63.13	38.78	7
1,644,099	835,140	808,959	736,260	478,299	257,961	44.78	57.27	31.89	
432,523	225,906	206,617	327,470	191,576	135,894	75.71	84.80	65.77	
2,635,799	1,356,221	1,279,578	1,694,799	1,050,596	644,203	64.30	77.46	50.34	8
1,903,079	975,104	927,975	1,136,626	723,184	413,442	59.73	74.16	44.55	
732,720	381,117	351,603	558,173	327,412	230,761	76.18	85.91	65.63	
2,758,029	1,415,147	1,342,882	1,683,165	1,065,561	617,604	61.03	75.30	45.99	9
2,311,154	1,181,153	1,130,001	1,336,114	861,172	474,942	57.81	72.91	42.03	
446,875	233,994	212,881	347,051	204,389	142,662	77.66	87.35	67.01	
4,637,875	2,400,909	2,236,966	3,295,228	1,958,169	1,337,059	71.05	81.56	59.77	10
2,252,005	1,143,828	1,108,177	1,367,991	855,174	512,817	60.75	74.76	46.28	
2,385,870	1,257,081	1,128,789	1,927,237	1,102,995	824,242	80.78	87.74	73.02	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	SATARA	Total	2,451,372	1,208,375	1,242,997	397,183	204,586	192,597
		Rural	2,135,532	1,044,421	1,091,111	353,614	181,780	171,834
		Urban	315,840	163,954	151,886	43,569	22,806	20,763
12	SANGLI	Total	2,209,488	1,128,521	1,080,967	350,297	182,096	168,201
		Rural	1,707,041	868,447	838,594	273,547	141,928	131,619
		Urban	502,447	260,074	242,373	76,750	40,168	36,582
13	SOLAPUR	Total	3,231,057	1,670,516	1,560,541	580,667	300,149	280,518
		Rural	2,301,574	1,192,575	1,108,999	429,297	221,814	207,483
		Urban	929,483	477,941	451,542	151,370	78,335	73,035
14	KOLHAPUR	Total	2,989,507	1,524,732	1,464,775	457,849	237,138	220,711
		Rural	2,202,505	1,113,588	1,088,917	342,977	177,014	165,963
		Urban	787,002	411,144	375,858	114,872	60,124	54,748
15	AURANGABAD	Total	2,213,779	1,151,693	1,062,086	449,351	232,496	216,855
		Rural	1,488,636	766,816	721,820	308,408	157,860	150,548
		Urban	725,143	384,877	340,266	140,943	74,636	66,307
16	JALNA	Total	1,364,425	696,798	667,627	292,705	149,990	142,715
		Rural	1,133,697	577,290	556,407	245,855	125,902	119,953
		Urban	230,728	119,508	111,220	46,850	24,088	22,762
17	PARBHANI	Total	2,117,035	1,083,794	1,033,241	445,727	227,978	217,749
		Rural	1,640,436	835,976	804,460	350,536	179,095	171,441
		Urban	476,599	247,818	228,781	95,191	48,883	46,308
18	BID	Total	1,822,072	937,410	884,662	377,937	194,878	183,059
		Rural	1,495,104	765,849	729,255	312,725	161,091	151,634
		Urban	326,968	171,561	155,407	65,212	33,787	31,425
19	NANDED	Total	2,330,374	1,197,876	1,132,498	490,198	250,091	240,107
		Rural	1,824,234	933,311	890,923	393,530	200,715	192,815
		Urban	506,140	264,565	241,575	96,668	49,376	47,292
20	OSMANABAD	Total	1,276,327	658,896	617,431	243,816	125,221	118,595
		Rural	1,082,447	557,064	525,383	208,047	106,904	101,143
		Urban	193,880	101,832	92,048	35,769	18,317	17,452

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,054,189	1,003,789	1,050,400	1,369,479	809,122	560,357	66.67	80.61	53.35	11
1,781,918	862,641	919,277	1,150,353	683,789	466,564	64.56	79.27	50.75	
272,271	141,148	131,123	219,126	125,333	93,793	80.48	88.80	71.53	
1,859,191	946,425	912,766	1,164,092	708,235	455,857	62.61	74.83	49.94	12
1,433,494	726,519	706,975	848,442	525,457	322,985	59.19	72.33	45.69	
425,697	219,906	205,791	315,650	182,778	132,872	74.15	83.12	64.57	
2,650,390	1,370,367	1,280,023	1,494,462	960,345	534,117	56.39	70.08	41.73	13
1,872,277	970,761	901,516	957,665	636,648	321,017	51.15	65.58	35.61	
778,113	399,606	378,507	536,797	323,697	213,100	68.99	81.00	56.30	
2,531,658	1,287,594	1,244,064	1,694,724	1,034,322	660,402	66.94	80.33	53.08	14
1,859,528	936,574	922,954	1,161,652	725,529	436,123	62.47	77.47	47.25	
672,130	351,020	321,110	533,072	308,793	224,279	79.31	87.97	69.84	
1,764,428	919,197	845,231	1,005,452	670,368	335,084	56.98	72.93	39.64	15
1,180,228	608,956	571,272	564,570	402,394	162,176	47.84	66.08	28.39	
584,200	310,241	273,959	440,882	267,974	172,908	75.47	86.38	63.11	
1,071,720	546,808	524,912	495,638	352,325	143,313	46.25	64.43	27.30	16
887,842	451,388	436,454	372,861	277,438	95,423	42.00	61.46	21.86	
183,878	95,420	88,458	122,777	74,887	47,890	66.77	78.48	54.14	
1,671,308	855,816	815,492	795,240	555,424	239,816	47.58	64.90	29.41	17
1,289,900	656,881	633,019	544,317	399,980	144,337	42.20	60.89	22.80	
381,408	198,935	182,473	250,923	155,444	95,479	65.79	78.14	52.33	
1,444,135	742,532	701,603	719,512	492,580	226,932	49.82	66.34	32.34	18
1,182,379	604,758	577,621	533,958	378,050	155,908	45.16	62.51	26.99	
261,756	137,774	123,982	185,554	114,530	71,024	70.89	83.13	57.29	
1,840,176	947,785	892,391	886,436	610,172	276,264	48.17	64.38	30.96	19
1,430,704	732,596	698,108	607,905	438,288	169,617	42.49	59.83	24.30	
409,472	215,189	194,283	278,531	171,884	106,647	68.02	79.88	54.89	
1,032,511	533,675	498,836	560,330	364,985	195,345	54.27	68.39	39.16	20
874,400	450,160	424,240	447,977	296,097	151,880	51.23	65.78	35.80	
158,111	83,515	74,596	112,353	68,888	43,465	71.06	82.49	58.27	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21 LATUR	Total	1,676,641	863,203	813,438	338,676	173,929	164,747
		Rural	1,334,773	683,066	651,707	270,866	138,799	132,067
		Urban	341,868	180,137	161,731	67,810	35,130	32,680
	22 BULDANA	Total	1,886,299	966,017	920,282	362,287	186,228	176,059
		Rural	1,497,964	765,107	732,857	293,290	150,544	142,746
		Urban	388,335	200,910	187,425	68,997	35,684	33,313
	23 AKOLA	Total	2,214,271	1,142,148	1,072,123	400,710	207,189	193,521
		Rural	1,579,940	812,857	767,083	292,129	150,582	141,547
		Urban	634,331	329,291	305,040	108,581	56,607	51,974
	24 AMRAVATI	Total	2,200,057	1,136,314	1,063,743	359,201	184,167	175,034
		Rural	1,482,928	763,514	719,414	249,933	128,063	121,870
		Urban	717,129	372,800	344,329	109,268	56,104	53,164
	25 YAVATMAL	Total	2,077,144	1,064,422	1,012,722	368,486	187,943	180,543
		Rural	1,720,213	879,017	841,196	312,211	158,873	153,338
		Urban	356,931	185,405	171,526	56,275	29,070	27,205
	26 WARDHA	Total	1,067,357	550,370	516,987	160,424	82,193	78,231
		Rural	783,840	403,503	380,337	121,132	62,101	59,031
		Urban	283,517	146,867	136,650	39,292	20,092	19,200
	27 NAGPUR	Total	3,287,139	1,710,404	1,576,735	521,379	267,220	254,159
		Rural	1,256,225	649,900	606,325	211,227	107,859	103,368
		Urban	2,030,914	1,060,504	970,410	310,152	159,361	150,791
	28 BHANDARA	Total	2,107,629	1,060,275	1,047,354	339,377	172,188	167,189
		Rural	1,831,735	918,913	912,822	299,593	151,671	147,922
		Urban	275,894	141,362	134,532	39,784	20,517	19,267
	29 CHANDRAPUR	Total	1,771,994	909,787	862,207	292,640	148,948	143,692
		Rural	1,275,171	648,234	626,937	212,694	107,970	104,724
		Urban	496,823	261,553	235,270	79,946	40,978	38,968
	30 GADCHIROLI	Total	787,010	398,364	388,646	141,538	71,490	70,048
		Rural	718,445	362,474	355,971	130,594	65,853	64,741
		Urban	68,565	35,890	32,675	10,944	5,637	5,307

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,337,965	689,274	648,691	743,556	485,762	257,794	55.57	70.47	39.74	21
1,063,907	544,267	519,640	549,326	365,656	183,670	51.63	67.18	35.35	
274,058	145,007	129,051	194,230	120,106	74,124	70.87	82.83	57.44	
1,524,012	779,789	744,223	940,109	596,765	343,344	61.69	76.53	46.13	22
1,204,674	614,563	590,111	700,610	456,038	244,572	58.16	74.21	41.45	
319,338	165,226	154,112	239,499	140,727	98,772	75.00	85.17	64.09	
1,813,561	934,959	878,602	1,193,942	725,827	468,115	65.83	77.63	53.28	23
1,287,811	662,275	625,536	789,158	495,916	293,242	61.28	74.88	46.88	
525,750	272,684	253,066	404,784	229,911	174,873	76.99	84.31	69.10	
1,840,856	952,147	888,709	1,289,725	746,484	543,241	70.06	78.40	61.13	24
1,232,995	635,451	597,544	801,325	473,016	328,309	64.99	74.44	54.94	
607,861	316,696	291,165	488,400	273,468	214,932	80.35	86.35	73.82	
1,708,658	876,479	832,179	990,343	617,470	372,873	57.96	70.45	44.81	25
1,408,002	720,144	687,858	756,444	483,023	273,421	53.72	67.07	39.75	
300,656	156,335	144,321	233,899	134,447	99,452	77.80	86.00	68.91	
906,933	468,177	438,756	634,434	366,713	267,721	69.95	78.33	61.02	26
662,708	341,402	321,306	433,366	254,615	178,751	65.39	74.58	55.63	
244,225	126,775	117,450	201,068	112,098	88,970	82.33	88.42	75.75	
2,765,760	1,443,184	1,322,576	2,036,736	1,180,437	856,299	73.64	81.79	64.74	27
1,044,998	542,041	502,957	644,506	391,068	253,438	61.68	72.15	50.39	
1,720,762	901,143	819,619	1,392,230	789,369	602,861	80.91	87.60	73.55	
1,768,252	888,087	880,165	1,143,915	699,946	443,969	64.69	78.82	50.44	28
1,532,142	767,242	764,900	951,595	590,102	361,493	62.11	76.91	47.26	
236,110	120,845	115,265	192,320	109,844	82,476	81.45	90.90	71.55	
1,479,354	760,839	718,515	878,836	542,475	336,361	59.41	71.30	46.81	29
1,062,477	540,264	522,213	563,324	356,767	206,557	53.02	66.04	39.55	
416,877	220,575	196,302	315,512	185,708	129,804	75.68	84.19	66.12	
645,472	326,874	318,598	276,849	184,878	91,971	42.89	56.56	28.87	30
587,851	296,621	291,230	236,109	160,246	75,863	40.16	54.02	26.05	
57,621	30,253	27,368	40,740	24,632	16,108	70.70	81.42	58.86	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	MANIPUR	Total	1,837,149	938,359	898,790	306,617	155,308	151,309
		Rural	1,331,504	682,395	649,109	227,375	115,120	112,255
		Urban	505,645	255,964	249,681	79,242	40,188	39,054
	1 SENAPATI	Total	208,406	107,310	101,096	32,382	16,100	16,282
		Rural	208,406	107,310	101,096	32,382	16,100	16,282
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
	2 TAMENGLONG	Total	86,278	44,593	41,685	14,427	7,398	7,029
		Rural	86,278	44,593	41,685	14,427	7,398	7,029
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
	3 CHURACHANDPUR	Total	176,184	91,218	84,966	29,453	14,993	14,460
		Rural	142,518	74,237	68,281	24,295	12,378	11,917
		Urban	33,666	16,981	16,685	5,158	2,615	2,543
	4 CHANDEL	Total	71,014	37,118	33,896	11,650	5,892	5,758
		Rural	61,341	31,946	29,395	9,932	5,052	4,880
		Urban	9,673	5,172	4,501	1,718	840	878
	5 THOUBAL	Total	293,958	148,432	145,526	53,123	26,875	26,248
		Rural	186,504	94,524	91,980	34,212	17,304	16,908
		Urban	107,454	53,908	53,546	18,911	9,571	9,340
	6 BISHNUPUR	Total	180,773	91,125	89,648	31,396	16,003	15,393
		Rural	117,603	59,423	58,180	20,637	10,443	10,194
		Urban	63,170	31,702	31,468	10,759	5,560	5,199
	7 IMPHAL	Total	711,261	360,566	350,695	115,080	58,205	56,875
		Rural	419,579	212,365	207,214	72,384	36,603	35,781
		Urban	291,682	148,201	143,481	42,696	21,602	21,094
	8 UKHRUL	Total	109,275	57,997	51,278	19,106	9,842	9,264
		Rural	109,275	57,997	51,278	19,106	9,842	9,264
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	MEGHALAYA	Total	1,774,778	907,687	867,091	393,729	198,261	195,468
		Rural	1,444,731	734,865	709,866	336,815	169,339	167,476
		Urban	330,047	172,822	157,225	56,914	28,922	27,992

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,530,532	783,051	747,481	916,692	560,884	355,808	59.89	71.63	47.60	
1,104,129	567,275	536,854	615,957	383,720	232,237	55.79	67.64	43.26	
426,403	215,776	210,627	300,735	177,164	123,571	70.53	82.11	58.67	
176,024	91,210	84,814	81,047	50,404	30,643	46.04	55.26	36.13	1
176,024	91,210	84,814	81,047	50,404	30,643	46.04	55.26	36.13	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
71,851	37,195	34,656	36,039	22,289	13,750	50.16	59.92	39.68	2
71,851	37,195	34,656	36,039	22,289	13,750	50.16	59.92	39.68	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
146,731	76,225	70,506	85,355	50,597	34,758	58.17	66.38	49.30	3
118,223	61,859	56,364	63,598	38,586	25,012	53.79	62.38	44.38	
28,508	14,366	14,142	21,757	12,011	9,746	76.32	83.61	68.92	
59,364	31,226	28,138	27,711	17,920	9,791	46.68	57.39	34.80	4
51,409	26,894	24,515	23,868	15,399	8,469	46.43	57.26	34.55	
7,955	4,332	3,623	3,843	2,521	1,322	48.31	58.19	36.49	
240,835	121,557	119,278	126,361	83,057	43,304	52.47	68.33	36.31	5
152,292	77,220	75,072	73,861	50,231	23,630	48.50	65.05	31.48	
88,543	44,337	44,206	52,500	32,826	19,674	59.29	74.04	44.51	
149,377	75,122	74,255	82,063	51,525	30,538	54.94	68.59	41.13	6
96,966	48,980	47,986	49,527	31,679	17,848	51.08	64.68	37.19	
52,411	26,142	26,269	32,536	19,846	12,690	62.08	75.92	48.31	
596,181	302,361	293,820	421,725	250,368	171,357	70.74	82.80	58.32	7
347,195	175,762	171,433	231,626	140,408	91,218	66.71	79.89	53.21	
248,986	126,599	122,387	190,099	109,960	80,139	76.35	86.86	65.48	
90,169	48,155	42,014	56,391	34,724	21,667	62.54	72.11	51.57	8
90,169	48,155	42,014	56,391	34,724	21,667	62.54	72.11	51.57	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
1,381,049	709,426	671,623	678,105	376,870	301,235	49.10	53.12	44.85	
1,107,916	565,526	542,390	454,835	253,522	201,313	41.05	44.83	37.12	
273,133	143,900	129,233	223,270	123,348	99,922	81.74	85.72	77.32	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl No	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	JAINTIA HILLS	Total	220,473	111,753	108,720	53,798	26,823	26,975
		Rural	199,872	101,322	98,550	49,444	24,591	24,853
		Urban	20,601	10,431	10,170	4,354	2,232	2,122
2	EAST KHASI HILLS	Total	665,218	341,670	323,548	134,015	67,493	66,522
		Rural	434,075	220,382	213,693	97,688	49,277	48,411
		Urban	231,143	121,288	109,855	36,327	18,216	18,111
3	WEST KHASI HILLS	Total	220,157	112,860	107,297	54,359	27,783	26,576
		Rural	205,818	105,469	100,349	50,686	25,831	24,855
		Urban	14,339	7,391	6,948	3,673	1,952	1,721
4	EAST GARO HILLS	Total	188,830	96,444	92,386	44,355	22,186	22,169
		Rural	176,826	90,041	86,785	41,556	20,768	20,788
		Urban	12,004	6,403	5,601	2,799	1,418	1,381
5	WEST GARO HILLS	Total	480,100	244,960	235,140	107,202	53,976	53,226
		Rural	428,140	217,651	210,489	97,441	48,872	48,569
		Urban	51,960	27,309	24,651	9,761	5,104	4,657
15	MIZORAM	Total	689,756	358,978	330,778	128,273	65,141	63,132
		Rural	371,810	194,414	177,396	72,561	36,786	35,775
		Urban	317,946	164,564	153,382	55,712	28,355	27,357
1	AIZAWL	Total	478,465	248,343	230,122	87,867	44,582	43,285
		Rural	218,744	114,630	104,114	42,620	21,619	21,001
		Urban	259,721	133,713	126,008	45,247	22,963	22,284
2	LUNGLEI	Total	111,415	58,331	53,084	20,313	10,386	9,927
		Rural	66,859	34,672	32,187	12,783	6,495	6,288
		Urban	44,556	23,659	20,897	7,530	3,891	3,639
3	CHHIMTUIPUI	Total	99,876	52,304	47,572	20,093	10,173	9,920
		Rural	86,207	45,112	41,095	17,158	8,672	8,486
		Urban	13,669	7,192	6,477	2,935	1,501	1,434
16	NAGALAND	Total	1,209,546	641,282	568,264	207,487	104,102	103,385
		Rural	1,001,323	522,235	479,088	170,348	85,148	85,200
		Urban	208,223	119,047	89,176	37,139	18,954	18,185

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
166,675	84,930	81,745	58,876	29,194	29,682	35.32	34.37	36.31	1
150,428	76,731	73,697	45,656	22,279	23,377	30.35	29.04	31.72	
16,247	8,199	8,048	13,220	6,915	6,305	81.37	84.34	78.34	
531,203	274,177	257,026	318,958	172,355	146,603	60.04	62.86	57.04	2
336,387	171,105	165,282	155,935	82,169	73,766	46.36	48.02	44.63	
194,816	103,072	91,744	163,023	90,186	72,837	83.68	87.50	79.39	
165,798	85,077	80,721	83,765	45,071	38,694	50.52	52.98	47.94	3
155,132	79,638	75,494	76,105	40,975	35,130	49.06	51.45	46.53	
10,666	5,439	5,227	7,660	4,096	3,564	71.82	75.31	68.18	
144,475	74,258	70,217	69,894	40,616	29,278	48.38	54.70	41.70	4
135,270	69,273	65,997	63,563	36,874	26,689	46.99	53.23	40.44	
9,205	4,985	4,220	6,331	3,742	2,589	68.78	75.07	61.35	
372,898	190,984	181,914	146,612	89,634	56,978	39.32	46.93	31.32	5
330,699	168,779	161,920	113,576	71,225	42,351	34.34	42.20	26.16	
42,199	22,205	19,994	33,036	18,409	14,627	78.29	82.90	73.16	
561,483	293,837	267,646	461,930	251,551	210,379	82.27	85.61	78.60	
299,249	157,628	141,621	216,867	121,942	94,925	72.47	77.36	67.03	
262,234	136,209	126,025	245,063	129,609	115,454	93.45	95.15	91.61	
390,598	203,761	186,837	343,954	184,193	159,761	88.06	90.40	85.51	1
176,124	93,011	83,113	142,659	78,541	64,118	81.00	84.44	77.15	
214,474	110,750	103,724	201,295	105,652	95,643	93.86	95.40	92.21	
91,102	47,945	43,157	70,816	39,491	31,325	77.73	82.37	72.58	2
54,076	28,177	25,899	36,497	20,775	15,722	67.49	73.73	60.71	
37,026	19,768	17,258	34,319	18,716	15,603	92.69	94.68	90.41	
79,783	42,131	37,652	47,160	27,867	19,293	59.11	66.14	51.24	3
69,049	36,440	32,609	37,711	22,626	15,085	54.61	62.09	46.26	
10,734	5,691	5,043	9,449	5,241	4,208	88.03	92.09	83.44	
1,002,059	537,180	464,879	617,736	363,229	254,507	61.65	67.62	54.75	
830,975	437,087	393,888	475,566	277,210	198,356	57.23	63.42	50.36	
171,084	100,093	70,991	142,170	86,019	56,151	83.10	85.94	79.10	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1 KOHIMA	Total	387,581	208,790	178,791	70,298	35,260	35,038
		Rural	270,185	141,527	128,658	50,083	24,910	25,173
		Urban	117,396	67,263	50,133	20,215	10,350	9,865
	2 PHEK	Total	102,156	54,339	47,817	18,472	9,383	9,089
		Rural	93,790	49,309	44,481	16,808	8,525	8,283
		Urban	8,366	5,030	3,336	1,664	858	806
	3 ZUNHEBOTO	Total	96,218	48,986	47,232	17,481	8,611	8,870
		Rural	84,745	42,764	41,981	15,047	7,379	7,668
		Urban	11,473	6,222	5,251	2,434	1,232	1,202
	4 WOKHA	Total	82,612	43,090	39,522	15,253	7,624	7,629
		Rural	68,235	35,070	33,165	12,521	6,282	6,239
		Urban	14,377	8,020	6,357	2,732	1,342	1,390
	5 MOKOKCHUNG	Total	158,374	82,823	75,551	20,587	10,242	10,345
		Rural	133,571	69,026	64,545	16,985	8,375	8,610
		Urban	24,803	13,797	11,006	3,602	1,867	1,735
	6 TUENSANG	Total	232,906	123,293	109,613	39,383	19,943	19,440
		Rural	211,888	110,944	100,944	35,022	17,673	17,349
		Urban	21,018	12,349	8,669	4,361	2,270	2,091
	7 MON	Total	149,699	79,961	69,738	26,013	13,039	12,974
		Rural	138,909	73,595	65,314	23,882	12,004	11,878
		Urban	10,790	6,366	4,424	2,131	1,035	1,096
17	ORISSA	Total	31,659,736	16,064,146	15,595,590	5,347,501	2,719,219	2,628,282
		Rural	27,424,753	13,794,955	13,629,798	4,712,217	2,393,321	2,318,896
		Urban	4,234,983	2,269,191	1,965,792	635,284	325,898	309,386
	1 SAMBALPUR	Total	2,697,153	1,372,140	1,325,013	430,509	218,482	212,027
		Rural	2,234,545	1,126,941	1,107,604	357,933	181,424	176,509
		Urban	462,608	245,199	217,409	72,576	37,058	35,518
	2 SUNDARGARH	Total	1,573,617	812,707	760,910	263,819	134,143	129,676
		Rural	1,048,612	527,647	520,965	185,212	93,419	91,793
		Urban	525,005	285,060	239,945	78,607	40,724	37,883

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
317,283	173,530	143,753	219,424	131,148	88,276	69.16	75.58	61.41	1
220,102	116,617	103,485	137,957	81,626	56,331	62.68	69.99	54.43	
97,181	56,913	40,268	81,467	49,522	31,945	83.83	87.01	79.33	
83,684	44,956	38,728	52,378	32,496	19,882	62.59	72.28	51.34	2
76,982	40,784	36,198	46,908	28,780	18,128	60.93	70.57	50.08	
6,702	4,172	2,530	5,470	3,716	1,754	81.62	89.07	69.33	
78,737	40,375	38,362	50,676	28,569	22,107	64.36	70.76	57.63	3
69,698	35,385	34,313	43,163	24,226	18,937	61.93	68.46	55.19	
9,039	4,990	4,049	7,513	4,343	3,170	83.12	87.03	78.29	
67,359	35,466	31,893	49,792	28,747	21,045	73.92	81.06	65.99	4
55,714	28,788	26,926	39,538	22,735	16,803	70.97	78.97	62.40	
11,645	6,678	4,967	10,254	6,012	4,242	88.05	90.03	85.40	
137,787	72,581	65,206	107,266	58,441	48,825	77.85	80.52	74.88	5
116,586	60,651	55,935	88,684	47,912	40,772	76.07	79.00	72.89	
21,201	11,930	9,271	18,582	10,529	8,053	87.65	88.26	86.86	
193,523	103,350	90,173	93,645	55,789	37,856	48.39	53.98	41.98	6
176,866	93,271	83,595	80,905	47,834	33,071	45.74	51.28	39.56	
16,657	10,079	6,578	12,740	7,955	4,785	76.48	78.93	72.74	
123,686	66,922	56,764	44,555	28,039	16,516	36.02	41.90	29.10	7
115,027	61,591	53,436	38,411	24,097	14,314	33.39	39.12	26.79	
8,659	5,331	3,328	6,144	3,942	2,202	70.96	73.94	66.17	
26,312,235	13,344,927	12,967,308	12,915,917	8,419,391	4,496,526	49.09	63.09	34.68	
22,712,536	11,401,634	11,310,902	10,324,378	6,841,189	3,483,189	45.46	60.00	30.79	
3,599,699	1,943,293	1,656,406	2,591,539	1,578,202	1,013,337	71.99	81.21	61.18	
2,266,644	1,153,658	1,112,986	1,119,163	745,722	373,441	49.38	64.64	33.55	1
1,876,612	945,517	931,095	855,912	583,190	272,722	45.61	61.68	29.29	
390,032	208,141	181,891	263,251	162,532	100,719	67.49	78.09	55.37	
1,309,798	678,564	631,234	693,825	443,829	249,996	52.97	65.41	39.60	2
863,400	434,228	429,172	359,246	240,344	118,902	41.61	55.35	27.70	
446,398	244,336	202,062	334,579	203,485	131,094	74.95	83.28	64.88	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	3 KENDUJHAR	Total	1,337,026	677,480	659,546	239,445	120,878	118,567
		Rural	1,170,152	588,129	582,023	211,894	106,853	105,041
		Urban	166,874	89,351	77,523	27,551	14,025	13,526
	4 MAYURBHANJ	Total	1,884,580	952,183	932,397	355,960	181,413	174,547
		Rural	1,768,331	890,093	878,238	339,378	172,900	166,478
		Urban	116,249	62,090	54,159	16,582	8,513	8,069
	5 BALESHWAR	Total	2,802,417	1,424,658	1,377,759	494,500	252,186	242,314
		Rural	2,538,424	1,285,646	1,252,778	449,843	229,367	220,476
		Urban	263,993	139,012	124,981	44,657	22,819	21,838
	6 CUTTACK	Total	5,522,659	2,814,589	2,708,070	877,513	451,389	426,124
		Rural	4,844,040	2,441,560	2,402,480	781,467	401,934	379,533
		Urban	678,619	373,029	305,590	96,046	49,455	46,591
	7 DHENKANAL	Total	1,908,907	980,077	928,830	322,507	164,617	157,890
		Rural	1,720,672	876,872	843,800	292,615	149,306	143,309
		Urban	188,235	103,205	85,030	29,892	15,311	14,581
	8 PHULABANI	Total	863,903	433,094	430,809	155,368	77,898	77,470
		Rural	812,783	406,128	406,655	147,631	73,939	73,692
		Urban	51,120	26,966	24,154	7,737	3,959	3,778
	9 BALANGIR	Total	1,707,753	862,471	845,282	279,136	141,320	137,816
		Rural	1,543,503	776,678	766,825	254,323	128,471	125,852
		Urban	164,250	85,793	78,457	24,813	12,849	11,964
	10 KALAHANDI	Total	1,600,385	800,057	800,328	264,805	132,282	132,523
		Rural	1,496,457	746,113	750,344	248,190	123,773	124,417
		Urban	103,928	53,944	49,984	16,615	8,509	8,106
	11 KORAPUT	Total	3,012,546	1,510,520	1,502,026	563,846	280,952	282,894
		Rural	2,674,970	1,336,842	1,338,128	509,283	253,486	255,797
		Urban	337,576	173,678	163,898	54,563	27,466	27,097
	12 GANJAM	Total	3,158,764	1,572,371	1,586,393	549,367	280,903	268,464
		Rural	2,688,242	1,330,569	1,357,673	480,508	245,559	234,949
		Urban	470,522	241,802	228,720	68,859	35,344	33,515

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,097,581	556,602	540,979	490,962	328,629	162,333	44.73	59.04	30.01	3
958,258	481,276	476,982	401,626	271,988	129,638	41.91	56.51	27.18	
139,323	75,326	63,997	89,336	56,641	32,695	64.12	75.19	51.09	
1,528,620	770,770	757,850	579,020	399,594	179,426	37.88	51.84	23.68	4
1,428,953	717,193	711,760	506,157	355,662	150,495	35.42	49.59	21.14	
99,667	53,577	46,090	72,863	43,932	28,931	73.11	82.00	62.77	
2,307,917	1,172,472	1,135,445	1,356,701	850,601	506,100	58.78	72.55	44.57	5
2,088,581	1,056,279	1,032,302	1,211,537	762,329	449,208	58.01	72.17	43.52	
219,336	116,193	103,143	145,164	88,272	56,892	66.18	75.97	55.16	
4,645,146	2,363,200	2,281,946	2,939,623	1,789,949	1,149,674	63.28	75.74	50.38	6
4,062,573	2,039,626	2,022,947	2,490,267	1,516,692	973,575	61.30	74.36	48.13	
582,573	323,574	258,999	449,356	273,257	176,099	77.13	84.45	67.99	
1,586,400	815,460	770,940	844,251	556,376	287,875	53.22	68.23	37.34	7
1,428,057	727,566	700,491	722,225	480,956	241,269	50.57	66.10	34.44	
158,343	87,894	70,449	122,026	75,420	46,606	77.06	85.81	66.16	
708,535	355,196	353,339	273,750	202,161	71,589	38.64	56.92	20.26	8
665,152	332,189	332,963	241,089	182,054	59,035	36.25	54.80	17.73	
43,383	23,007	20,376	32,661	20,107	12,554	75.29	87.40	61.61	
1,428,617	721,151	707,466	567,723	412,940	154,783	39.74	57.26	21.88	9
1,289,180	648,207	640,973	473,301	354,364	118,937	36.71	54.67	18.56	
139,437	72,944	66,493	94,422	58,576	35,846	67.72	80.30	53.91	
1,335,580	667,775	667,805	401,298	304,092	97,206	30.05	45.54	14.56	10
1,248,267	622,340	625,927	347,971	270,485	77,486	27.88	43.46	12.38	
87,313	45,435	41,878	53,327	33,607	19,720	61.08	73.97	47.09	
2,448,700	1,229,568	1,219,132	554,995	395,352	159,643	22.66	32.15	13.09	11
2,165,687	1,083,356	1,082,331	375,732	286,702	89,030	17.35	26.46	8.23	
283,013	146,212	136,801	179,263	108,650	70,613	63.34	74.31	51.62	
2,609,397	1,291,468	1,317,929	1,154,972	784,783	370,189	44.26	60.77	28.09	12
2,207,734	1,085,010	1,122,724	878,528	619,018	259,510	39.79	57.05	23.11	
401,663	206,458	195,205	276,444	165,765	110,679	68.82	80.29	56.70	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	13 PURI	Total	3,590,026	1,851,799	1,738,227	550,726	282,756	267,970
		Rural	2,884,022	1,461,737	1,422,285	453,940	232,890	221,050
		Urban	706,004	390,062	315,942	96,786	49,866	46,920
	18 PUNJAB	Total	20,281,969	10,778,034	9,503,935	3,306,245	1,763,452	1,542,793
		Rural	14,288,744	7,569,423	6,719,321	2,353,703	1,253,102	1,100,601
		Urban	5,993,225	3,208,611	2,784,614	952,542	510,350	442,192
	1 GURDASPUR	Total	1,756,732	923,343	833,389	288,919	153,831	135,088
		Rural	1,370,320	719,477	650,843	229,317	121,920	107,397
		Urban	386,412	203,866	182,546	59,602	31,911	27,691
	2 AMRITSAR	Total	2,504,560	1,337,503	1,167,057	421,904	226,673	195,231
		Rural	1,650,729	882,328	768,401	287,036	154,024	133,012
		Urban	853,831	455,175	398,656	134,868	72,649	62,219
	3 FIROZPUR	Total	1,607,817	848,764	759,053	294,314	156,075	138,239
		Rural	1,223,417	645,095	578,322	227,428	120,181	107,247
		Urban	384,400	203,669	180,731	66,886	35,894	30,992
	4 LUDHIANA	Total	2,471,594	1,340,039	1,131,555	387,357	206,265	181,092
		Rural	1,228,813	654,056	574,757	190,487	100,940	89,547
		Urban	1,242,781	685,983	556,798	196,870	105,325	91,545
	5 JALANDHAR	Total	2,026,787	1,067,093	959,694	305,015	161,580	143,435
		Rural	1,297,985	680,520	617,465	196,308	103,813	92,495
		Urban	728,802	386,573	342,229	108,707	57,767	50,940
	6 KAPURTHALA	Total	646,647	341,030	305,617	103,240	54,946	48,294
		Rural	480,042	251,299	228,743	77,860	41,521	36,339
		Urban	166,605	89,731	76,874	25,380	13,425	11,955
	7 HOSHIARPUR	Total	1,455,028	758,125	696,903	224,169	118,773	105,396
		Rural	1,232,890	640,566	592,324	190,849	100,980	89,869
		Urban	222,138	117,559	104,579	33,320	17,793	15,527
	8 RUPNAGAR	Total	915,603	489,671	425,932	147,226	78,115	69,111
		Rural	683,286	365,445	317,841	111,490	59,165	52,325
		Urban	232,317	124,226	108,091	35,736	18,950	16,786

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
3,039,300	1,569,043	1,470,257	1,939,634	1,205,363	734,271	63.82	76.82	49.94	13
2,430,082	1,228,847	1,201,235	1,460,787	917,405	543,382	60.11	74.66	45.24	
609,218	340,196	269,022	478,847	287,958	190,889	78.60	84.64	70.96	
16,975;724	9,014,582	7,961,142	9,932,116	5,919,225	4,012,891	58.51	65.66	50.41	
11,935,041	6,316,321	5,618,720	6,298,643	3,834,626	2,464,017	52.77	60.71	43.85	
5,040,683	2,698,261	2,342,422	3,633,473	2,084,599	1,548,874	72.08	77.26	66.12	
1,467,813	769,512	698,301	907,672	535,240	372,432	61.84	69.56	53.33	1
1,141,003	597,557	543,446	666,856	397,813	269,043	58.44	66.57	49.51	
326,810	171,955	154,855	240,816	137,427	103,389	73.69	79.92	66.77	
2,082,656	1,110,830	971,826	1,209,776	722,857	486,919	58.09	65.07	50.10	2
1,363,693	728,304	635,389	678,242	420,990	257,252	49.74	57.80	40.49	
718,963	382,526	336,437	531,534	301,867	229,667	73.93	78.91	68.26	
1,313,503	692,689	620,814	630,599	394,032	236,567	48.01	56.88	38.11	3
995,989	524,914	471,075	414,188	268,594	145,594	41.59	51.17	30.91	
317,514	167,775	149,739	216,411	125,438	90,973	68.16	74.77	60.75	
2,084,237	1,133,774	950,463	1,403,640	821,670	581,970	67.35	72.47	61.23	4
1,038,326	553,116	485,210	653,609	386,793	266,816	62.95	69.93	54.99	
1,045,911	580,658	465,253	750,031	434,877	315,154	71.71	74.89	67.74	
1,721,772	905,513	816,259	1,178,537	677,935	500,602	68.45	74.87	61.33	5
1,101,677	576,707	524,970	704,973	411,439	293,534	63.99	71.34	55.91	
620,095	328,806	291,289	473,564	266,496	207,068	76.37	81.05	71.09	
543,407	286,084	257,323	344,009	200,341	143,668	63.31	70.03	55.83	6
402,182	209,778	192,404	236,897	138,693	98,204	58.90	66.11	51.04	
141,225	76,306	64,919	107,112	61,648	45,464	75.84	80.79	70.03	
1,230,859	639,352	591,507	870,738	507,058	363,680	70.74	79.31	61.48	7
1,042,041	539,586	502,455	721,262	422,649	298,613	69.22	78.33	59.43	
188,818	99,766	89,052	149,476	84,409	65,067	79.16	84.61	73.07	
768,377	411,556	356,821	523,541	314,649	208,892	68.14	76.45	58.54	8
571,796	306,280	265,516	364,018	223,631	140,387	63.66	73.02	52.87	
196,581	105,276	91,305	159,523	91,018	68,505	81.15	86.46	75.03	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	9 PATIALA	Total	1,896,242	1,008,576	887,666	315,970	168,969	147,001
		Rural	1,329,269	709,313	619,956	227,516	121,773	105,743
		Urban	566,973	299,263	267,710	88,454	47,196	41,258
	10 SANGRUR	Total	1,710,120	914,361	795,759	282,560	150,866	131,694
		Rural	1,292,126	692,162	599,964	212,017	112,992	99,025
		Urban	417,994	222,199	195,795	70,543	37,874	32,669
	11 BATHINDA	Total	1,559,963	829,849	730,114	257,505	138,099	119,406
		Rural	1,208,830	642,590	566,240	198,693	106,074	92,619
		Urban	351,133	187,259	163,874	58,812	32,025	26,787
	12 FARIDKOT	Total	1,730,876	919,680	811,196	278,066	149,260	128,806
		Rural	1,291,037	686,572	604,465	204,702	109,719	94,983
		Urban	439,839	233,108	206,731	73,364	39,541	33,823
19	RAJASTHAN	Total	44,005,990	23,042,780	20,963,210	8,859,492	4,622,750	4,236,742
		Rural	33,938,877	17,686,463	16,252,414	7,013,109	3,655,361	3,357,748
		Urban	10,067,113	5,356,317	4,710,796	1,846,383	967,389	878,994
	1 GANGANAGAR	Total	2,622,777	1,397,133	1,225,644	513,075	270,721	242,354
		Rural	2,070,665	1,099,488	971,177	411,421	217,221	194,200
		Urban	552,112	297,645	254,467	101,654	53,500	48,154
	2 BIKANER	Total	1,211,140	642,550	568,590	243,112	127,032	116,080
		Rural	729,998	385,349	344,649	160,025	83,455	76,570
		Urban	481,142	257,201	223,941	83,087	43,577	39,510
	3 CHURU	Total	1,543,211	796,736	746,475	332,006	174,374	157,632
		Rural	1,097,172	565,036	532,136	239,804	125,381	114,423
		Urban	446,039	231,700	214,339	92,202	48,993	43,209
	4 JHUNJHUNU	Total	1,582,421	819,448	762,973	327,189	172,226	154,963
		Rural	1,257,377	647,340	610,037	263,634	138,732	124,902
		Urban	325,044	172,108	152,936	63,555	33,494	30,061
	5 ALWAR	Total	2,296,580	1,221,534	1,075,046	489,158	255,502	233,656
		Rural	1,976,293	1,046,601	929,692	433,091	225,934	207,157
		Urban	320,287	174,933	145,354	56,067	29,568	26,499

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,580,272	839,607	740,665	926,283	553,520	372,763	58.62	65.93	50.33	9
1,101,753	587,540	514,213	567,540	351,138	216,402	51.51	59.76	42.08	
478,519	252,067	226,452	358,743	202,382	156,361	74.97	80.29	69.05	
1,427,560	763,495	664,065	658,915	407,478	251,437	46.16	53.37	37.86	10
1,080,109	579,170	500,939	448,973	283,443	165,530	41.57	48.94	33.04	
347,451	184,325	163,126	209,942	124,035	85,907	60.42	67.29	52.66	
1,302,458	691,750	610,708	560,435	349,676	210,759	43.03	50.55	34.51	11
1,010,137	536,516	473,621	367,879	236,177	131,702	36.42	44.02	27.81	
292,321	155,234	137,087	192,556	113,499	79,057	65.87	73.11	57.67	
1,452,810	770,420	682,390	717,971	434,769	283,202	49.42	56.43	41.50	12
1,086,335	576,853	509,482	474,206	293,266	180,940	43.65	50.84	35.51	
366,475	193,567	172,908	243,765	141,503	102,262	66.52	73.10	59.14	
35,146,498	18,420,030	16,726,468	13,549,088	10,129,693	3,419,395	38.55	54.99	20.44	
26,925,768	14,031,102	12,894,666	8,178,693	6,684,559	1,494,134	30.37	47.64	11.59	
8,220,730	4,388,928	3,831,802	5,370,395	3,445,134	1,925,261	65.33	78.50	50.24	
2,109,702	1,126,412	983,290	882,350	622,835	259,515	41.82	55.29	26.39	1
1,659,244	882,267	776,977	593,229	441,742	151,487	35.75	50.07	19.50	
450,458	244,145	206,313	289,121	181,093	108,028	64.18	74.17	52.36	
968,028	515,518	452,510	403,925	281,624	122,301	41.73	54.63	27.03	2
569,973	301,894	268,079	137,180	113,493	23,687	24.07	37.59	8.84	
398,055	213,624	184,431	266,745	168,131	98,614	67.01	78.70	53.47	
1,211,205	622,362	588,843	421,247	319,254	101,993	34.78	51.30	17.32	3
857,368	439,655	417,713	230,551	191,674	38,877	26.89	43.60	9.31	
353,837	182,707	171,130	190,696	127,580	63,116	53.89	69.83	36.88	
1,255,232	647,222	608,010	597,468	442,194	155,274	47.60	68.32	25.54	4
993,743	508,608	485,135	443,749	336,833	106,916	44.65	66.23	22.04	
261,489	138,614	122,875	153,719	105,361	48,358	58.79	76.01	39.36	
1,807,422	966,032	841,390	778,815	589,124	189,691	43.09	60.98	22.54	5
1,543,202	820,667	722,535	586,652	465,772	120,880	38.02	56.76	16.73	
264,220	145,365	118,855	192,163	123,352	68,811	72.73	84.86	57.89	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	6 BHARATPUR	Total	1,651,584	901,553	750,031	355,689	189,292	166,397
		Rural	1,330,781	728,772	602,009	294,843	157,043	137,800
		Urban	320,803	172,781	148,022	60,846	32,249	28,597
	7 DHAULPUR	Total	749,479	417,458	332,021	167,541	89,366	78,175
		Rural	620,654	347,492	273,162	140,690	75,243	65,447
		Urban	128,825	69,966	58,859	26,851	14,123	12,728
	8 SAWAI MADHOPUR	Total	1,963,246	1,058,786	904,460	412,223	218,994	193,229
		Rural	1,671,972	902,720	769,252	354,108	188,222	165,886
		Urban	291,274	156,066	135,208	58,115	30,772	27,343
	9 JAIPUR	Total	4,722,551	2,496,799	2,225,752	949,762	493,249	456,513
		Rural	2,855,912	1,500,436	1,355,476	620,056	320,836	299,220
		Urban	1,866,639	996,363	870,276	329,706	172,413	157,293
	10 SIKAR	Total	1,842,914	947,232	895,682	406,003	213,186	192,817
		Rural	1,455,393	745,770	709,623	322,386	169,081	153,305
		Urban	387,521	201,462	186,059	83,617	44,105	39,512
	11 AJMER	Total	1,729,207	901,361	827,846	319,295	166,882	152,413
		Rural	1,025,632	530,094	495,538	202,986	106,007	96,979
		Urban	703,575	371,267	332,308	116,309	60,875	55,434
	12 TONK	Total	975,006	506,928	468,078	192,566	99,710	92,856
		Rural	784,586	407,430	377,156	155,084	80,328	74,756
		Urban	190,420	99,498	90,922	37,482	19,382	18,100
	13 JAISALMER	Total	344,517	190,687	153,830	69,121	37,342	31,779
		Rural	290,917	160,298	130,619	59,627	32,197	27,430
		Urban	53,600	30,389	23,211	9,494	5,145	4,349
	14 JODHPUR	Total	2,153,483	1,138,537	1,014,946	424,173	221,740	202,433
		Rural	1,388,933	725,812	663,121	289,409	151,109	138,300
		Urban	764,550	412,725	351,825	134,764	70,631	64,133
	15 NAGAUR	Total	2,144,810	1,104,576	1,040,234	439,805	229,291	210,514
		Rural	1,802,174	924,447	877,727	369,655	192,841	176,814
		Urban	342,636	180,129	162,507	70,150	36,450	33,700

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,295,895	712,261	583,634	556,744	442,371	114,373	42.96	62.11	19.60	6
1,035,938	571,729	464,209	391,999	334,060	57,939	37.84	58.43	12.48	
259,957	140,532	119,425	164,745	108,311	56,434	63.37	77.07	47.25	
581,938	328,092	253,846	204,228	165,527	38,701	35.09	50.45	15.25	7
479,964	272,249	207,715	148,851	128,316	20,535	31.01	47.13	9.89	
101,974	55,843	46,131	55,377	37,211	18,166	54.31	66.64	39.38	
1,551,023	839,792	711,231	562,632	458,513	104,119	36.27	54.60	14.64	8
1,317,864	714,498	603,366	421,878	362,882	58,996	32.01	50.79	9.78	
233,159	125,294	107,865	140,754	95,631	45,123	60.37	76.33	41.83	
3,772,789	2,003,550	1,769,239	1,806,569	1,298,914	507,655	47.88	64.83	28.69	9
2,235,856	1,179,600	1,056,256	771,129	646,462	124,667	34.49	54.80	11.80	
1,536,933	823,950	712,983	1,035,440	652,452	382,988	67.37	79.19	53.72	
1,436,911	734,046	702,865	610,508	470,771	139,737	42.49	64.13	19.88	10
1,133,007	576,689	556,318	442,160	356,375	85,785	39.03	61.80	15.42	
303,904	157,357	146,547	168,348	114,396	53,952	55.40	72.70	36.82	
1,409,912	734,479	675,433	737,966	504,929	233,037	52.34	68.75	34.50	11
822,646	424,087	398,559	288,777	233,138	55,639	35.10	54.97	13.96	
587,266	310,392	276,874	449,189	271,791	177,398	76.49	87.56	64.07	
782,440	407,218	375,222	263,416	206,226	57,190	33.67	50.64	15.24	12
629,502	327,102	302,400	178,105	149,423	28,682	28.29	45.68	9.48	
152,938	80,116	72,822	85,311	56,803	28,508	55.78	70.90	39.15	
275,396	153,345	122,051	82,759	68,993	13,766	30.05	44.99	11.28	13
231,290	128,101	103,189	53,433	48,572	4,861	23.10	37.92	4.71	
44,106	25,244	18,862	29,326	20,421	8,905	66.49	80.89	47.21	
1,729,310	916,797	812,513	703,652	520,173	183,479	40.69	56.74	22.58	14
1,099,524	574,703	524,821	285,909	251,823	34,086	26.00	43.82	6.49	
629,786	342,094	287,692	417,743	268,350	149,393	66.33	78.44	51.93	
1,705,005	875,285	829,720	542,194	431,936	110,258	31.80	49.35	13.29	15
1,432,519	731,606	700,913	403,103	334,755	68,348	28.14	45.76	9.75	
272,486	143,679	128,807	139,091	97,181	41,910	51.05	67.64	32.54	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	16 PALI	Total	1,486,432	759,816	726,616	291,892	153,940	137,952
		Rural	1,163,085	589,854	573,231	228,898	120,850	108,048
		Urban	323,347	169,962	153,385	62,994	33,090	29,904
	17 BARMER	Total	1,435,222	759,077	676,145	290,371	152,723	137,648
		Rural	1,291,056	680,997	610,059	263,087	138,240	124,847
		Urban	144,166	78,080	66,086	27,284	14,483	12,801
	18 JALAUR	Total	1,142,563	588,457	554,106	240,245	125,866	114,379
		Rural	1,059,355	544,231	515,124	223,606	117,125	106,481
		Urban	83,208	44,226	38,982	16,639	8,741	7,898
	19 SIROHI	Total	654,029	335,517	318,512	129,977	67,769	62,208
		Rural	526,447	267,938	258,509	107,600	56,228	51,372
		Urban	127,582	67,579	60,003	22,377	11,541	10,836
	20 BHILWARA	Total	1,593,128	819,159	773,969	292,738	149,906	142,832
		Rural	1,281,984	655,159	626,825	235,852	120,359	115,493
		Urban	311,144	164,000	147,144	56,886	29,547	27,339
	21 UDAIPUR	Total	2,889,301	1,470,028	1,419,273	537,640	275,133	262,507
		Rural	2,395,282	1,208,778	1,186,504	458,141	233,714	224,427
		Urban	494,019	261,250	232,769	79,499	41,419	38,080
	22 CHITTAURGARH	Total	1,484,190	761,285	722,905	267,989	137,369	130,620
		Rural	1,252,563	639,307	613,256	228,377	117,001	111,376
		Urban	231,627	121,978	109,649	39,612	20,368	19,244
	23 DUNGARPUR	Total	874,549	438,324	436,225	172,937	87,587	85,350
		Rural	810,732	404,688	406,044	162,044	81,942	80,102
		Urban	63,817	33,636	30,181	10,893	5,645	5,248
	24 BANSWARA	Total	1,155,600	586,855	568,745	243,860	123,417	120,443
		Rural	1,066,406	540,341	526,065	228,613	115,630	112,983
		Urban	89,194	46,514	42,680	15,247	7,787	7,460
	25 BUNDI	Total	770,248	407,826	362,422	157,692	82,328	75,364
		Rural	636,504	337,299	299,205	132,840	69,359	63,481
		Urban	133,744	70,527	63,217	24,852	12,969	11,883

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,194,540	605,876	588,664	429,609	329,716	99,893	35.96	54.42	16.97	16
934,187	469,004	465,183	281,435	228,066	53,369	30.13	48.63	11.47	
260,353	136,872	123,481	148,174	101,650	46,524	56.91	74.27	37.68	
1,144,851	606,354	538,497	263,066	221,704	41,362	22.98	36.56	7.68	17
1,027,969	542,757	485,212	193,126	172,758	20,368	18.79	31.83	4.20	
116,882	63,597	53,285	69,940	48,946	20,994	59.84	76.96	39.40	
902,318	462,591	439,727	214,377	180,278	34,099	23.76	38.97	7.75	18
835,749	427,106	408,643	178,521	154,614	23,907	21.36	36.20	5.85	
66,569	35,485	31,084	35,856	25,664	10,192	53.86	72.32	32.79	
524,052	267,748	256,304	167,367	123,809	43,558	31.94	46.24	16.99	19
418,847	211,710	207,137	96,533	77,422	19,111	23.05	36.57	9.23	
105,205	56,038	49,167	70,834	46,387	24,447	67.33	82.78	49.72	
1,300,390	669,253	631,137	411,615	307,507	104,108	31.65	45.95	16.50	20
1,046,132	534,800	511,332	254,263	205,147	49,116	24.31	38.36	9.61	
254,258	134,453	119,805	157,352	102,360	54,992	61.89	76.13	45.90	
2,351,661	1,194,895	1,156,766	808,527	588,776	219,751	34.38	49.27	19.00	21
1,937,141	975,064	962,077	499,961	400,621	99,340	25.81	41.09	10.33	
414,520	219,831	194,689	308,566	188,155	120,411	74.44	85.59	61.85	
1,216,201	623,916	592,285	416,960	315,374	101,586	34.28	50.55	17.15	22
1,024,186	522,306	501,880	284,706	231,768	52,938	27.80	44.37	10.55	
192,015	101,610	90,405	132,254	83,606	48,648	68.88	82.28	53.81	
701,612	350,737	350,875	214,352	160,325	54,027	30.55	45.71	15.40	23
648,688	322,746	325,942	175,236	136,392	38,844	27.01	42.26	11.92	
52,924	27,991	24,933	39,116	23,933	15,183	73.91	85.50	60.90	
911,740	463,438	448,302	237,039	176,870	60,169	26.00	38.16	13.42	24
837,793	424,711	413,082	179,766	143,143	36,623	21.46	33.70	8.87	
73,947	38,727	35,220	57,273	33,727	23,546	77.45	87.09	66.85	
612,556	325,498	287,058	200,611	154,301	46,310	32.75	47.40	16.13	25
503,664	267,940	235,724	131,063	108,924	22,139	26.02	40.65	9.39	
108,892	57,558	51,334	69,548	45,377	24,171	63.87	78.84	47.09	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	26 KOTA	Total	2,030,831	1,076,184	954,647	408,251	212,561	195,690
		Rural	1,290,996	681,133	609,863	269,521	140,257	129,264
		Urban	739,835	395,051	344,784	138,730	72,304	66,426
	27 JHALAWAR	Total	956,971	498,934	458,037	185,182	95,244	89,938
		Rural	806,008	419,653	386,355	157,711	81,026	76,685
		Urban	150,963	79,281	71,682	27,471	14,218	13,253
20	SIKKIM	Total	406,457	216,427	190,030	74,647	37,994	36,653
		Rural	369,451	195,277	174,174	69,595	35,385	34,210
		Urban	37,006	21,150	15,856	5,052	2,609	2,443
	1 NORTH DISTRICT	Total	31,240	17,090	14,150	6,486	3,309	3,177
		Rural	30,437	16,582	13,855	6,363	3,247	3,116
		Urban	803	508	295	123	62	61
	2 EAST DISTRICT	Total	178,452	95,986	82,466	30,627	15,723	14,904
		Rural	146,580	77,862	68,718	26,399	13,522	12,877
		Urban	31,872	18,124	13,748	4,228	2,201	2,027
	3 SOUTH DISTRICT	Total	98,604	52,105	46,499	18,617	9,489	9,128
		Rural	96,035	50,588	45,447	18,203	9,281	8,922
		Urban	2,569	1,517	1,052	414	208	206
	4 WEST DISTRICT	Total	98,161	51,246	46,915	18,917	9,473	9,444
		Rural	96,399	50,245	46,154	18,630	9,335	9,295
		Urban	1,762	1,001	761	287	138	149
21	TAMIL NADU	Total	55,858,946	28,298,975	27,559,971	7,448,059	3,823,011	3,625,048
		Rural	36,781,354	18,567,717	18,213,637	5,069,400	2,606,230	2,463,170
		Urban	19,077,592	9,731,258	9,346,334	2,378,659	1,216,781	1,161,878
	1 MADRAS	Total	3,841,396	1,986,278	1,855,118	468,508	238,782	229,726
		Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Urban	3,841,396	1,986,278	1,855,118	468,508	238,782	229,726
	2 CHENGALPATTU-M.G.R.	Total	4,653,593	2,374,693	2,278,900	664,181	337,214	326,967
		Rural	2,565,583	1,298,354	1,267,229	386,620	195,624	190,996
		Urban	2,088,010	1,076,339	1,011,671	277,561	141,590	135,971

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,622,580	863,623	758,957	776,872	552,981	223,891	47.88	64.03	29.50	26
1,021,475	540,876	480,599	356,759	288,543	68,216	34.93	53.35	14.19	
601,105	322,747	278,358	420,113	264,438	155,675	69.89	81.93	55.93	
771,789	403,690	368,099	254,220	194,668	59,552	32.94	48.22	16.18	27
648,297	338,627	309,670	170,619	141,841	28,778	26.32	41.89	9.29	
123,492	65,063	58,429	83,601	52,827	30,774	67.70	81.19	52.67	
331,810	178,433	153,377	188,920	117,306	71,614	56.94	65.74	46.69	
299,856	159,892	139,964	163,072	101,510	61,562	54.38	63.49	43.98	
31,954	18,541	13,413	25,848	15,796	10,052	80.89	85.19	74.94	
24,754	13,781	10,973	13,235	8,770	4,465	53.47	63.64	40.69	1
24,074	13,335	10,739	12,718	8,418	4,300	52.83	63.13	40.04	
680	446	234	517	352	165	76.03	78.92	70.51	
147,825	80,263	67,562	96,279	58,672	37,607	65.13	73.10	55.66	2
120,181	64,340	55,841	73,802	45,028	28,774	61.41	69.98	51.53	
27,644	15,923	11,721	22,477	13,644	8,833	81.31	85.69	75.36	
79,987	42,616	37,371	43,254	26,923	16,331	54.08	63.18	43.70	3
77,832	41,307	36,525	41,473	25,813	15,660	53.29	62.49	42.87	
2,155	1,309	846	1,781	1,110	671	82.65	84.80	79.31	
79,244	41,773	37,471	36,152	22,941	13,211	45.62	54.92	35.26	4
77,769	40,910	36,859	35,079	22,251	12,828	45.11	54.39	34.80	
1,475	863	612	1,073	690	383	72.75	79.95	62.58	
48,410,887	24,475,964	23,934,923	30,336,235	18,050,173	12,286,062	62.66	73.75	51.33	
31,711,954	15,961,487	15,750,467	17,312,161	10,722,930	6,589,231	54.59	67.18	41.84	
16,698,933	8,514,477	8,184,456	13,024,074	7,327,243	5,696,831	77.99	86.06	69.61	
3,372,888	1,747,496	1,625,392	2,752,341	1,535,351	1,216,990	81.60	87.86	74.87	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3,372,888	1,747,496	1,625,392	2,752,341	1,535,351	1,216,990	81.60	87.86	74.87	
3,989,412	2,037,479	1,951,933	2,648,097	1,570,277	1,077,820	66.38	77.07	55.22	2
2,178,963	1,102,730	1,076,233	1,210,388	752,832	457,556	55.55	68.27	42.51	
1,810,449	934,749	875,700	1,437,709	817,445	620,264	79.41	87.45	70.83	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	3 NORTH ARCOT-AMBEDKAR	Total	3,026,432	1,529,944	1,496,488	443,573	226,125	217,448
		Rural	2,066,718	1,048,055	1,018,663	308,033	157,159	150,874
		Urban	959,714	481,889	477,825	135,540	68,966	66,574
	4 DHARMAPURI	Total	2,428,596	1,250,671	1,177,925	383,046	201,078	181,968
		Rural	2,197,921	1,132,281	1,065,640	349,543	183,857	165,686
		Urban	230,675	118,390	112,285	33,503	17,221	16,282
	5 TIRUVANNAMALAI-SAMBUVARAYAR	Total	2,042,979	1,030,052	1,012,927	314,060	159,941	154,119
		Rural	1,800,051	907,424	892,627	281,014	143,125	137,889
		Urban	242,928	122,628	120,300	33,046	16,816	16,230
	6 SOUTH ARCOT	Total	4,878,433	2,478,944	2,399,489	739,917	375,509	364,408
		Rural	4,109,803	2,086,306	2,023,497	640,315	324,759	315,556
		Urban	768,630	392,638	375,992	99,602	50,750	48,852
	7 SALEM	Total	3,896,382	2,011,917	1,884,465	472,448	255,571	216,877
		Rural	2,760,320	1,429,392	1,330,928	332,419	182,570	149,849
		Urban	1,136,062	582,525	553,537	140,029	73,001	67,028
	8 PERIYAR	Total	2,320,263	1,185,256	1,135,007	244,323	126,642	117,681
		Rural	1,746,993	891,517	855,476	179,005	92,929	86,076
		Urban	573,270	293,739	279,531	65,318	33,713	31,605
	9 NILGIRI	Total	710,214	358,129	352,085	83,405	42,382	41,023
		Rural	356,784	178,910	177,874	41,166	20,845	20,321
		Urban	353,430	179,219	174,211	42,239	21,537	20,702
	10 COIMBATORE	Total	3,508,374	1,797,189	1,711,185	381,025	193,821	187,204
		Rural	1,663,381	846,183	817,198	172,988	88,264	84,724
		Urban	1,844,993	951,006	893,987	208,037	105,557	102,480
	11 DINDIGUL ANNA	Total	1,760,601	890,783	869,818	219,406	113,443	105,963
		Rural	1,383,580	699,122	684,458	175,060	90,654	84,406
		Urban	377,021	191,661	185,360	44,346	22,789	21,557
	12 TIRUCHIRAPPALLI	Total	4,138,048	2,085,811	2,052,237	531,890	272,119	259,771
		Rural	3,037,197	1,527,458	1,509,739	398,743	203,755	194,988
		Urban	1,100,851	558,353	542,498	133,147	68,364	64,783

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,582,859	1,303,819	1,279,040	1,572,292	950,943	621,349	60.87	72.94	48.58	3
1,758,685	890,896	867,789	974,786	613,581	361,205	55.43	68.87	41.62	
824,174	412,923	411,251	597,506	337,362	260,144	72.50	81.70	63.26	
2,045,550	1,049,593	995,957	941,444	600,518	340,926	46.02	57.21	34.23	4
1,848,378	948,424	899,954	800,746	520,088	280,658	43.32	54.84	31.19	
197,172	101,169	96,003	140,698	80,430	60,268	71.36	79.50	62.78	
1,728,919	870,111	858,808	917,548	580,423	337,125	53.07	66.71	39.25	5
1,519,037	764,299	754,738	762,006	491,069	270,937	50.16	64.25	35.90	
209,882	105,812	104,070	155,542	89,354	66,188	74.11	84.45	63.60	
4,138,516	2,103,435	2,035,081	2,187,469	1,379,572	807,897	52.86	65.59	39.70	6
3,469,488	1,761,547	1,707,941	1,671,969	1,086,345	585,624	48.19	61.67	34.29	
669,028	341,888	327,140	515,500	293,227	222,273	77.05	85.77	67.94	
3,423,934	1,756,346	1,667,588	1,825,458	1,134,229	691,229	53.31	64.58	41.45	7
2,427,901	1,246,822	1,181,079	1,144,395	736,879	407,516	47.14	59.10	34.50	
996,033	509,524	486,509	681,063	397,350	283,713	68.38	77.98	58.32	
2,075,940	1,058,614	1,017,326	1,116,896	693,866	423,030	53.80	65.54	41.58	8
1,567,988	798,588	769,400	745,787	479,156	266,631	47.56	60.00	34.65	
507,952	260,026	247,926	371,109	214,710	156,399	73.06	82.57	63.08	
626,809	315,747	311,062	449,447	258,247	191,200	71.70	81.79	61.47	9
315,618	158,065	157,553	211,536	124,472	87,064	67.02	78.75	55.26	
311,191	157,682	153,509	237,911	133,775	104,136	76.45	84.84	67.84	
3,127,349	1,603,368	1,523,981	2,075,023	1,225,782	849,241	66.35	76.45	55.73	10
1,490,393	757,919	732,474	813,532	503,264	310,268	54.59	66.40	42.36	
1,636,956	845,449	791,507	1,261,491	722,518	538,973	77.06	85.46	68.09	
1,541,195	777,340	763,855	873,499	537,829	335,670	56.68	69.19	43.94	11
1,208,520	608,468	600,052	616,480	392,930	223,550	51.01	64.58	37.26	
332,675	168,872	163,803	257,019	144,899	112,120	77.26	85.80	68.45	
3,606,158	1,813,692	1,792,466	2,207,846	1,330,527	877,319	61.22	73.36	48.94	12
2,638,454	1,323,703	1,314,751	1,425,999	896,538	529,461	54.05	67.73	40.27	
967,704	489,989	477,715	781,847	433,989	347,858	80.79	88.57	72.82	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	THANJAVUR	Total	4,531,457	2,273,597	2,257,860	600,831	305,276	295,555
		Rural	3,492,130	1,752,417	1,739,713	474,493	240,811	233,682
		Urban	1,039,327	521,180	518,147	126,338	64,465	61,873
14	PUDUKKOTTAI	Total	1,327,148	661,782	665,366	182,596	92,393	90,203
		Rural	1,136,645	566,086	570,559	158,655	80,287	78,368
		Urban	190,503	95,696	94,807	23,941	12,106	11,835
15	PASUMPON MUTHURAMLINGA THEVAR	Total	1,078,190	530,495	547,695	140,097	71,557	68,540
		Rural	787,999	385,110	402,889	104,673	53,280	51,393
		Urban	290,191	145,385	144,806	35,424	18,277	17,147
16	MADURAI	Total	3,449,662	1,756,351	1,693,311	460,271	239,961	220,310
		Rural	1,907,539	968,309	939,230	268,303	140,862	127,441
		Urban	1,542,123	788,042	754,081	191,968	99,099	92,869
17	KAMARAJAR	Total	1,565,037	784,912	780,125	216,882	111,450	105,432
		Rural	979,333	489,115	490,218	141,777	72,816	68,961
		Urban	585,704	295,797	289,907	75,105	38,634	36,471
18	RAMANATHAPURAM	Total	1,144,040	568,670	575,370	169,612	86,515	83,097
		Rural	894,252	443,220	451,032	133,205	67,896	65,309
		Urban	249,788	125,450	124,338	36,407	18,619	17,788
19	CHIDAMBARANAR	Total	1,455,920	709,760	746,160	194,718	99,165	95,553
		Rural	856,229	412,804	443,425	117,404	59,920	57,484
		Urban	599,691	296,956	302,735	77,314	39,245	38,069
20	TIRUNELVELI-KATTABOMMAN	Total	2,501,832	1,229,902	1,271,930	336,915	172,369	164,546
		Rural	1,708,656	836,798	871,858	237,412	121,312	116,100
		Urban	793,176	393,104	400,072	99,503	51,057	48,446
21	KANNIYAKUMARI	Total	1,600,349	803,839	796,510	200,355	101,698	98,657
		Rural	1,330,240	668,856	661,384	168,572	85,505	83,067
		Urban	270,109	134,983	135,126	31,783	16,193	15,590
2	TRIPURA	Total	2,757,205	1,417,930	1,339,275	497,122	252,724	244,398
		Rural	2,335,484	1,202,529	1,132,955	440,461	223,798	216,663
		Urban	421,721	215,401	206,320	56,661	28,926	27,735

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
3,930,626	1,968,321	1,962,305	2,595,005	1,520,266	1,074,739	66.02	77.24	54.77	13
3,017,637	1,511,606	1,506,031	1,873,127	1,121,570	751,557	62.07	74.20	49.90	
912,989	456,715	456,274	721,878	398,696	323,182	79.07	87.30	70.83	
1,144,560	569,389	575,163	659,597	408,700	250,897	57.63	71.78	43.62	14
977,990	485,799	492,191	526,110	334,458	191,652	53.80	68.85	38.94	
166,562	83,590	82,972	133,487	74,242	59,245	80.14	88.82	71.40	
938,093	458,938	479,155	591,381	353,036	238,345	63.04	76.92	49.74	15
683,326	331,830	351,496	386,164	239,634	146,530	56.51	72.22	41.69	
254,767	127,108	127,659	205,217	113,402	91,815	80.55	89.22	71.92	
2,989,391	1,516,390	1,473,001	1,985,160	1,178,827	806,333	66.41	77.74	54.74	16
1,639,236	827,447	811,789	915,346	576,796	338,550	55.84	69.71	41.70	
1,350,155	688,943	661,212	1,069,814	602,031	467,783	79.24	87.38	70.75	
1,348,155	673,462	674,693	848,127	509,637	338,490	62.91	75.67	50.17	17
837,556	416,299	421,257	466,533	291,473	175,060	55.70	70.02	41.56	
510,599	257,163	253,436	381,594	218,164	163,430	74.73	84.83	64.49	
974,428	482,155	492,273	600,179	360,440	239,739	61.59	74.76	48.70	18
761,047	375,324	385,723	433,710	267,628	166,082	56.99	71.31	43.06	
213,381	106,831	106,550	166,469	92,812	73,657	78.01	86.88	69.13	
1,201,202	610,595	650,607	920,887	500,796	420,091	73.02	82.02	64.57	19
738,825	352,884	385,941	497,039	274,848	222,191	67.27	77.89	57.57	
522,377	257,711	264,666	423,848	225,948	197,900	81.14	87.67	74.77	
2,164,917	1,057,533	1,107,384	1,419,761	819,183	600,578	65.58	77.46	54.23	20
1,471,244	715,486	755,758	898,313	526,093	372,220	61.06	73.53	49.25	
693,673	342,047	351,626	521,448	293,090	228,358	75.17	85.69	64.94	
1,399,994	702,141	697,853	1,148,778	601,724	547,054	82.06	85.70	78.39	21
1,161,668	583,351	578,317	938,195	493,276	444,919	80.76	84.56	76.93	
238,326	118,790	119,536	210,583	108,448	102,135	88.36	91.29	85.44	
2,260,083	1,165,206	1,094,877	1,365,980	822,402	543,578	60.44	70.58	49.65	
1,895,023	978,731	916,292	1,062,635	656,440	406,195	56.08	67.07	44.33	
365,060	186,475	178,585	303,345	165,962	137,383	83.09	89.00	76.93	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1 WEST TRIPURA	Total	1,293,861	665,576	628,285	228,598	116,369	112,229
		Rural	977,957	504,619	473,338	185,720	94,472	91,248
		Urban	315,904	160,957	154,947	42,878	21,897	20,981
	2 NORTH TRIPURA	Total	697,330	359,688	337,642	130,165	66,141	64,024
		Rural	636,326	328,322	308,004	121,788	61,902	59,886
		Urban	61,004	31,366	29,638	8,377	4,239	4,138
	3 SOUTH TRIPURA	Total	766,014	392,666	373,348	138,359	70,214	68,145
		Rural	721,201	369,588	351,613	132,953	67,424	65,529
		Urban	44,813	23,078	21,735	5,406	2,790	2,616
23	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	139,112,287	74,036,957	65,075,330	28,199,623	14,627,899	13,571,724
		Rural	111,506,372	59,197,138	52,309,234	23,117,483	11,992,665	11,124,818
		Urban	27,605,915	14,839,819	12,766,096	5,082,140	2,635,234	2,446,906
	1 UTTARKASHI	Total	239,709	124,978	114,731	44,901	22,944	21,957
		Rural	222,448	114,723	107,725	42,202	21,507	20,695
		Urban	17,261	10,255	7,006	2,699	1,437	1,262
	2 CHAMOLI	Total	454,871	227,131	227,740	86,016	43,703	42,313
		Rural	414,331	202,168	212,163	80,302	40,751	39,551
		Urban	40,540	24,963	15,577	5,714	2,952	2,762
	3 TEHRI GARHWAL	Total	580,153	281,934	298,219	110,104	55,901	54,203
		Rural	547,258	260,889	286,369	105,490	53,511	51,979
		Urban	32,895	21,045	11,850	4,614	2,390	2,224
	4 DEHRADUN	Total	1,025,679	556,432	469,247	166,172	85,489	80,683
		Rural	510,199	274,112	236,087	91,726	47,139	44,587
		Urban	515,480	282,320	233,160	74,446	38,350	36,096
	5 GARHWAL	Total	682,535	331,371	351,164	113,980	57,457	56,523
		Rural	601,353	283,753	317,600	102,399	51,571	50,828
		Urban	81,182	47,618	33,564	11,581	5,886	5,695
	6 PITHORAGARH	Total	566,408	285,297	281,111	103,538	52,711	50,827
		Rural	524,295	261,674	262,621	97,200	49,480	47,720
		Urban	42,113	23,623	18,490	6,338	3,231	3,107

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,065,263	549,207	516,056	701,286	416,677	284,609	65.83	75.87	55.15	1
792,237	410,147	382,090	476,584	293,772	182,812	60.16	71.63	47.85	
273,026	139,060	133,966	224,702	122,905	101,797	82.30	88.38	75.99	
567,165	293,547	273,618	342,370	204,719	137,651	60.37	69.74	50.31	2
514,538	266,420	248,118	297,890	180,530	117,360	57.89	67.76	47.30	
52,627	27,127	25,500	44,480	24,189	20,291	84.52	89.17	79.57	
627,655	322,452	305,203	322,324	201,006	121,318	51.35	62.34	39.75	3
588,248	302,164	286,084	288,161	182,138	106,023	48.99	60.28	37.06	
39,407	20,288	19,119	34,163	18,868	15,295	86.69	93.00	80.00	
110,912,664	59,409,058	51,503,606	46,144,196	33,110,849	13,033,347	41.60	55.73	25.31	
88,388,889	47,204,473	41,184,416	32,404,489	24,570,015	7,834,474	36.66	52.05	19.02	
22,523,775	12,204,585	10,319,190	13,739,707	8,540,834	5,198,873	61.00	69.98	50 38	
194,808	102,034	92,774	91,999	70,134	21 865	47.23	68.74	23.57	1
180,246	93,216	87,030	80,214	62,233	17,981	44.50	66.76	20.66	
14,562	8,818	5,744	11,785	7,901	3,884	80.93	89.60	67.62	
368,855	183,428	185,427	225,280	150,423	74,857	61.08	82 01	40.37	2
334,029	161,417	172,612	196,926	130,732	66,194	58.95	80.99	38.35	
34,826	22,011	12,815	28,354	19,691	8,663	81.42	89 46	67.60	
470,049	226,033	244,016	227,431	162,980	64,451	48.38	72.10	26.41	3
441,768	207,378	234,390	205,256	147,150	58,106	46.46	70.96	24.79	
28,281	18,655	9,626	22,175	15,830	6,345	78.41	84.86	65.92	
859,507	470,943	388,564	597,388	367,114	230,274	69.50	77.95	59.27	4
418,473	226,973	191,500	239,968	154,957	85,011	57.34	68.27	44.39	
441,034	243,970	197,064	357,420	212,157	145,263	81.04	86.96	73.71	
568,555	273,914	294,641	371,544	225,863	145,681	65.35	82.46	49.44	5
498,954	232,182	266,772	318,569	192,979	125,590	63.85	83.12	47.08	
69,601	41,732	27,869	52,975	32,884	20,091	76.11	78.80	72.09	
462,870	232,586	230,284	273,119	184,770	88,349	59.01	79.44	38.37	6
427,095	212,194	214,901	242,952	166,247	76,705	56.88	78.35	35.69	
35,775	20,392	15,383	30,167	18,523	11,644	84.32	90.83	75.69	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	ALMORA	Total	836,617	400,900	435,717	155,297	79,190	76,107
		Rural	783,110	370,074	413,036	148,376	75,645	72,731
		Urban	53,507	30,826	22,681	6,921	3,545	3,376
8	NAINITAL	Total	1,540,174	823,798	716,376	294,110	151,318	142,792
		Rural	1,037,210	550,781	486,429	200,655	103,310	97,345
		Urban	502,964	273,017	229,947	93,455	48,008	45,447
9	BIJNOR	Total	2,454,521	1,311,710	1,142,811	526,333	272,463	253,870
		Rural	1,839,169	986,099	853,070	396,774	205,567	191,207
		Urban	615,352	325,611	289,741	129,559	66,896	62,663
10	MORADABAD	Total	4,121,035	2,224,855	1,896,180	902,274	471,624	430,650
		Rural	2,981,566	1,618,396	1,363,170	670,392	351,799	318,593
		Urban	1,139,469	606,459	533,010	231,882	119,825	112,057
11	RAMPUR	Total	1,502,141	808,419	693,722	328,994	170,141	158,853
		Rural	1,109,425	600,967	508,458	255,056	131,986	123,070
		Urban	392,716	207,452	185,264	73,938	38,155	35,783
12	SAHARANPUR	Total	2,309,029	1,247,254	1,061,775	476,925	250,669	226,256
		Rural	1,719,377	931,608	787,769	365,885	192,602	173,283
		Urban	589,652	315,646	274,006	111,040	58,067	52,973
13	HARDWAR	Total	1,124,488	609,054	515,434	219,658	115,114	104,544
		Rural	776,346	419,974	356,372	162,849	85,263	77,586
		Urban	348,142	189,080	159,062	56,809	29,851	26,958
14	MUZAFFARNAGAR	Total	2,842,543	1,528,634	1,313,909	578,699	304,203	274,496
		Rural	2,143,313	1,157,388	985,925	439,659	231,646	208,013
		Urban	699,230	371,246	327,984	139,040	72,557	66,483
15	MEERUT	Total	3,447,912	1,861,742	1,586,170	691,003	363,760	327,243
		Rural	2,171,355	1,180,533	990,822	445,324	236,058	209,266
		Urban	1,276,557	681,209	595,348	245,679	127,702	117,977
16	GHAZIABAD	Total	2,703,933	1,476,188	1,227,745	544,968	289,045	255,923
		Rural	1,455,673	794,425	661,248	304,947	161,531	143,416
		Urban	1,248,260	681,763	566,497	240,021	127,514	112,507

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
681,320	321,710	359,610	399,659	257,247	142,412	58.66	79.96	39.60	7
634,734	294,429	340,305	359,424	232,463	126,961	56.63	78.95	37.31	
46,586	27,281	19,305	40,235	24,784	15,451	86.37	90.85	80.04	
1,246,064	672,480	573,584	704,252	456,500	247,752	56.52	67.88	43.19	8
836,555	447,471	389,084	439,609	293,501	146,108	52.55	65.59	37.55	
409,509	225,009	184,500	264,643	162,999	101,644	64.62	72.44	55.09	
1,928,188	1,039,247	888,941	781,511	546,209	235,302	40.53	52.56	26.47	9
1,442,395	780,532	661,863	556,218	407,280	148,938	38.56	52.18	22.50	
485,793	258,715	227,078	225,293	138,929	86,364	46.38	53.70	38.03	
3,218,761	1,753,231	1,465,530	998,934	730,162	268,772	31.03	41.65	18.34	10
2,311,174	1,266,597	1,044,577	563,809	462,401	101,408	24.39	36.51	9.71	
907,587	486,634	420,953	435,125	267,761	167,364	47.94	55.02	39.76	
1,173,147	638,278	534,869	297,588	215,680	81,908	25.37	33.79	15.31	11
854,369	468,981	385,388	163,775	132,710	31,065	19.17	28.30	8.06	
318,778	169,297	149,481	133,813	82,970	50,843	41.98	49.01	34.01	
1,832,104	996,585	835,519	771,444	536,656	234,788	42.11	53.85	28.10	12
1,353,492	739,006	614,486	486,721	364,512	122,209	35.96	49.32	19.89	
478,612	257,579	221,033	284,723	172,144	112,579	59.49	66.83	50.93	
904,830	493,940	410,890	437,482	293,950	143,532	48.35	59.51	34.93	13
613,497	334,711	278,786	229,650	169,032	60,618	37.43	50.50	21.74	
291,333	159,229	132,104	207,832	124,918	82,914	71.34	78.45	62.76	
2,263,844	1,224,431	1,039,413	996,055	693,349	302,706	44.00	56.63	29.12	14
1,703,654	925,742	777,912	692,455	504,702	187,753	40.65	54.52	24.14	
560,190	298,689	261,501	303,600	188,647	114,953	54.20	63.16	43.96	
2,756,909	1,497,982	1,258,927	1,414,194	965,755	448,439	51.30	64.47	35.62	15
1,726,031	944,475	781,556	801,495	585,788	215,707	46.44	62.02	27.60	
1,030,878	553,507	477,371	612,699	379,967	232,732	59.43	68.65	48.75	
2,158,965	1,187,143	971,822	1,192,098	814,886	377,212	55.22	68.64	38.81	16
1,150,726	632,894	517,832	554,132	410,447	143,685	48.15	64.85	27.75	
1,008,239	554,249	453,990	637,966	404,439	233,527	63.28	72.97	51.44	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17	BULANDSHAHR	Total	2,849,859	1,535,572	1,314,287	587,148	308,896	278,252
		Rural	2,257,064	1,220,244	1,036,820	468,729	246,692	222,037
		Urban	592,795	315,328	277,467	118,419	62,204	56,215
18	ALIGARH	Total	3,295,982	1,788,880	1,507,102	686,186	363,035	323,151
		Rural	2,467,484	1,345,184	1,122,300	524,429	277,864	246,565
		Urban	828,498	443,696	384,802	161,757	85,171	76,586
19	MATHURA	Total	1,931,186	1,063,487	867,699	405,759	214,671	191,088
		Rural	1,475,935	818,745	657,190	317,225	167,971	149,254
		Urban	455,251	244,742	210,509	88,534	46,700	41,834
20	AGRA	Total	2,751,021	1,501,927	1,249,094	570,621	302,024	268,597
		Rural	1,639,935	903,464	736,471	360,423	191,009	169,414
		Urban	1,111,086	598,463	512,623	210,198	111,015	99,183
21	FIROZABAD	Total	1,533,054	836,926	696,128	319,365	169,429	149,936
		Rural	1,125,494	617,887	507,607	238,203	127,050	111,153
		Urban	407,560	219,039	188,521	81,162	42,379	38,783
22	ETAH	Total	2,244,998	1,230,561	1,014,437	467,612	247,793	219,819
		Rural	1,869,740	1,030,210	839,530	392,305	208,163	184,142
		Urban	375,258	200,351	174,907	75,307	39,630	35,677
23	MAINPURI	Total	1,316,746	718,173	598,573	268,591	141,833	126,758
		Rural	1,142,856	625,572	517,284	235,140	124,426	110,714
		Urban	173,890	92,601	81,289	33,451	17,407	16,044
24	BUDAUN	Total	2,448,338	1,352,744	1,095,594	514,280	271,713	242,567
		Rural	2,017,033	1,122,951	894,082	426,279	226,159	200,120
		Urban	431,305	229,793	201,512	88,001	45,554	42,447
25	BAREILLY	Total	2,834,616	1,541,086	1,293,530	590,490	305,099	285,391
		Rural	1,905,151	1,045,462	859,689	414,121	214,781	199,340
		Urban	929,465	495,624	433,841	176,369	90,318	86,051
26	PILIBHIT	Total	1,283,103	692,361	590,742	275,903	140,520	135,383
		Rural	1,046,247	565,685	480,562	228,688	116,423	112,265
		Urban	236,856	126,676	110,180	47,215	24,097	23,118

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,262,711	1,226,676	1,036,035	1,011,768	760,023	251,745	44.71	61.96	24.30	17
1,788,335	973,552	814,783	761,186	597,561	163,625	42.56	61.38	20.08	
474,376	253,124	221,252	250,582	162,462	88,120	52.82	64.18	39.83	
2,609,796	1,425,845	1,183,951	1,179,901	858,261	321,640	45.21	60.19	27.17	18
1,943,055	1,067,320	875,735	800,868	622,273	178,595	41.22	58.30	20.39	
666,741	358,525	308,216	379,033	235,988	143,045	56.85	65.82	46.41	
1,525,427	848,816	676,611	686,860	530,954	155,906	45.03	62.55	23.04	19
1,158,710	650,774	507,936	472,996	393,672	79,324	40.82	60.49	15.62	
366,717	198,042	168,675	213,864	137,282	76,582	58.32	69.32	45.40	
2,180,400	1,199,903	980,497	1,059,273	756,984	302,289	48.58	63.09	30.83	20
1,279,512	712,455	567,057	520,842	420,816	100,026	40.71	59.07	17.64	
900,888	487,448	413,440	538,431	336,168	202,263	59.77	68.96	48.92	
1,213,689	667,497	546,192	561,885	398,863	163,022	46.30	59.76	29.85	21
887,291	490,837	396,454	373,783	282,099	91,684	42.13	57.47	23.13	
326,398	176,660	149,738	188,102	116,764	71,338	57.63	66.10	47.64	
1,777,386	982,768	794,618	713,628	531,573	182,055	40.15	54.09	22.91	22
1,477,435	822,047	655,388	547,868	428,068	119,800	37.08	52.07	18.28	
299,951	160,721	139,230	165,760	103,505	62,255	55.26	64.40	44.71	
1,048,155	576,340	471,815	526,305	370,379	155,926	50.21	64.26	33.05	23
907,716	501,146	406,570	434,505	314,535	119,970	47.87	62.76	29.51	
140,439	75,194	65,245	91,800	55,844	35,956	65.37	74.27	55.11	
1,934,058	1,081,031	853,027	476,481	367,147	109,334	24.64	33.96	12.82	24
1,590,754	896,792	693,962	330,159	273,858	56,301	20.75	30.54	8.11	
343,304	184,239	159,065	146,322	93,289	53,033	42.62	50.63	33.34	
2,244,126	1,235,987	1,008,139	735,676	535,536	200,140	32.78	43.33	19.85	25
1,491,030	830,681	660,349	367,896	304,163	63,733	24.67	36.62	9.65	
753,096	405,306	347,790	367,780	231,373	136,407	48.84	57.09	39.22	
1,007,200	551,841	455,359	323,306	244,873	78,433	32.10	44.37	17.22	26
817,559	449,262	368,297	228,075	184,342	43,733	27.90	41.03	11.87	
189,641	102,579	87,062	95,231	60,531	34,700	50.22	59.01	39.86	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	27 SHAHJAHANPUR	Total	1,987,395	1,094,363	893,032	389,436	200,634	188,802
		Rural	1,574,764	874,870	699,894	311,513	160,693	150,820
		Urban	412,631	219,493	193,138	77,923	39,941	37,982
	28 KHERI	Total	2,419,234	1,313,517	1,105,717	471,183	239,172	232,011
		Rural	2,161,259	1,175,010	986,249	423,945	214,754	209,191
		Urban	257,975	138,507	119,468	47,238	24,418	22,820
	29 SITAPUR	Total	2,857,009	1,558,905	1,298,104	553,476	283,349	270,127
		Rural	2,513,341	1,374,119	1,139,222	488,826	250,098	238,728
		Urban	343,668	184,786	158,882	64,650	33,251	31,399
	30 HARDOI	Total	2,747,082	1,510,831	1,236,251	532,790	277,044	255,746
		Rural	2,424,471	1,338,200	1,086,271	471,290	244,882	226,408
		Urban	322,611	172,631	149,980	61,500	32,162	29,338
	31 UNNAO	Total	2,200,397	1,174,856	1,025,541	417,209	215,087	202,122
		Rural	1,901,099	1,015,650	885,449	361,629	186,510	175,119
		Urban	299,298	159,206	140,092	55,580	28,577	27,003
	32 LUCKNOW	Total	2,762,801	1,480,839	1,281,962	467,572	240,072	227,500
		Rural	1,031,577	555,548	476,029	202,476	103,708	98,768
		Urban	1,731,224	925,291	805,933	265,096	136,364	128,732
	33 RAE BARELI	Total	2,322,810	1,203,153	1,119,657	457,428	234,294	223,134
		Rural	2,112,898	1,091,313	1,021,585	416,741	213,467	203,274
		Urban	209,912	111,840	98,072	40,687	20,827	19,860
	34 FARRUKHABAD	Total	2,440,266	1,329,574	1,110,692	491,036	255,376	235,660
		Rural	1,985,645	1,086,732	898,913	401,664	208,710	192,954
		Urban	454,621	242,842	211,779	89,372	46,666	42,706
	35 ETAWAH	Total	2,124,695	1,160,227	964,428	418,264	221,180	197,084
		Rural	1,790,954	981,821	809,133	357,789	189,440	168,349
		Urban	333,701	178,406	155,295	60,475	31,740	28,735
	36 KANPUR DEHAT	Total	2,138,317	1,160,236	978,081	413,982	214,650	199,332
		Rural	2,016,274	1,094,700	921,574	390,593	202,620	187,973
		Urban	122,043	65,536	56,507	23,389	12,030	11,359

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,597,959	893,729	704,230	512,409	381,473	130,936	32.07	42.68	18.59	27
1,263,251	714,177	549,074	342,937	275,487	67,450	27.15	38.57	12.28	
334,708	179,552	155,156	169,472	105,986	63,486	50.63	59.03	40.92	
1,948,051	1,074,345	873,706	578,800	435,924	142,876	29.71	40.58	16.35	28
1,737,314	960,256	777,058	459,973	362,806	97,167	26.48	37.78	12.50	
210,737	114,089	96,648	118,827	73,118	45,709	56.39	64.09	47.29	
2,303,533	1,275,556	1,027,977	723,450	549,749	173,701	31.41	43.10	16.90	29
2,024,515	1,124,021	900,494	566,407	451,799	114,608	27.98	40.19	12.73	
279,018	151,535	127,483	157,043	97,950	59,093	56.28	64.64	46.35	
2,214,292	1,233,787	980,505	803,773	610,089	193,684	36.30	49.45	19.75	30
1,953,181	1,093,318	859,863	660,490	520,001	140,489	33.82	47.56	16.34	
261,111	140,469	120,642	143,283	90,088	53,195	54.87	64.13	44.09	
1,783,188	959,769	823,419	690,026	495,540	194,486	38.70	51.63	23.62	31
1,539,470	829,140	710,330	548,736	407,561	141,175	35.64	49.15	19.87	
243,718	130,629	113,089	141,290	87,979	53,311	57.97	67.35	47.14	
2,295,229	1,240,767	1,054,462	1,319,538	825,225	494,313	57.49	66.51	46.88	32
829,101	451,840	377,261	291,461	219,596	71,865	35.15	48.60	19.05	
1,466,128	788,927	677,201	1,028,077	605,629	422,448	70.12	76.77	62.38	
1,865,382	968,859	896,523	704,709	516,363	188,346	37.78	53.30	21.01	33
1,696,157	877,846	818,311	600,478	451,342	149,136	35.40	51.41	18.22	
169,225	91,013	78,212	104,231	65,021	39,210	61.59	71.44	50.13	
1,949,230	1,074,198	875,032	918,686	638,956	279,730	47.13	59.48	31.97	34
1,583,981	878,022	705,959	709,509	510,454	199,055	44.79	58.14	28.20	
365,249	196,176	169,073	209,177	128,502	80,675	57.27	65.50	47.72	
1,706,391	939,047	767,344	916,236	622,008	294,228	53.69	66.24	38.34	35
1,433,165	792,381	640,784	734,955	512,896	222,059	51.28	64.73	34.65	
273,226	146,666	126,560	181,281	109,112	72,169	66.35	74.39	57.02	
1,724,335	945,586	778,749	874,326	594,582	279,744	50.71	62.88	35.92	36
1,625,681	892,080	733,601	814,351	557,885	256,466	50.09	62.54	34.96	
98,654	53,506	45,148	59,975	36,697	23,278	60.79	68.58	51.56	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	37 KANPUR NAGAR	Total	2,418,487	1,325,728	1,092,759	366,853	188,992	177,861
		Rural	381,154	207,379	173,775	74,796	38,489	36,307
		Urban	2,037,333	1,118,349	918,984	292,057	150,503	141,554
	38 JALAUN	Total	1,219,377	666,865	552,512	236,949	124,052	112,897
		Rural	950,180	521,282	428,898	186,400	97,574	88,826
		Urban	269,197	145,583	123,614	50,549	26,478	24,071
	39 JHANSI	Total	1,429,698	767,430	662,268	273,503	142,350	131,153
		Rural	863,342	466,226	397,116	169,184	88,109	81,075
		Urban	566,356	301,204	265,152	104,319	54,241	50,078
	40 LALITPUR	Total	752,043	403,685	348,358	161,370	83,680	77,690
		Rural	646,495	347,791	298,704	140,830	72,893	67,937
		Urban	105,548	55,894	49,654	20,540	10,787	9,753
	41 HAMIRPUR	Total	1,466,491	796,448	670,043	290,109	152,174	137,935
		Rural	1,211,846	659,024	552,822	241,431	126,795	114,636
		Urban	254,645	137,424	117,221	48,678	25,379	23,299
	42 BANDA	Total	1,862,139	1,011,230	850,909	382,390	198,331	184,059
		Rural	1,622,718	880,464	742,254	337,826	174,837	162,989
		Urban	239,421	130,766	108,655	44,564	23,494	21,070
	43 FATEHPUR	Total	1,899,241	1,009,369	889,872	375,763	194,732	181,031
		Rural	1,711,228	909,040	802,188	340,916	176,850	164,066
		Urban	188,013	100,329	87,684	34,847	17,882	16,965
	44 PRATAPGARH	Total	2,210,700	1,112,755	1,097,945	450,669	231,883	218,786
		Rural	2,088,599	1,047,806	1,040,793	427,176	219,864	207,312
		Urban	122,101	64,949	57,152	23,493	12,019	11,474
	45 ALLAHABAD	Total	4,921,313	2,624,829	2,296,484	1,020,271	525,630	494,641
		Rural	3,898,948	2,063,534	1,835,414	862,194	443,860	418,334
		Urban	1,022,365	561,295	461,070	158,077	81,770	76,307
	46 BAHRAICH	Total	2,763,750	1,501,250	1,262,500	549,777	283,529	266,248
		Rural	2,546,844	1,385,499	1,161,345	506,879	261,446	245,433
		Urban	216,906	115,751	101,155	42,898	22,083	20,815

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,051,634	1,136,736	914,898	1,410,412	872,248	538,164	68.75	76.73	58.82	37
306,358	168,890	137,468	151,841	103,959	47,882	49.56	61.55	34.83	
1,745,276	967,846	777,430	1,258,571	768,289	490,282	72.11	79.38	63.06	
982,428	542,813	439,615	498,272	359,371	138,901	50.72	66.21	31.60	38
763,780	423,708	340,072	358,303	269,441	88,862	46.91	63.59	26.13	
218,648	119,105	99,543	139,969	89,930	50,039	64.02	75.50	50.27	
1,156,195	625,080	531,115	596,640	417,310	179,330	51.60	66.76	33.76	39
694,158	378,117	316,041	285,261	223,284	61,977	41.09	59.05	19.61	
462,037	246,963	215,074	311,379	194,026	117,353	67.39	78.56	54.56	
590,673	320,005	270,668	189,713	144,721	44,992	32.12	45.22	16.62	40
505,665	274,898	230,767	133,524	109,369	24,155	26.41	39.79	10.47	
85,008	45,107	39,901	56,189	35,352	20,837	66.10	78.37	52.22	
1,176,382	644,274	532,108	466,261	355,174	111,087	39.64	55.13	20.88	41
970,415	532,229	438,186	347,655	275,997	71,658	35.83	51.86	16.35	
205,967	112,045	93,922	118,606	79,177	39,429	57.58	70.67	41.98	
1,479,749	812,899	666,850	528,264	418,607	109,657	35.70	51.50	16.44	42
1,284,892	705,627	579,265	411,252	340,535	70,717	32.01	48.26	12.21	
194,857	107,272	87,585	117,012	78,072	38,940	60.05	72.78	44.46	
1,523,478	814,637	708,841	680,912	487,784	193,128	44.69	59.88	27.25	43
1,370,312	732,190	638,122	587,411	428,725	158,686	42.87	58.55	24.87	
153,166	82,447	70,719	93,501	59,059	34,442	61.05	71.63	48.70	
1,760,031	880,872	879,159	711,093	531,079	180,014	40.40	60.29	20.48	44
1,661,423	827,942	833,481	647,529	490,148	157,381	38.97	59.20	18.88	
98,608	52,930	45,678	63,564	40,931	22,633	64.46	77.33	49.55	
3,901,042	2,099,199	1,801,843	1,664,096	1,241,486	422,610	42.66	59.14	23.45	45
3,036,754	1,619,674	1,417,080	1,061,755	865,219	196,536	34.96	53.42	13.87	
864,288	479,525	384,763	602,341	376,267	226,074	69.69	78.47	58.76	
2,213,973	1,217,721	996,252	540,069	433,163	106,906	24.39	35.57	10.73	46
2,039,965	1,124,053	915,912	448,964	376,718	72,246	22.01	33.51	7.89	
174,008	93,668	80,340	91,105	56,445	34,660	52.36	60.26	43.14	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	47 GONDA	Total	3,573,075	1,907,575	1,665,500	716,149	369,694	346,455
		Rural	3,308,349	1,765,719	1,542,630	665,438	343,315	322,123
		Urban	264,726	141,856	122,870	50,711	26,379	24,332
	48 BARABANKI	Total	2,423,136	1,304,303	1,118,833	458,651	235,308	223,343
		Rural	2,198,258	1,185,225	1,013,033	416,649	213,787	202,862
		Urban	224,878	119,078	105,800	42,002	21,521	20,481
	49 FAIZABAD	Total	2,978,484	1,548,368	1,430,116	588,124	303,943	284,181
		Rural	2,631,261	1,360,961	1,270,300	524,518	271,009	253,509
		Urban	347,223	187,407	159,816	63,606	32,934	30,672
	50 SULTANPUR	Total	2,558,970	1,323,422	1,235,548	505,939	262,030	243,909
		Rural	2,444,802	1,261,650	1,183,152	484,884	251,027	233,857
		Urban	114,168	61,772	52,396	21,055	11,003	10,052
	51 SIDDHARTH NAGAR	Total	1,707,885	892,981	814,904	357,574	184,471	173,103
		Rural	1,648,377	861,313	787,064	344,998	177,963	167,035
		Urban	59,508	31,668	27,840	12,576	6,508	6,068
	52 MAHARAJGANJ	Total	1,676,378	878,048	798,330	351,758	181,026	170,732
		Rural	1,593,461	833,946	759,515	335,582	172,794	162,788
		Urban	82,917	44,102	38,815	16,176	8,232	7,944
	53 BASTI	Total	2,738,522	1,429,610	1,308,912	561,263	290,245	271,018
		Rural	2,562,696	1,335,022	1,227,674	527,326	272,702	254,624
		Urban	175,826	94,588	81,238	33,937	17,543	16,394
	54 GORAKHPUR	Total	3,066,002	1,593,355	1,472,647	628,287	323,926	304,361
		Rural	2,490,726	1,283,614	1,207,112	524,055	270,432	253,623
		Urban	575,276	309,741	265,535	104,232	53,494	50,738
	55 DEORIA	Total	4,440,024	2,257,554	2,182,470	954,918	490,876	464,042
		Rural	4,113,897	2,084,433	2,029,464	891,552	458,359	433,193
		Urban	326,127	173,121	153,006	63,366	32,517	30,849
	56 MAU	Total	1,445,782	732,487	713,295	311,299	159,753	151,546
		Rural	1,201,787	606,213	595,574	258,517	132,870	125,647
		Urban	243,995	126,274	117,721	52,782	26,883	25,899

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,856,926	1,537,881	1,319,045	781,141	615,229	165,912	27.34	40.00	12.58	47
2,642,911	1,422,404	1,220,507	652,110	534,195	117,915	24.67	37.56	9.66	
214,015	115,477	98,538	129,031	81,034	47,997	60.29	70.17	48.71	
1,964,485	1,068,995	895,490	597,611	459,617	137,994	30.42	43.00	15.41	48
1,781,609	971,438	810,171	508,236	403,241	104,995	28.53	41.51	12.96	
182,876	97,557	85,319	89,375	56,376	32,999	48.87	57.79	38.68	
2,390,360	1,244,425	1,145,935	953,679	690,473	263,206	39.90	55.49	22.97	49
2,106,743	1,089,952	1,016,791	776,210	578,360	197,850	36.84	53.06	19.46	
283,617	154,473	129,144	177,469	112,113	65,356	62.57	72.58	50.61	
2,053,031	1,061,392	991,639	794,265	587,637	206,628	38.69	55.36	20.84	50
1,959,918	1,010,623	949,295	731,363	547,207	184,156	37.32	54.15	19.40	
93,113	50,769	42,344	62,902	40,430	22,472	67.55	79.64	53.07	
1,350,311	708,510	641,801	365,842	289,871	75,971	27.09	40.91	11.84	51
1,303,379	683,350	620,029	340,572	272,914	67,658	26.13	39.94	10.91	
46,932	25,160	21,772	25,270	16,957	8,313	53.84	67.40	38.18	
1,324,620	697,022	627,598	382,791	318,296	64,495	28.90	45.67	10.28	52
1,257,879	661,152	596,727	344,044	292,219	51,825	27.35	44.20	8.68	
66,741	35,870	30,871	38,747	26,077	12,670	58.06	72.70	41.04	
2,177,259	1,139,365	1,037,894	773,749	588,824	184,925	35.54	51.68	17.82	53
2,035,370	1,062,320	973,050	686,718	533,217	153,501	33.74	50.19	15.78	
141,889	77,045	64,844	87,031	55,607	31,424	61.34	72.17	48.46	
2,437,715	1,269,429	1,168,286	1,055,582	769,464	286,118	43.30	60.61	24.49	54
1,966,671	1,013,182	953,489	732,497	568,255	164,242	37.25	56.09	17.23	
471,044	256,247	214,797	323,085	201,209	121,876	68.59	78.52	56.74	
3,485,106	1,766,678	1,718,428	1,299,901	977,646	322,255	37.30	55.34	18.75	55
3,222,345	1,626,074	1,596,271	1,137,380	873,477	263,903	35.30	53.72	16.53	
262,761	140,604	122,157	162,521	104,169	58,352	61.85	74.09	47.77	
1,134,483	572,734	561,749	496,960	340,459	156,501	43.80	59.44	27.86	56
943,270	473,343	469,927	379,775	269,073	110,702	40.26	56.85	23.56	
191,213	99,391	91,822	117,185	71,386	45,799	61.29	71.82	49.88	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	57 AZAMGARH	Total	3,153,885	1,571,593	1,582,292	682,524	349,458	333,066
		Rural	2,928,166	1,453,543	1,474,623	635,346	325,419	309,927
		Urban	225,719	118,050	107,669	47,178	24,039	23,139
	58 JAUNPUR	Total	3,214,636	1,612,164	1,602,472	702,487	361,998	340,489
		Rural	2,993,297	1,495,630	1,497,667	656,910	338,440	318,470
		Urban	221,339	116,534	104,805	45,577	23,558	22,019
	59 BALLIA	Total	2,262,273	1,162,307	1,099,966	458,315	237,136	221,179
		Rural	2,038,186	1,044,636	993,550	415,385	215,261	200,124
		Urban	224,087	117,671	106,416	42,930	21,875	21,055
	60 GHAZIPUR	Total	2,416,617	1,234,615	1,182,002	517,894	267,797	250,097
		Rural	2,238,315	1,140,500	1,097,815	481,927	249,403	232,524
		Urban	178,302	94,115	84,187	35,967	18,394	17,573
	61 VARANASI	Total	4,860,582	2,563,848	2,296,734	1,053,459	544,560	508,899
		Rural	3,538,334	1,853,248	1,685,086	795,284	412,712	382,572
		Urban	1,322,248	710,600	611,648	258,175	131,848	126,327
	62 MIRZAPUR	Total	1,657,139	879,820	777,319	368,810	190,085	178,725
		Rural	1,428,499	757,310	671,189	322,867	166,497	156,370
		Urban	228,640	122,510	106,130	45,943	23,588	22,355
	63 SONBHADRA	Total	1,075,041	577,403	497,638	233,215	118,637	114,578
		Rural	930,958	495,199	435,759	207,369	105,172	102,197
		Urban	144,083	82,204	61,879	25,846	13,465	12,381
	24 WEST BENGAL	Total	68,077,965	35,510,633	32,567,332	11,562,297	5,879,284	5,683,013
		Rural	49,370,364	25,442,210	23,928,154	9,290,292	4,717,307	4,572,985
		Urban	18,707,601	10,068,423	8,639,178	2,272,005	1,161,977	1,110,028
	1 KOCH BIHAR	Total	2,171,145	1,122,306	1,048,839	410,485	208,712	201,773
		Rural	2,001,648	1,035,418	966,230	389,432	197,952	191,480
		Urban	169,497	86,888	82,609	21,053	10,760	10,293
	2 JALPAIGURI	Total	2,800,543	1,453,194	1,347,349	512,075	259,517	252,558
		Rural	2,342,296	1,214,149	1,128,147	447,424	226,709	220,715
		Urban	458,247	239,045	219,202	64,651	32,808	31,843

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
2,471,361	1,222,135	1,249,226	969,176	685,997	283,179	39.22	56.13	22.67	57
2,292,820	1,128,124	1,164,696	863,989	621,185	242,804	37.68	55.06	20.85	
178,541	94,011	84,530	105,187	64,812	40,375	58.91	68.94	47.76	
2,512,149	1,250,166	1,261,983	1,060,628	778,059	282,569	42.22	62.24	22.39	58
2,336,387	1,157,190	1,179,197	953,031	710,184	242,847	40.79	61.37	20.59	
175,762	92,976	82,786	107,597	67,875	39,722	61.22	73.00	47.98	
1,803,958	925,171	878,787	791,785	562,141	229,644	43.89	60.76	26.13	59
1,622,801	829,375	793,426	681,490	492,953	188,537	41.99	59.44	23.76	
181,157	95,796	85,361	110,295	69,188	41,107	60.88	72.22	48.16	
1,898,723	966,818	931,905	821,578	594,402	227,176	43.27	61.48	24.38	60
1,756,388	891,097	865,291	728,265	535,067	193,198	41.46	60.05	22.33	
142,335	75,721	66,614	93,313	59,335	33,978	65.56	78.36	51.01	
3,807,123	2,019,288	1,787,835	1,815,901	1,299,817	516,084	47.70	64.37	28.87	61
2,743,050	1,440,536	1,302,514	1,150,591	877,812	272,779	41.95	60.94	20.94	
1,064,073	578,752	485,321	665,310	422,005	243,305	62.52	72.92	50.13	
1,288,329	689,735	598,594	511,232	377,623	133,609	39.68	54.75	22.32	62
1,105,632	590,813	514,819	404,041	308,540	95,501	36.54	52.22	18.55	
182,697	98,922	83,775	107,191	69,083	38,108	58.67	69.84	45.49	
841,826	458,766	383,060	289,629	218,171	71,458	34.40	47.56	18.65	63
723,589	390,027	333,562	202,034	160,373	41,661	27.92	41.12	12.49	
118,237	68,739	49,498	87,595	57,798	29,797	74.08	84.08	60.20	
56,515,668	29,631,349	26,884,319	32,609,397	20,091,836	12,517,561	57.70	67.81	46.56	
40,080,072	20,724,903	19,355,169	20,238,835	12,860,262	7,378,573	50.50	62.05	38.12	
16,435,596	8,906,446	7,529,150	12,370,562	7,231,574	5,138,988	75.27	81.19	68.25	
1,760,660	913,594	847,066	806,107	523,981	282,126	45.78	57.35	33.31	1
1,612,216	837,466	774,750	691,460	461,074	230,386	42.89	55.06	29.74	
148,444	76,128	72,316	114,647	62,907	51,740	77.23	82.63	71.55	
2,288,468	1,193,677	1,094,791	1,031,918	668,408	363,510	45.09	56.00	33.20	2
1,894,872	987,440	907,432	752,180	507,245	244,935	39.70	51.37	26.99	
393,596	206,237	187,359	279,738	161,163	118,575	71.07	78.14	63.29	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	DARJILING	Total	1,299,919	679,323	620,596	201,409	101,923	99,486
		Rural	903,859	467,324	436,535	153,959	77,925	76,034
		Urban	396,060	211,999	184,061	47,450	23,998	23,452
4	WEST DINAJPUR	Total	3,127,653	1,620,740	1,506,913	619,770	313,948	305,822
		Rural	2,710,453	1,401,030	1,309,423	561,832	284,504	277,328
		Urban	417,200	219,710	197,490	57,938	29,444	28,494
5	MALDAH	Total	2,637,032	1,360,541	1,276,491	549,057	280,128	268,929
		Rural	2,450,495	1,263,583	1,186,912	520,016	265,162	254,854
		Urban	186,537	96,958	89,579	29,041	14,966	14,075
6	MURSHIDABAD	Total	4,740,149	2,439,342	2,300,807	992,872	502,251	490,621
		Rural	4,245,802	2,186,950	2,058,852	907,038	458,485	448,553
		Urban	494,347	252,392	241,955	85,834	43,766	42,068
7	NADIA	Total	3,852,097	1,989,841	1,862,256	640,708	323,115	317,593
		Rural	2,980,279	1,544,725	1,435,554	525,349	263,819	261,530
		Urban	871,818	445,116	426,702	115,359	59,296	56,063
8	NORTH 24 PARGANAS	Total	7,281,881	3,818,197	3,463,684	1,101,931	559,637	542,294
		Rural	3,551,581	1,833,049	1,718,532	680,276	343,521	336,755
		Urban	3,730,300	1,985,148	1,745,152	421,655	216,116	205,539
9	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	Total	5,715,030	2,962,214	2,752,816	1,085,591	550,168	535,423
		Rural	4,954,653	2,557,023	2,397,630	982,539	497,337	485,202
		Urban	760,377	405,191	355,186	103,052	52,831	50,221
10	CALCUTTA	Total	4,399,819	2,445,328	1,954,491	421,194	215,499	205,695
		Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Urban	4,399,819	2,445,328	1,954,491	421,194	215,499	205,695
11	HAORA	Total	3,729,644	1,982,457	1,747,187	559,942	285,373	274,569
		Rural	1,880,530	968,905	911,625	325,957	166,260	159,697
		Urban	1,849,114	1,013,552	835,562	233,985	119,113	114,872
12	HUGLI	Total	4,355,230	2,271,792	2,083,438	645,767	329,472	316,295
		Rural	2,996,979	1,540,616	1,456,363	488,428	248,779	239,649
		Urban	1,358,251	731,176	627,075	157,339	80,693	76,646

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY PURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,098,510	577,400	521,110	636,537	387,248	249,289	57.95	67.07	47.84	3
749,900	389,399	360,501	368,750	233,466	135,284	49.17	59.96	37.53	
348,610	188,001	160,609	267,787	153,782	114,005	76.82	81.80	70.98	
2,507,883	1,306,792	1,201,091	985,382	650,678	334,704	39.29	49.79	27.87	4
2,148,621	1,116,526	1,032,095	710,170	494,517	215,653	33.05	44.29	20.89	
359,262	190,266	168,996	275,212	156,161	119,051	76.60	82.08	70.45	
2,087,975	1,080,413	1,007,562	743,818	492,770	251,048	35.62	45.61	24.92	5
1,930,479	998,421	932,058	628,672	427,330	201.342	32.57	42.80	21.60	
157,496	81.992	75,504	115,146	65,440	49 706	73.11	79.81	65.83	
3,747,277	1,937,091	1,810,186	1,434,452	899,266	535 186	38.28	46.42	29.57	6
3,338,764	1,728.465	1,610.299	1,186,068	755 069	430 999	35.52	43 68	26.77	
408,513	208,676	199,887	248,384	144,197	104,187	60.80	69 12	52.12	
3,211,389	1,666,726	1,544,663	1,686,897	1,000,807	686,090	52.53	60.05	44.42	7
2,454,930	1,280,906	1,174,024	1,130,681	689,681	441,000	46.06	53.84	37.56	
756,459	385,820	370,639	556,216	311,126	245,090	73.53	80.64	66.13	
6,179,950	3,258,560	2,921,390	4,128,693	2,434,721	1,693,972	66.81	74.72	57.99	8
2,871,305	1,489 528	1,381,777	1,532 074	950,032	582,042	53.36	63.78	42.12	
3,308,645	1,769,032	1,539 613	2,596 619	1,484 689	1,111,930	78.48	83 93	72.22	
4,629,439	2,412,046	2,217,393	2,550,737	1,651 085	899,652	55.10	68.45	40.57	9
3,972,114	2,059,686	1,912,428	2,077,363	1,371,794	705,569	52.30	66.60	36.89	
657,325	352.360	304 965	473,374	279,291	194,083	72.02	79.26	63.64	
3,978,625	2,229,829	1,748,796	3,087,898	1,827,195	1,260,703	77.61	81.94	72.09	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3,978,625	2,229,829	1,748,796	3,087,898	1,827,195	1,260.703	77.61	81.94	72.09	
3,169,702	1,697,084	1,472,618	2,143,306	1,291,620	851,686	67.62	76.11	57.83	11
1,554,573	802,645	751,928	952,641	579,579	373,062	61.28	72.21	49.61	
1,615,129	894.439	720,690	1,190,665	712,041	478,624	73.72	79.61	66.41	
3,709,463	1,942,320	1,767,143	2,477,238	1,471,726	1,005,512	66.78	75.77	56.90	12
2,508,551	1,291,837	1,216,714	1,562,670	941,131	621,539	62.29	72.85	51.08	
1,200,912	650,483	550,429	914,568	530,595	383,973	76.16	81.57	69.76	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	MEDINIPUR	Total	8,331,912	4,284,954	4,046,958	1,473,129	754,416	718,713
		Rural	7,510,917	3,853,802	3,657,115	1,357,954	695,298	662,656
		Urban	820,995	431,152	389,843	115,175	59,118	56,057
14	BANKURA	Total	2,805,065	1,437,515	1,367,550	467,153	238,090	229,063
		Rural	2,572,587	1,317,516	1,255,071	435,399	221,911	213,488
		Urban	232,478	119,999	112,479	31,754	16,179	15,575
15	PURULIYA	Total	2,224,577	1,142,771	1,081,806	413,603	210,067	203,536
		Rural	2,014,571	1,032,172	982,399	381,118	193,393	187,725
		Urban	210,006	110,599	99,407	32,485	16,674	15,811
16	BARDDHAMAN	Total	6,050,605	3,186,833	2,863,772	981,221	500,775	480,446
		Rural	3,927,613	2,031,842	1,895,771	682,075	347,447	334,628
		Urban	2,122,992	1,154,991	968,001	299,146	153,328	145,818
17	BIRBHUM	Total	2,555,664	1,313,285	1,242,379	486,390	246,193	240,197
		Rural	2,326,101	1,194,106	1,131,995	451,496	228,805	222,691
		Urban	229,563	119,179	110,384	34,894	17,388	17,506
25	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	280,661	154,369	126,292	46,349	23,497	22,852
		Rural	205,706	111,986	93,720	35,821	18,154	17,667
		Urban	74,955	42,383	32,572	10,528	5,343	5,185
1	ANDAMANS	Total	241,453	133,058	108,395	39,809	20,108	19,701
		Rural	166,498	90,675	75,823	29,281	14,765	14,516
		Urban	74,955	42,383	32,572	10,528	5,343	5,185
2	NICOBARS	Total	39,208	21,311	17,897	6,540	3,389	3,151
		Rural	39,208	21,311	17,897	6,540	3,389	3,151
		Urban	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	CHANDIGARH	Total	642,015	358,614	283,401	95,770	50,431	45,339
		Rural	66,186	40,548	25,638	12,136	6,353	5,783
		Urban	575,829	318,066	257,763	83,634	44,078	39,556
1	CHANDIGARH	Total	642,015	358,614	283,401	95,770	50,431	45,339
		Rural	66,186	40,548	25,638	12,136	6,353	5,783
		Urban	575,829	318,066	257,763	83,634	44,078	39,556

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6,858,783	3,530,538	3,328,245	4,754,280	2,869,360	1,884,920	69.32	81.27	56.63	13
6,152,963	3,158,504	2,994,459	4,200,800	2,549,915	1,650,885	68.27	80.73	55.13	
705,820	372,034	333,786	553,480	319,445	234,035	78.42	85.86	70.12	
2,337,912	1,199,425	1,138,487	1,216,674	800,559	416,115	52.04	66.75	36.55	14
2,137,188	1,095,605	1,041,583	1,068,741	714,029	354,712	50.01	65.17	34.06	
200,724	103,820	96,904	147,933	86,530	61,403	73.70	83.35	63.36	
1,810,974	932,704	878,270	783,925	579,829	204,096	43.29	62.17	23.24	15
1,633,453	838,779	794,674	658,624	503,090	155,534	40.32	59.98	19.57	
177,521	93,925	83,596	125,301	76,739	48,562	70.58	81.70	58.09	
5,069,384	2,686,058	2,383,326	3,136,761	1,910,272	1,226,489	61.88	71.12	51.46	16
3,245,538	1,684,395	1,561,143	1,844,417	1,127,045	717,372	56.83	66.91	45.95	
1,823,846	1,001,663	822,183	1,292,344	783,227	509,117	70.86	78.19	61.92	
2,069,274	1,067,092	1,002,182	1,004,774	632,311	372,463	48.56	59.26	37.17	17
1,874,605	965,301	909,304	873,524	555,265	318,259	46.60	57.52	35.00	
194,6[illegible]	101,791	92,878	131,250	77,046	54,204	67.42	75 69	58.36	
234,312	130,872	103,440	171,086	103,377	67,709	73.02	78.99	65.46	
169,885	93,832	76,053	118,453	71,305	47,148	69.73	75.99	61.99	
64,427	37,040	27,387	52,633	32,072	20,561	81.69	86.59	75.08	
201,644	112,950	88,694	150,269	90,709	59,560	74.52	80.31	67.15	1
137,217	75,910	61,307	97,636	58,637	38,999	71.15	77.25	63.61	
64,427	37,040	27,387	52,633	32,072	20,561	81.69	86.59	75.08	
32,668	17,922	14,746	20,817	12,668	8,149	63.72	70.68	55.26	2
32,668	17,922	14,746	20,817	12,668	8,149	63.72	70.68	55.26	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
546,245	308,183	238,062	425,060	252,847	172,213	77.81	82.04	72.34	
54,050	34,195	19,855	31,953	22,456	9,497	59.12	65.67	47.83	
492,195	273,988	218,207	393,107	230,391	162,716	79.87	84.09	74.57	
546,245	308,18[illegible]	238,062	425,060	252,847	172,213	77.81	82.04	72.34	1
54,050	34,195	19,855	31,953	22,456	9,497	59.12	65.67	47.83	
492,195	273,988	218,207	393,107	230,391	162,716	79.87	84.09	74.57	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	138,477	70,953	67,524	28,337	14,078	14,259
		Rural	126,752	64,499	62,253	26,469	13,133	13,336
		Urban	11,725	6,454	5,271	1,868	945	923
	1 DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI	Total	138,477	70,953	67,524	28,337	14,078	14,259
		Rural	126,752	64,499	62,253	26,469	13,133	13,336
		Urban	11,725	6,454	5,271	1,868	945	923
28	DAMAN & DIU	Total	101,586	51,595	49,991	15,778	8,060	7,718
		Rural	54,043	28,111	25,932	9,514	4,922	4,592
		Urban	47,543	23,484	24,059	6,264	3,138	3,126
	1 DAMAN	Total	62,101	32,467	29,634	8,916	4,535	4,381
		Rural	35,196	18,741	16,455	5,502	2,837	2,665
		Urban	26,905	13,726	13,179	3,414	1,698	1,716
	2 DIU	Total	39,485	19,128	20,357	6,862	3,525	3,337
		Rural	18,847	9,370	9,477	4,012	2,085	1,927
		Urban	20,638	9,758	10,880	2,850	1,440	1,410
29	DELHI	Total	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132	1,607,396	839,421	767,975
		Rural	949,019	525,056	423,963	198,378	104,403	93,975
		Urban	8,471,625	4,630,456	3,841,169	1,409,018	735,018	674,000
	1 DELHI DISTRICT	Total	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132	1,607,396	839,421	767,975
		Rural	949,019	525,056	423,963	198,378	104,403	93,975
		Urban	8,471,625	4,630,456	3,841,169	1,409,018	735,018	674,000
30	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	51,707	26,618	25,089	9,464	4,877	4,587
		Rural	22,593	11,530	11,063	4,339	2,224	2,115
		Urban	29,114	15,088	14,026	5,125	2,653	2,472
	1 LAKSHAD DISTRICT	Total	51,707	26,618	25,089	9,464	4,877	4,587
		Rural	22,593	11,530	11,063	4,339	2,224	2,115
		Urban	29,114	15,088	14,026	5,125	2,653	2,472
31	PONDICHERRY	Total	807,785	408,081	399,704	110,395	56,252	54,143
		Rural	290,800	147,599	143,201	43,681	22,248	21,433
		Urban	516,985	260,482	256,503	66,714	34,004	32,710

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
110,140	56,875	53,265	44,834	30,463	14,371	40.71	53.56	26.98	
100,283	51,366	48,917	37,102	25,706	11,396	37.00	50.04	23.30	
9,857	5,509	4,348	7,732	4,757	2,975	78.44	86.35	68.42	
110,140	56,875	53,265	44,834	30,463	14,371	40.71	53.56	26.98	1
100,283	51,366	48,917	37,102	25,706	11,396	37.00	50.04	23.30	
9,857	5,509	4,348	7,732	4,757	2,975	78.44	86.35	68.42	
85,808	43,535	42,273	61,096	35,987	25,109	71.20	82.66	59.40	
44,529	23,189	21,340	27,409	17,444	9,965	61.55	75.23	46.70	
41,279	20,346	20,933	33,687	18,543	15,144	81.61	91.14	72.35	
53,185	27,932	25,253	40,068	23,808	16,260	75.34	85.24	64.39	1
29,694	15,904	13,790	20,727	12,918	7,809	69.80	81.22	56.63	
23,491	12,028	11,463	19,341	10,890	8,451	82.33	90.54	73.72	
32,623	15,603	17,020	21,028	12,179	8,849	64.46	78.06	51.99	2
14,835	7,285	7,550	6,682	4,526	2,156	45.04	62.13	28.56	
17,788	8,318	9,470	14,346	7,653	6,693	80.65	92.01	70.68	
7,813,248	4,316,091	3,497,157	5,882,297	3,539,500	2,342,797	75.29	82.01	66.99	
750,641	420,653	329,988	502,148	330,056	172,092	66.90	78.46	52.15	
7,062,607	3,895,438	3,167,169	5,380,149	3,209,444	2,170,705	76.18	82.39	68.54	
7,813,248	4,316,091	3,497,157	5,882,297	3,539,500	2,342,797	75.29	82.01	66.99	1
750,641	420,653	329,988	502,148	330,056	172,092	66.90	78.46	52.15	
7,062,607	3,895,438	3,167,169	5,380,149	3,209,444	2,170,705	76.18	82.39	68.54	
42,243	21,741	20,502	34,548	19,605	14,943	81.78	90.18	72.89	
18,254	9,306	8,948	14,400	8,251	6,149	78.89	88.66	68.72	
23,989	12,435	11,554	20,148	11,354	8,794	83.99	91.31	76.11	
42,243	21,741	20,502	34,548	19,605	14,943	81.78	90.18	72.89	1
18,254	9,306	8,948	14,400	8,251	6,149	78.89	88.66	68.72	
23,989	12,435	11,554	20,148	11,354	8,794	83.99	91.31	76.11	
697,390	351,829	345,561	521,213	294,426	226,787	74.74	83.68	65.63	
247,119	125,351	121,768	161,517	95,813	65,704	65.36	76.44	53.96	
450,271	226,478	223,793	359,696	198,613	161,083	79.88	87.70	71.98	

TABLE 7

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	PONDICHERRY	Total	608,338	309,701	298,637	82,426	42,030	40,396
		Rural	206,901	105,842	101,059	31,682	16,178	15,504
		Urban	401,437	203,859	197,578	50,744	25,852	24,892
2	KARAIKAL	Total	145,703	72,557	73,146	20,345	10,340	10,005
		Rural	83,899	41,757	42,142	11,999	6,070	5,929
		Urban	61,804	30,800	31,004	8,346	4,270	4,076
3	MAHE	Total	33,447	15,516	17,931	4,292	2,174	2,118
		Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Urban	33,447	15,516	17,931	4,292	2,174	2,118
4	YANAM	Total	20,297	10,307	9,990	3,332	1,708	1,624
		Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Urban	20,297	10,307	9,990	3,332	1,708	1,624

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATES FOR DISTRICTS BY RURAL-URBAN RESIDENCE AND SEX, 1991

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)			Sl.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
525,912	267,671	258,241	385,742	221,498	164,244	73.35	82.75	63.60	1
175,219	89,664	85,555	107,987	65,734	42,253	61.63	73.31	49.39	
350,693	178,007	172,686	277,755	155,764	121,991	79.20	87.50	70.64	
125,358	62,217	63,141	94,997	52,915	42,082	75.78	85.05	66.65	2
71,900	35,687	36,213	53,530	30,079	23,451	74.45	84.29	64.76	
53,458	26,530	26,928	41,467	22,836	18,631	77.57	86.08	69.19	
29,155	13,342	15,813	27,434	12,929	14,505	94.10	96.90	91.73	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29,155	13,342	15,813	27,434	12,929	14,505	94.10	96.90	91.73	
16,965	8,599	8,366	13,040	7,084	5,956	76.86	82.38	71.19	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16,965	8,599	8,366	13,040	7,084	5,956	76.86	82.38	71.19	

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE
BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	GREATER BOMBAY	UA	GREATER BOMBAY/THANE	MAHARASHTRA	12,596,243	6,891,222	5,705,021	1,778,447	919,664	858,783
2	CALCUTTA	UA	CALCUTTA/HAORA/HUGLI/ NORTH 24 PARGANAS/ SOUTH 24 PARGANAS/NADIA	WEST BENGAL	11,021,918	6,022,489	4,999,429	1,188,805	608,379	580,426
3	DELHI	UA	DELHI	DELHI	8,419,084	4,601,590	3,817,494	1,398,896	729,542	669,354
4	MADRAS	UA	MADRAS/CHENGAI-ANNA	TAMILNADU	5,421,985	2,805,566	2,616,419	678,193	345,699	332,494
5	HYDERABAD	UA	HYDERABAD/RANGAREDDI/ MEDAK	ANDHRA PRADESH	4,344,437	2,251,452	2,092,985	698,268	355,749	342,519
6	BANGALORE	UA	BANGALORE	KARNATAKA	4,130,288	2,170,985	1,959,303	578,560	296,989	281,571
7	AHMADABAD	UA	AHMADABAD	GUJARAT	3,312,216	1,753,320	1,558,896	496,599	262,161	234,438
8	PUNE	UA	PUNE	MAHARASHTRA	2,493,987	1,310,514	1,183,473	373,145	192,197	180,948
9	KANPUR	UA	KANPUR NAGAR	UTTAR PRADESH	2,029,889	1,114,225	915,664	290,709	149,774	140,935
10	LUCKNOW	UA	LUCKNOW	UTTAR PRADESH	1,669,204	892,308	776,896	252,898	130,037	122,861
11	NAGPUR	UA	NAGPUR	MAHARASHTRA	1,664,006	868,767	795,239	248,477	127,847	120,630
12	SURAT	UA	SURAT	GUJARAT	1,518,950	826,087	692,863	255,169	132,859	122,310
13	JAIPUR	UA	JAIPUR	RAJASTHAN	1,518,235	812,589	705,646	259,942	136,183	123,759
14	KOCHI	UA	ERNAKULAM	KERALA	1,140,605	571,169	569,436	129,928	66,585	63,343
15	VADODARA	UA	VADODARA	GUJARAT	1,126,824	593,764	533,060	156,669	81,845	74,824
16	INDORE	UA	INDORE	MADHYA PRADESH	1,109,056	583,653	525,403	178,407	92,419	85,988
17	COIMBATORE	UA	COIMBATORE	TAMILNADU	1,100,746	570,370	530,376	124,031	62,924	61,107
18	PATNA	UA	PATNA	BIHAR	1,099,647	601,244	498,403	179,056	93,296	85,760
19	MADURAI	UA	MADURAI	TAMILNADU	1,085,914	555,776	530,138	133,601	68,794	64,807
20	BHOPAL	MC	BHOPAL	MADHYA PRADESH	1,062,771	561,208	501,563	174 103	89,705	84,398
21	VISAKHAPATNAM	UA	VISAKHAPATNAM	ANDHRA PRADESH	1,057,118	545,744	511,374	149,034	75,828	73,206
22	LUDHIANA	M Corp	LUDHIANA	PUNJAB	1,042,740	580,961	461,779	164,231	87,942	76,289
23	VARANASI	UA	VARANASI	UTTAR PRADESH	1,030,863	553,991	476,872	195,131	99,331	95,800
24	AGRA	UA	AGRA	UTTAR PRADESH	948,063	511,054	437,009	175,674	92,767	82,907

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	GREATER BOMBAY	UA	10,817,796	5,971,558	4,846,238	8,916,041	5,245,191	3,670,850	82.42	87.84	75.75
2	CALCUTTA	UA	9,833,113	5,414,110	4,419,003	7,581,809	4,442,253	3,139,556	77.10	82.05	71.05
3	DELHI	UA	7,020,188	3,872,048	3,148,140	5,351,876	3,191,406	2,160,470	76.24	82 42	68.63
4	MADRAS	UA	4,743.792	2,459,867	2,283,925	3,867,554	2,166,861	1,700,693	81.53	86 09	74.06
5	HYDERABAD	UA	3,646,169	1,895,703	1,750,466	2,579,404	1,489,341	1,090,063	70.74	78.56	62.27
6	BANGALORE	UA	3,551,728	1,873,996	1,677,732	2,820,323	1,599,296	1,221,027	79.41	85.34	72.78
7	AHMABABAD	UA	2,815,617	1,491,159	1,324,458	2,240,882	1,291,497	949,385	79.59	86.61	71.68
8	PUNE	UA	2,120,842	1,118,317	1,002,525	1,717,140	980,772	736,368	80.97	87.70	73.45
9	KANPUR	UA	1,739,180	964,451	774,729	1,255,377	766,154	489,223	72.18	79.44	63.15
10	LUCKNOW	UA	1,416,306	762,271	654,035	1,006,078	591,054	415,024	71.04	77.54	63.46
11	NAGPUR	UA	1,415,529	740,920	674,609	1,159,912	653,578	506,334	81.94	88.21	75.06
12	SURAT	UA	1,263,781	693,228	570,553	960,276	571,990	388,286	75.98	82.51	68.05
13	JAIPUR	UA	1,258,293	676,406	581,887	879,874	543,217	336,657	69.93	80.31	57.86
14	KOCHI	UA	1,010,677	504,584	506,093	946,948	486,917	460,031	93.69	96.50	90.90
15	VADODARA	UA	970,155	511,919	458,236	795,125	450,437	344,688	81.96	87.99	75.22
16	INDORE	UA	930,649	491,234	439,415	713,943	415,383	298,560	76.71	84.56	67.94
17	COIMBATORE	UA	976,715	507,446	469,269	777,617	442,055	335,562	79.62	87.11	71.51
18	PATNA	UA	920,591	507,948	412,643	704,867	422,946	281,921	76.57	83.27	68.32
19	MADURAI	UA	952,313	486,982	465,331	783,628	436,022	347,606	82.29	89.54	74.70
20	BHOPAL	MC	888,668	471,503	417,165	637,732	373,078	264,654	71.76	79.13	63.44
21	VISAKHAPATNAM	UA	908,084	469,916	438,168	655,637	380,571	275,066	72.20	80.99	62.78
22	LUDHIANA	M Corp	878,509	493,019	385,490	628,632	366,775	261,857	71.56	74.39	67.93
23	VARANASI	UA	835,732	454,660	381,072	536,867	336,136	200,731	64.24	73.93	52.68
24	AGRA	UA	772,389	418,287	354,102	472,306	291,251	181,055	61.15	69.63	51.13

UA	Urban Agglomeration	FCA	Faridabad Complex Administration	NAC	Notified Area Committee
MC	Municipal Committee	MB	Municipal Board	NM	Non-Municipal
M Corp	Municipal Corporation	M	Municipality	CT	Census Town
M Cl	Municipal Council	CMC	City Municipal Council	NA	Notified Area
				PTS	Panchayat Township

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE
BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	JABALPUR	UA	JABALPUR	MADHYA PRADESH	888,916	472,324	416,592	139,742	71,772	67,970
26	MEERUT	UA	MEERUT	UTTAR PRADESH	849,799	454,204	395,595	156,674	81,262	75,412
27	VIJAYAWADA	UA	KRISHNA/GUNTUR	ANDHRA PRADESH	845,756	430,145	415,611	120,721	61,932	58,789
28	ALLAHABAD	UA	ALLAHABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	844,546	465,925	378,621	121,200	62,751	58,449
29	JAMSHEDPUR	UA	PURBI SINGHBHUM/ PASHCHIM SINGHBHUM	BIHAR	829,171	446,770	382,401	119,230	61,214	58,016
30	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	UA	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	KERALA	826,225	409,659	416,566	101,354	51,640	49,714
31	DHANBAD	UA	DHANBAD	BIHAR	815,005	462,243	352,762	137,791	70,832	66,959
32	KOZHIKODE	UA	KOZHIKODE	KERALA	801,190	396,189	405,001	102,997	52,629	50,368
33	ASANSOL	UA	BARDDHAMAN	WEST BENGAL	763,939	416,177	347,762	120,227	61,796	58,431
34	NASHIK	UA	NASHIK	MAHARASHTRA	725,341	383,835	341,506	120,568	62,425	58,143
35	GWALIOR	UA	GWALIOR	MADHYA PRADESH	717,780	388,324	329,456	123,850	65,675	58,175
36	TIRUCHCHIRAPPALLI	UA	TIRUCHCHIRAPPALLI	TAMILNADU	711,862	362,870	348,992	87,825	44,853	42,972
37	AMRITSAR	M Corp	AMRITSAR	PUNJAB	708,835	376,478	332,357	110,889	59,547	51,342
38	DURG-BHILAI NAGAR	UA	DURG	MADHYA PRADESH	685,474	364,315	321,159	115,014	58,846	56,168
39	JODHPUR	MCL	JODHPUR	RAJASTHAN	666,279	361,078	305,201	115,295	60,458	54,837
40	RAJKOT	UA	RAJKOT	GUJARAT	654,490	340,270	314,220	97,434	51,049	46,385
41	MYSORE	UA	MYSORE	KARNATAKA	653,345	336,244	317,101	89,004	45,181	43,823
42	HUBLI-DHARWAD	MC	DHARWAD	KARNATAKA	648,298	336,586	311,712	99,217	51,160	48,057
43	SOLAPUR	UA	SOLAPUR	MAHARASHTRA	620,846	319,099	301,747	102,119	53,092	49,027
44	FARIDABAD COMPLEX	FCA	FARIDABAD	HARYANA	617,717	342,481	275,236	112,409	59,105	53,304
45	BAREILLY	UA	BAREILLY	UTTAR PRADESH	617,350	329,793	287,557	107,725	55,539	52,186
46	RANCHI	UA	RANCHI	BIHAR	614,795	331,253	283,542	95,933	49,311	46,622
47	AURANGABAD	UA	AURANGABAD	MAHARASHTRA	592,709	316,288	276,421	115,140	61,374	53,766
48	GUWAHATI CITY	M Corp	KAMRUP	ASSAM	584,342	327,725	256,617	75,670	38,876	36,794
49	SALEM	UA	SALEM	TAMILNADU	578,291	296,161	282,130	72,732	37,655	35,077
50	CHANDIGARH	UA	CHANDIGARH	CHANDIGARH	575,829	318,066	257,763	83,634	44,078	39,556
51	KOTA	MCL	KOTA	RAJASTHAN	537,371	288,191	249,180	97,570	51,131	46,439

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
25	JABALPUR	UA	749,174	400,552	348,622	591,050	345,509	245,541	78.89	86.26	70.43
26	MEERUT	UA	693,125	372,942	320,183	437,113	264,739	172,374	63.06	70.99	53.84
27	VIJAYAWADA	UA	725,035	368,213	356,822	496,890	277,850	219,040	68.53	75.46	61.39
28	ALLAHABAD	UA	723,346	403,174	320,172	531,941	327,725	204,216	73.54	81.29	63.78
29	JAMSHEDPUR	UA	709,941	385,556	324,385	545,655	326,529	219,126	76.68	84.69	67.55
30	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	UA	724,871	358,019	366,852	664,760	338,163	326,597	91.71	94.45	89.03
31	DHANBAD	UA	677,214	391,411	285,803	444,211	293,558	150,653	65.59	75.00	52.71
32	KOZHIKODE	UA	698,193	343,560	354,633	647,039	331,075	315,964	92.67	96.37	89.10
33	ASANSOL	UA	643,712	354,381	289,331	439,076	270,484	168,592	68.21	76.33	58.27
34	NASHIK	UA	604,773	321,410	283,363	493,549	285,902	207,647	81.61	88.95	73.28
35	GWALIOR	UA	593,930	322,649	271,281	426,648	264,399	162,249	71.83	81.95	59.81
36	TIRUCHCHIRAPPALLI	UA	624,037	318,017	306,020	521,115	286,689	234,426	83.51	90.15	76.60
37	AMRITSAR	M Corp	597,946	316,931	281,015	449,985	253,121	196,864	75.26	79.87	70.05
38	DURG-BHILAI NAGAR	UA	570,460	305,469	264,991	430,513	260,867	169,646	75.47	85.40	64.02
39	JODHPUR	MCL	550,984	300,620	250,364	376,038	238,627	137,411	68.25	79.38	54.88
40	RAJKOT	UA	557,056	289,221	267,835	440,285	247,761	192,524	79.04	85.66	71.88
41	MYSORE	UA	564,341	291,063	273,278	435,463	240,382	195,081	77.16	82.59	71.39
42	HUBLI-DHARWAD	MC	549,081	285,426	263,655	411,065	237,517	173,548	74.86	83.21	65.82
43	SOLAPUR	UA	518,727	266,007	252,720	354,178	214,648	139,530	68.28	80.69	55.21
44	FARIDABAD COMPLEX	FCA	505,308	283,376	221,932	377,447	236,076	141,371	74.70	83.31	63.70
45	BAREILLY	UA	509,625	274,254	235,371	285,953	174,701	111,252	56.11	63.70	47.27
46	RANCHI	UA	518,862	281,942	236,920	427,666	253,566	174,100	82.42	89.94	73.48
47	AURANGABAD	UA	477,569	254,914	222,655	366,737	222,706	144,031	76.79	87.37	64.69
48	GUWAHATI CITY	M Corp	508,672	288,849	219,823	412,733	247,432	165,301	81.14	85.66	75.20
49	SALEM	UA	505,559	258,506	247,053	357,068	205,388	151,680	70.63	79.45	61.40
50	CHANDIGARH	UA	492,195	273,988	218,207	393,107	230,391	162,716	79.87	84.09	74.57
51	KOTA	MCL	439,801	237,060	202,741	323,218	199,592	123,626	73.49	84.19	60.98

TABLE 3

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION: 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
52	GHAZIABAD	UA	GHAZIABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	511,759	280,768	230,991	94,026	49,660	44,366
53	JALANDHAR	M Corp	JALANDHAR	PUNJAB	509,510	272,472	237,038	74,839	39,911	34,928
54	GORAKHPUR	MC	GORAKHPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	505,566	273,211	232,355	89,878	46,119	43,759
55	ALIGARH	MB	ALIGARH	UTTAR PRADESH	480,520	257,390	223,130	91,323	47,921	43,402
56	GUNTUR	M	GUNTUR	ANDHRA PRADESH	471,051	238,250	232,801	64,736	32,919	31,817
57	WARANGAL	UA	WARANGAL	ANDHRA PRADESH	467,757	239,352	228,405	72,205	36,965	35,240
58	KANNUR	UA	KANNUR	KERALA	463,962	225,526	238,436	56,402	28,507	27,895
59	RAIPUR	UA	RAIPUR	MADHYA PRADESH	462,694	240,921	221,773	77,861	39,836	38,025
60	MORADABAD	UA	MORADABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	443,701	236,904	206,797	82,508	42,334	40,174
61	CUTTACK	UA	CUTTACK	ORISSA	440,295	244,931	195,364	57,949	29,811	28,138
62	MANGALORE	UA	DAKSHIN KANNAD	KARNATAKA	426,341	212,806	213,535	53,366	27,485	25,881
63	DURGAPUR	NA	BARDDHAMAN	WEST BENGAL	425,836	233,338	192,498	46,064	23,694	22,370
64	AMRAVATI	M Corp	AMRAVATI	MAHARASHTRA	421,576	220,086	201,490	62,417	32,006	30,411
65	KOLHAPUR	UA	KOLHAPUR	MAHARASHTRA	418,538	218,446	200,092	56,021	29,704	26,317
66	BIKANER	MCL	BIKANER	RAJASTHAN	416,289	223,764	192,525	69,933	36,727	33,206
67	BHUBANESWAR	M	PURI	ORISSA	411,542	234,897	176,645	54,758	28,178	26,580
68	BHAVNAGAR	UA	BHAVNAGAR	GUJARAT	405,225	210,363	194,862	62,684	32,996	29,688
69	AJMER	MCL	AJMER	RAJASTHAN	402,700	211,102	191,598	62,934	32,843	30,091
70	BELGAUM	UA	BELGAUM	KARNATAKA	402,412	209,411	193,001	57,144	29,317	27,827
71	PONDICHERRY	UA	PONDICHERRY	PONDICHERRY	401,437	203,859	197,578	50,744	25,852	24,892
72	RAJAHMUNDRY	UA	EAST GODAVARI	ANDHRA PRADESH	401,397	202,597	198,800	57,535	28,995	28,540
73	BOKARO STEEL CITY	UA	DHANBAD	BIHAR	398,890	222,089	176,801	61,795	31,687	30,108
74	RAURKELA	UA	SUNDARGARH	ORISSA	398,864	218,845	180,019	58,580	30,288	28,292
75	BHIWANDI	UA	THANE	MAHARASHTRA	392,214	238,254	153,960	68,644	35,183	33,461
76	JAMNAGAR	UA	JAMNAGAR	GUJARAT	381,646	198,849	182,797	56,544	29,717	26,827
77	SAHARANPUR	MB	SAHARANPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	374,945	199,210	175,735	67,320	35,301	32,019
78	JHANSI	UA	JHANSI	UTTAR PRADESH	368,154	195,989	172,165	65,538	34,152	31,386
79	DEHRADUN	UA	DEHRADUN	UTTAR PRADESH	368,053	199,554	168,499	53,027	27,364	25,663

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
52	GHAZIABAD	UA	417,733	231,108	186,625	281,672	173,432	108,240	67.43	75.04	58.00
53	JALANDHAR	M Corp	434,671	232,561	202,110	334,386	188,552	145,834	76.93	81.08	72.16
54	GORAKHPUR	MC	415,688	227,092	188,596	291,605	180,934	110,671	70.15	79.67	58.68
55	ALIGARH	MB	389,197	209,469	179,728	231,992	141,845	90,147	59.61	67.72	50.16
56	GUNTUR	M	406,315	205,331	200,984	255,152	147,035	108,117	62.80	71.61	53.79
57	WARANGAL	UA	395,552	202,387	193,165	275,769	166,004	109,765	69.72	82.02	56.82
58	KANNUR	UA	407,560	197,019	210,541	383,811	190,860	192,951	94.17	96.87	91.65
59	RAIPUR	UA	384,833	201,085	183,748	283,973	167,668	116,305	73.79	83.38	63.30
60	MORADABAD	UA	361,193	194,570	166,623	207,318	122,096	85,222	57.40	62.75	51.15
61	CUTTACK	UA	382,346	215,120	167,226	303,473	184,204	119,269	79.37	85.63	71.32
62	MANGALORE	UA	372,975	185,321	187,654	321,256	170,729	150,527	86.13	92.13	80.22
63	DURGAPUR	NA	379,772	209,644	170,128	298,401	177,496	120,905	78.57	84.67	71.07
64	AMRAVATI	M Corp	359,159	188,080	171,079	294,977	165,130	129,847	82.13	87.80	75.90
65	KOLHAPUR	UA	362,517	188,742	173,775	300,214	170,601	129,613	82.81	90.39	74.59
66	BIKANER	MCL	346,356	187,037	159,319	237,015	149,141	87,874	68.43	79.74	55.16
67	BHUBANESWAR	M	356,784	206,719	150,065	287,873	176,050	111,823	80.69	85.16	74.52
68	BHAVNAGAR	UA	342,541	177,367	165,174	255,214	147,742	107,472	74.51	83.30	65.07
69	AJMER	MCL	339,766	178,259	161,507	272,338	159,636	112,702	80.15	89.55	69.78
70	BELGAUM	UA	345,268	180,094	165,174	278,226	159,322	118,904	80 58	88.47	71.99
71	PONDICHERRY	UA	350,693	178,007	172,686	277,755	155,764	121,991	79.20	87.50	70.64
72	RAJAHMUNDRY	UA	343,862	173,602	170,260	232,850	129,003	103,847	67.72	74.31	60.99
73	BOKARO STEEL CITY	UA	337,095	190,402	146,693	253,078	162,456	90,622	75.08	85.32	61.78
74	RAURKELA	UA	340,284	188,557	151,727	260,929	159,598	101,331	76.68	84.64	66.79
75	BHIWANDI	UA	323,570	203,071	120,499	202,499	139,715	62,784	62.58	68.80	52.10
76	JAMNAGAR	UA	325,102	169,132	155,970	236,842	137,503	99,339	72.85	81.30	63.69
77	SAHARANPUR	MB	307,625	163,909	143,716	204,417	119,184	85,233	66.45	72.71	59.31
78	JHANSI	UA	302,616	161,837	140,779	217,745	132,374	85,371	71.95	81.79	60.64
79	DEHRADUN	UA	315,026	172,190	142,836	258,881	151,061	107,820	82.18	87.73	75.49

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	TIRUNELVELI	UA	TIRUNELVELI KATTABOMMAN	TAMILNADU	366,869	182,867	184,002	44,317	22,784	21,533
81	SANGLI	UA	SANGLI	MAHARASHTRA	363,751	188,468	175,283	55,540	29,095	26,445
82	UJJAIN	UA	UJJAIN	MADHYA PRADESH	362,633	188,787	173,846	56,609	29,069	27,540
83	KOLLAM	UA	KOLLAM	KERALA	362,572	179,846	182,726	44,500	22,511	21,989
84	ERODE	UA	SALEM/PERIYAR	TAMILNADU	361,755	186,291	175,464	43,433	22,442	20,991
85	MALEGAON	M	NASHIK	MAHARASHTRA	342,595	174,667	167,928	74,441	38,333	36,108
86	AKOLA	M	AKOLA	MAHARASHTRA	328,034	170,943	157,091	53,151	27,714	25,437
87	KAKINADA	UA	EAST GODAVARI	ANDHRA PRADESH	327,541	163,684	163,857	48,843	24,078	24,765
88	NELLORE	M	NELLORE	ANDHRA PRADESH	316,606	160,246	156,360	48,144	27,690	20,454
89	GULBARGA	UA	GULBARGA	KARNATAKA	310,920	163,516	147,404	57,647	29,845	27,802
90	VELLORE	UA	NORTH ARCOT-AMBEDKAR	TAMILNADU	310,776	156,767	154,009	40,756	20,734	20,022
91	NANDED	UA	NANDED	MAHARASHTRA	309,316	161,998	147,318	58,488	29,774	28,714
92	UDAIPUR	MCL	UDAIPUR	RAJASTHAN	308,571	164,516	144,055	47,748	24,963	22,785
93	TIRUPPUR	UA	COIMBATORE	TAMILNADU	306,237	158,897	147,340	34,417	17,471	16,946
94	GAYA	UA	GAYA	BIHAR	294,427	158,332	136,095	52,020	26,418	25,602
95	DAVANGERE	UA	CHITRADURGA	KARNATAKA	287,233	150,484	136,749	45,608	23,553	22,055
96	TUTICORIN	UA	CHIDAMBARANAR	TAMILNADU	280,091	141,922	138,169	36,861	18,733	18,128
97	DHULE	M	DHULE	MAHARASHTRA	278,317	145,793	132,524	46,402	24,233	22,169
98	KURNOOL	UA	KURNOOL	ANDHRA PRADESH	275,360	141,604	133,756	43,238	22,018	21,220
99	THRISSUR	UA	THRISSUR	KERALA	275,053	134,459	140,594	32,313	16,408	15,905
100	FIROZABAD	UA	FIROZABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	270,536	145,401	125,135	55,747	29,129	26,618
101	ALAPPUZHA	UA	ALAPPUZHA	KERALA	264,969	129,770	135,199	30,837	15,858	14,979
102	KHARAGPUR	UA	MEDINIPUR	WEST BENGAL	264,842	138,929	125,913	32,408	16,637	15,771
103	SHAHJAHANPUR	UA	SHAHJAHANPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	260,403	138,317	122,086	47,322	24,321	23,001
104	BHAGALPUR	UA	BHAGALPUR	BIHAR	260,119	140,227	119,892	45,395	23,038	22,357
105	SAGAR	UA	SAGAR	MADHYA PRADESH	257,119	137,532	119,587	46,090	23,827	22,263
106	PATIALA	UA	PATIALA	PUNJAB	253,706	132,858	120,848	37,441	20,010	17,431
107	MUZAFFARNAGAR	UA	MUZAFFARNAGAR	UTTAR PRADESH	247,624	130,938	116,686	45,568	23,783	21,785

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
80	TIRUNELVELI	UA	322,552	160,083	162,469	257,370	142,378	114,992	79.79	88.94	70.78
81	SANGLI	UA	308,211	159,373	148,838	230,233	132,525	97,708	74.70	83.15	65.65
82	UJJAIN	UA	306,024	159,718	146,306	228,052	133,558	94,494	74.52	83.62	64.59
83	KOLLAM	UA	318,072	157,335	160,737	288,499	147,415	141,084	90.70	93.69	87.77
84	ERODE	UA	318,322	163,849	154,473	230,056	133,488	96,568	72.27	81.47	62.57
85	MALEGAON	M	268,154	136,334	131,820	188,403	106,465	81,938	70.26	78.09	62.16
86	AKOLA	M	274,883	143,229	131,654	220,909	124,562	96,347	80.36	86.97	73.18
87	KAKINADA	UA	278,698	139,606	139,092	185,251	102,828	82,423	66.47	73.66	59.26
88	NELLORE	M	268,462	132,556	135,906	188,856	105,976	82,880	70.35	79.95	60.98
89	GULBARGA	UA	253,273	133,671	119,602	179,433	108,052	71,381	70.85	80.83	59.68
90	VELLORE	UA	270,020	136,033	133,987	206,008	114,445	91,563	76.29	84.13	68.34
91	NANDED	UA	250,828	132,224	118,604	182,932	110,432	72,500	72.93	83.52	61.13
92	UDAIPUR	MCL	260,823	139,553	121,270	204,401	122,024	82,377	78.37	87.44	67.93
93	TIRUPPUR	UA	271,820	141,426	130,394	197,140	116,786	80,354	72.53	82.58	61.62
94	GAYA	UA	242,407	131,914	110,493	178,112	110,469	67,643	73.48	83.74	61.22
95	DAVANGERE	UA	241,625	126,931	114,694	175,632	102,005	73,627	72.69	80.36	64.19
96	TUTICORIN	UA	243,230	123,189	120,041	203,547	109,880	93,667	83.68	89.20	78.03
97	DHULE	M	231,915	121,560	110,355	183,753	106,489	77,264	79.23	87.60	70.01
98	KURNOOL	UA	232,122	119,586	112,536	148,224	87,559	60,665	63.86	73.22	53.91
99	THRISSUR	UA	242,740	118,051	124,689	228,734	113,947	114,787	94.23	96.52	92.06
100	FIROZABAD	UA	214,789	116,272	98,517	112,502	70,410	42,182	52.42	60.56	42.82
101	ALAPPUZHA	UA	234,132	113,912	120,220	218,690	109,997	108,693	93.40	96.56	90.41
102	KHARAGPUR	UA	232,434	122,292	110,142	178,187	101,909	76,278	76.66	83.33	69.25
103	SHAHJAHANPUR	UA	213,081	113,996	99,085	115,622	70,854	44,768	54.26	62.15	45.18
104	BHAGALPUR	UA	214,724	117,189	97,535	155,746	94,079	61,667	72.53	80.28	63.23
105	SAGAR	UA	211,029	113,705	97,324	167,290	100,498	66,792	79.27	88.38	68.
106	PATIALA	UA	216,265	112,848	103,417	168,749	93,786	74,963	78.03	83.11	72.49
107	MUZAFFARNAGAR	UA	202,056	107,155	94,901	136,169	80,433	55,736	67.39	75.06	58.73

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
108	BELLARY	CMC	BELLARY	KARNATAKA	245,391	126,613	118,778	39,033	20,157	18,876
109	BARDDHAMAN	M	BARDDHAMAN	WEST BENGAL	245,079	128,520	116,559	32,358	16,619	15,739
110	RAMPUR	MB	RAMPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	243,742	127,882	115,860	40,921	21,055	19,866
111	JALGAON	M	JALGAON	MAHARASHTRA	242,193	127,022	115,171	40,029	20,936	19,093
112	MUZAFFARPUR	M Corp	MUZAFFARPUR	BIHAR	241,107	131,556	109,551	37,549	19,342	18,207
113	NIZAMABAD	M	NIZAMABAD	ANDHRA PRADESH	241,034	122,246	118,788	41,512	21,402	20,110
114	ICHALKARANJI	UA	KOLHAPUR	MAHARASHTRA	235,979	124,769	111,210	39,256	20,224	19,032
115	MATHURA	UA	MATHURA	UTTAR PRADESH	235,922	125,161	110,761	44,917	23,565	21,352
116	BILASPUR	UA	BILASPUR	MADHYA PRADESH	229,615	120,066	109,549	35,600	18,148	17,452
117	CHANDRAPUR	M	CHANDRAPUR	MAHARASHTRA	226,105	119,407	106,698	37,313	19,149	18,164
118	SHILLONG	UA	EAST KHASI HILLS	MEGHALAYA	223,366	117,373	105,993	34,694	17,438	17,256
119	AHMADNAGAR	UA	AHMADNAGAR	MAHARASHTRA	222,088	118,050	104,038	34,018	17,597	16,421
120	YAMUNANAGAR	UA	YAMUNANAGAR	HARYANA	219,754	117,353	102,401	34,657	18,491	16,166
121	DARBHANGA	M Corp	DARBHANGA	BIHAR	218,391	116,915	101,476	37,573	19,194	18,379
122	SILIGURI	M	DARJILING	WEST BENGAL	216,950	118,938	98,012	27,562	13,974	13,588
123	ROHTAK	MC	ROHTAK	HARYANA	216,096	114,728	101,368	34,139	18,202	15,937
124	CUDDAPAH	UA	CUDDAPAH	ANDHRA PRADESH	215,866	110,603	105,263	32,501	16,491	16,010
125	RAMAGUNDAM	NAC	KARIMNAGAR	ANDHRA PRADESH	214,384	109,865	104,519	42,015	21,292	20,723
126	ELURU	M	WEST GODAVARI	ANDHRA PRADESH	212,866	105,975	106,891	28,625	14,806	13,819
127	ONDAL	UA	BARDDHAMAN	WEST BENGAL	211,670	119,337	92,333	30,786	15,662	15,124
128	BRAHMAPUR	M	GANJAM	ORISSA	210,418	109,460	100,958	28,736	14,725	14,011
129	ALWAR	UA	ALWAR	RAJASTHAN	210,146	114,177	95,969	35,550	18,869	16,681
130	FARRUKHABAD-CUM-FATEHGARH	UA	FARRUKHABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	208,727	112,011	96,716	38,771	20,275	18,496
131	IMPHAL	UA	IMPHAL	MANIPUR	202,839	103,681	99,158	27,427	13,950	13,477
132	THANJAVUR	M	THANJAVUR	TAMILNADU	202,013	102,193	99,820	22,416	11,404	11,012
133	BIHAR SHARIF	M	NALANDA	BIHAR	201,323	106,905	94,418	38,623	19,621	19,002
134	LATUR	M	LATUR	MAHARASHTRA	197,408	104,230	93,178	38,644	19,968	18,676

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
108	BELLARY	CHC	206,358	106,456	99,902	137,772	82,301	55,471	66.76	77.31	55.53
109	BARDDHAMAN	M	212,721	111,901	100,820	161,097	92,257	68,840	75.73	82.45	68.28
110	RAMPUR	MB	202,821	106,827	95,994	95,020	56,845	38,175	46.85	53.21	39.77
111	JALGAON	M	202,164	106,086	96,078	158,946	92,207	66,739	78.62	86.92	69.46
112	MUZAFFARPUR	M Corp	203,558	112,214	91,344	151,812	89,940	61,872	74.58	80.15	67.74
113	NIZAMABAD	M	199,522	100,844	98,678	118,859	71,583	47,276	59.57	70.98	47.91
114	ICHALKARANJI	UA	196,723	104,545	92,178	145,913	87,992	57,921	74.17	84.17	62.84
115	MATHURA	UA	191,005	101,596	89,409	117,338	71,741	45,597	61.43	70.61	51.00
116	BILASPUR	UA	194,015	101,918	92,097	150,452	88,412	62,040	77.55	86.75	67.36
117	CHANDRAPUR	M	188,792	100,258	88,534	145,154	85,186	59,968	76.89	84.97	67.73
118	SHILLONG	UA	188,672	99,935	88,737	158,345	87,764	70,581	83.93	87.82	79.54
119	AHMADNAGAR	UA	188,070	100,453	87,617	157,274	91,914	65,360	83.63	91.50	74.60
120	YAMUNANAGAR	UA	185,097	98,862	86,235	141,760	81,258	60,502	76.59	82.19	70.16
121	DARBHANGA	M Corp	180,818	97,721	83,097	120,105	75,634	44,471	66.42	77.40	53.52
122	SILIGURI	M	189,388	104,964	84,424	140,585	82,497	58,088	74.23	78.60	68.81
123	ROHTAK	MC	181,957	96,526	85,431	139,944	81,916	58,028	76.91	84.86	67.92
124	CUDDAPAH	UA	183,365	94,112	89,257	125,057	74,459	50,598	68.20	79.12	56.69
125	RAMAGUNDAM	NAC	172,369	88,573	83,796	99,476	60,700	38,776	57.71	68.53	46.27
126	ELURU	M	184,241	91,169	93,072	123,972	68,533	55,439	67.29	75.17	59.57
127	ONDAL	UA	180,884	103,675	77,209	106,190	70,183	36,015	58.71	67.70	46.65
128	BRAHMAPUR	M	181,682	94,735	86,947	134,613	78,836	55,777	74.09	83.22	64.15
129	ALWAR	UA	174,596	95,308	79,288	131,231	82,178	49,053	75.16	86.22	61.87
130	FARRUKHABAD-CUM-FATEHGARH	UA	169,956	91,736	78,220	100,945	61,314	39,631	59.39	66.84	50.67
131	IMPHAL	UA	175,412	89,731	85,681	144,906	82,249	62,657	82.61	91.66	73.13
132	THANJAVUR	M	179,597	90,789	88,808	151,959	82,416	69,543	84.61	90.78	78.7
133	BIHAR SHARIF	M	162,700	87,284	75,416	109,142	67,357	41,785	67.08	77.17	55.41
134	LATUR	M	158,764	84,262	74,502	114,087	70,455	43,632	71.86	83.61	58.56

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
135	HABRA	UA	NORTH 24 PARGANAS	WEST BENGAL	196,970	100,627	96,343	23,083	11,711	11,372
136	RATLAM	UA	RATLAM	MADHYA PRADESH	195,776	101,855	93,921	31,465	16,188	15,277
137	SAMBALPUR	UA	SAMBALPUR	ORISSA	193,297	102,556	90,741	28,754	14,658	14,096
138	BIJAPUR	UA	BIJAPUR	KARNATAKA	193,131	100,474	92,657	30,829	15,929	14,900
139	SHIMOGA	UA	SHIMOGA	KARNATAKA	193,028	100,442	92,586	27,666	14,183	13,483
140	PANIPAT	MC	PANIPAT	HARYANA	191,212	102,261	88,951	33,899	17,659	16,240
141	NAVSARI	UA	VALSAD	GUJARAT	190,946	101,587	89,359	28,206	14,592	13,614
142	PARBHANI	M	PARBHANI	MAHARASHTRA	190,255	99,344	90,911	37,915	19,634	18,281
143	NAGERCOIL	M	KANNIYAKUMARI	TAMILNADU	190,084	94,834	95,250	21,251	10,925	10,326
144	TIRUPATI	UA	CHITTOOR	ANDHRA PRADESH	188,904	97,721	91,183	22,486	11,555	10,931
145	HARDWAR	UA	HARDWAR	UTTAR PRADESH	187,392	101,834	85,558	27,769	14,686	13,083
146	BHILWARA	MCL	BHILWARA	RAJASTHAN	183,965	98,132	85,833	33,221	17,375	15,846
147	DINDIGUL	M	DINDIGUL-ANNA	TAMILNADU	182,477	92,807	89,670	21,098	10,852	10,246
148	HISAR	UA	HISAR	HARYANA	181,255	98,425	82,830	29,830	16,059	13,771
149	PALAKKAD	UA	PALAKKAD	KERALA	180,033	88,907	91,126	23,119	11,881	11,238
150	TUMKUR	UA	TUMKUR	KARNATAKA	179,877	97,799	82,078	25,426	12,997	12,429
151	ENGLISH BAZAR	UA	MALDA	WEST BENGAL	177,164	92,094	85,070	27,105	13,977	13,128
152	VIZIANAGARAM	UA	VIZIANAGARAM	ANDHRA PRADESH	177,022	88,047	88,975	25,000	12,683	12,317
153	FAIZABAD	UA	FAIZABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	176,922	98,351	78,571	29,356	15,266	14,090
154	KARNAL	UA	KARNAL	HARYANA	176,131	93,042	83,089	28,798	15,440	13,358
155	JALNA	M	JALNA	MAHARASHTRA	174,985	90,600	84,385	34,794	17,837	16,957
156	ANANTAPUR	M	ANANTAPUR	ANDHRA PRADESH	174,924	90,070	84,854	24,011	12,436	11,575
157	ANAND	UA	KHEDA	GUJARAT	174,480	91,570	82,910	24,287	12,819	11,468
158	BURHANPUR	MC	EAST NIMAR	MADHYA PRADESH	172,710	88,511	84,199	32,314	16,471	15,843
159	KANCHIPURAM	UA	CHENGALPATTU-M.G.R.	TAMILNADU	171,129	86,343	84,786	22,322	11,502	10,820
160	RAICHUR	UA	RAICHUR	KARNATAKA	170,577	87,806	82,771	29,462	15,138	14,324
161	NADIAD	UA	KHEDA	GUJARAT	170,217	87,914	82,303	23,013	12,147	10,866

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
135	HABRA	UA	173,887	88,916	84,971	141,006	78,297	62,709	81.09	88.06	73.80
136	RATLAM	UA	164,311	85,667	78,644	129,260	74,944	54,316	78.67	87.48	69.07
137	SAMBALPUR	UA	164,543	87,898	76,645	116,072	70,580	45,492	70.54	80.30	59.35
138	BIJAPUR	UA	162,302	84,545	77,757	120,979	71,921	49,058	74.54	85.07	63.09
139	SHIMOGA	UA	165,362	86,259	79,103	131,649	73,172	58,477	79.61	84.83	73.93
140	PANIPAT	MC	157,313	84,602	72,711	114,343	66,655	47,688	72.69	78.79	65.59
141	NAVSARI	UA	162,740	86,995	75,745	127,808	73,396	54,412	78.54	84.37	71.84
142	PARBHANI	M	152,340	79,710	72,630	104,055	63,087	40,968	68.30	79.15	56.41
143	NAGERCOIL	M	168,833	83,909	84,924	152,274	78,393	73,881	90.19	93.43	87.00
144	TIRUPATI	UA	166,418	86,166	80,252	128,020	73,539	54,481	76.93	85.35	67.89
145	HARDWAR	UA	159,623	87,148	72,475	122,313	72,232	50,081	76.63	82.88	69.10
146	BHILWARA	MCL	150,744	80,757	69,987	98,219	62,481	35,738	65.16	77.37	51.06
147	DINDIGUL	M	161,379	81,955	79,424	129,459	72,254	57,205	80.22	88.16	72.02
148	HISAR	UA	151,425	82,366	69,059	113,410	68,498	44,912	74.90	83.16	65.03
149	PALAKKAD	UA	156,914	77,026	79,888	137,002	71,379	65,623	87.31	92.67	82.14
150	TUMKUR	UA	154,451	84,802	69,649	120,657	71,440	49,217	78.12	84.24	70.66
151	ENGLISH BAZAR	UA	150,059	78,117	71,942	112,039	63,432	48,607	74.66	81.20	67.56
152	VIZIANAGARAM	UA	152,022	75,364	76,658	98,796	56,905	41,891	64.99	75.51	54.65
153	FAIZABAD	UA	147,566	83,085	64,481	100,557	63,749	36,808	68.14	76.73	57.08
154	KARNAL	UA	147,333	77,602	69,731	112,976	63,926	49,050	76.68	82.38	70.34
155	JALNA	M	140,191	72,763	67,428	95,490	57,753	37,737	68.11	79.37	55.97
156	ANANTAPUR	M	150,913	77,634	73,279	103,964	61,649	42,315	68.89	79.41	57.75
157	ANAND	UA	150,193	78,751	71,442	124,088	70,612	53,476	82.62	89.66	74.85
158	BURHANPUR	MC	140,396	72,040	68,356	89,102	52,380	36,722	63.46	72.71	53.72
159	KANCHIPURAM	UA	148,807	74,841	73,966	110,008	62,238	47,770	73.93	83.16	64.58
160	RAICHUR	UA	141,115	72,668	68,447	86,447	52,657	33,790	61.26	72.46	49.37
161	NADIAD	UA	147,204	75,767	71,437	119,902	67,058	52,844	81.45	88.51	73.97

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
162	MIRZAPUR-CUM-VINDHYACHALMB		MIRZAPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	169,336	90,836	78,500	33,737	17,256	16,481
163	JUNAGADH	UA	JUNAGADH	GUJARAT	167,110	85,726	81,384	23,343	12,286	11,057
164	KOTTAYAM	UA	KOTTAYAM	KERALA	166,552	83,143	83,409	18,475	9,495	8,980
165	WADHWAN	UA	SURENDRANAGAR	GUJARAT	166,466	86,288	80,178	25,132	13,424	11,708
166	DEWAS	MC	DEWAS	MADHYA PRADESH	164,364	86,955	77,409	30,793	16,019	14,774
167	MURWARA (KATNI)	MC	JABALPUR	MADHYA PRADESH	163,431	85,758	77,673	27,488	13,988	13,500
168	GANGANAGAR	MCL	GANGANAGAR	RAJASTHAN	161,482	87,669	73,813	27,938	14,665	13,273
169	SATNA	UA	SATNA	MADHYA PRADESH	160,500	86,744	73,756	29,253	15,174	14,079
170	PORBANDAR	UA	JUNAGADH	GUJARAT	160,167	81,911	78,256	22,397	11,745	10,652
171	BHUSAWAL	UA	JALGAON	MAHARASHTRA	159,799	83,405	76,394	23,935	12,547	11,388
172	RAIGANJ	UA	WEST DINAJPUR	WEST BENGAL	159,266	85,740	73,526	19,119	10,030	9,089
173	MACHILIPATNAM	M	KRISHNA	ANDHRA PRADESH	159,110	80,053	79,057	21,734	10,970	10,764
174	BATHINDA	MC	BATHINDA	PUNJAB	159,042	85,286	73,756	26,301	14,350	11,951
175	AGARTALA	M	WEST TRIPURA	TRIPURA	157,358	79,344	78,014	17,764	8,966	8,798
176	ARRAH	M	BHOJPUR	BIHAR	157,082	84,740	72,342	28,554	14,779	13,775
177	BHARATPUR	UA	BHARATPUR	RAJASTHAN	156,880	84,864	72,016	28,892	15,333	13,559
178	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	UA	KOLAR	KARNATAKA	156,746	79,386	77,360	21,600	10,992	10,608
179	NABADWIP	UA	NADIA	WEST BENGAL	155,905	78,968	76,937	20,916	10,544	10,372
180	RANIGANJ	UA	BARDDHAMAN	WEST BENGAL	155,823	86,395	69,428	24,257	12,308	11,949
181	AIZAWL		AIZAWL	MIZORAM	155,240	80,615	74,625	25,910	13,094	12,816
182	KATIHAR		KATIHAR	BIHAR	154,367	83,977	70,390	27,137	13,655	13,482
183	SAMBHAL	MB	MORADABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	150,869	80,623	70,246	32,491	16,908	15,583
184	KUMBAKONAM	UA	THANJAVUR	TAMILNADU	150,540	75,691	74,849	17,079	8,686	8,393
185	MUNGER	M	MUNGER	BIHAR	150,112	80,662	69,450	26,200	13,631	12,569
186	BHADRAVATI	UA	SHIMOGA	KARNATAKA	149,257	76,767	72,490	19,911	10,121	9,790
187	KHAMMAM	UA	KHAMMAM	ANDHRA PRADESH	149,077	76,313	72,764	21,522	10,928	10,594
188	KARIMNAGAR	M	KARIMNAGAR	ANDHRA PRADESH	148,583	76,736	71,847	23,861	12,867	10,994
189	SIKAR	MCL	SIKAR	RAJASTHAN	148,272	77,668	70,604	32,057	16,840	15,217

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
162	MIRZAPUR-CUM-VINDHYACHAL	MB	135,599	73,580	62,019	81,399	51,632	29,767	60.03	70.17	48.00
163	JUNAGADH	UA	143,767	73,440	70,327	114,080	64,036	50,044	79.35	87.19	71.16
164	KOTTAYAM	UA	148,077	73,648	74,429	143,017	72,154	70,863	96.58	97.97	95.21
165	WADHWAN	UA	141,334	72,864	68,470	107,203	61,870	45,333	75.85	84.91	66.21
166	DEWAS	MC	133,571	70,936	62,635	96,103	59,711	36,392	71.95	84.18	58.10
167	MURWARA (KATNI)	MC	135,943	71,770	64,173	99,339	59,431	39,908	73.07	82.81	62.19
168	GANGANAGAR	MCL	133,544	73,004	60,540	94,798	57,918	36,880	70.99	79.34	60.92
169	SATNA	UA	131,247	71,570	59,677	92,476	57,678	34,798	70.46	80.59	58.31
170	PORBANDAR	UA	137,770	70,166	67,604	103,379	59,122	44,257	75.04	84.26	65.47
171	BHUSAWAL	UA	135,864	70,858	65,006	111,757	64,038	47,719	82.26	90.38	73.41
172	RAIGANJ	UA	140,147	75,710	64,437	109,609	62,278	47,331	78.21	82.26	73.45
173	MACHILIPATNAM	M	137,376	69,083	68,293	96,356	52,465	43,891	70.14	75.94	64.27
174	BATHINDA	MC	132,741	70,936	61,805	95,492	56,070	39,422	71.94	79.04	63.78
175	AGARTALA	M	139,594	70,378	69,216	124,268	66,026	58,242	89.02	93.82	84.15
176	ARRAH	M	128,528	69,961	58,567	91,833	57,658	34,175	71.45	82.41	58.35
177	BHARATPUR	UA	127,988	69,531	58,457	86,137	54,857	31,280	67.30	78.90	53.51
178	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	UA	135,146	68,394	66,752	114,351	62,667	51,684	84.61	91.63	77.43
179	NABADWIP	UA	134,989	68,424	66,565	100,135	56,156	43,979	74.18	82.07	66.07
180	RANIGANJ	UA	131,566	74,087	57,479	83,179	53,537	29,642	63.22	72.26	51.57
181	AIZAWL		129,330	67,521	61,809	123,306	64,933	58,373	95.34	96.17	94.44
182	KATIHAR		127,230	70,322	56,908	87,074	54,980	32,094	68.44	78.18	56.40
183	SAMBHAL	MB	118,378	63,715	54,663	41,374	26,250	15,124	34.95	41.20	27.67
184	KUMBAKONAM	UA	133,461	67,005	66,456	109,652	60,077	49,575	82.16	89.66	74.60
185	MUNGER	M	123,912	67,031	56,881	86,913	54,100	32,813	70.14	80.71	57.69
186	BHADRAVATI	UA	129,346	66,646	62,700	100,681	56,769	43,912	77.84	85.18	70.04
187	KHANDWA	UA	127,555	65,385	62,170	92,569	53,794	38,775	72.57	82.27	62.37
188	KARIMNAGAR	M	124,722	63,869	60,853	96,083	56,529	39,554	77.04	88.51	65.00
189	SIKAR	MCL	116,215	60,828	55,387	65,953	43,811	22,142	56.75	72.02	39.93

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
190	DABGRAM	NM	JALPAIGURI	WEST BENGAL	147,217	77,910	69,307	24,365	12,482	11,883
191	MORENA	M	MORENA	MADHYA PRADESH	147,124	81,349	65,775	29,298	15,814	13,484
192	NOIDA	CT	GHAZIABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	146,514	82,772	63,742	27,602	14,698	12,904
193	HAPUR	MB	GHAZIABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	146,262	78,324	67,938	27,092	14,792	12,300
194	KHANDWA	MC	EAST NIMAR	MADHYA PRADESH	145,133	75,781	69,352	24,350	12,498	11,841
195	CUDDALORE	M	SOUTH ARCOT	TAMILNADU	144,561	73,245	71,316	18,635	9,478	9,157
196	SONIPAT	MC	SONIPAT	HARYANA	143,922	76,899	67,023	24,114	12,724	11,390
197	TENALI	M	GUNTUR	ANDHRA PRADESH	143,726	72,264	71,462	18,686	9,596	9,090
198	CHIRAL	UA	PRAKASAM	ANDHRA PRADESH	142,778	71,233	71,545	19,584	9,897	9,687
199	PHUSRO	UA	GIRIDIH	BIHAR	142,585	78,895	63,690	26,215	13,300	12,915
200	MALAPPURAM	UA	MALAPPURAM	KERALA	142,204	70,489	71,715	24,682	12,558	12,124
201	AMBALA	UA	AMBALA	HARYANA	139,889	70,792	69,097	22,627	11,943	10,684
202	BHARUCH	UA	BHARUCH	GUJARAT	139,029	71,717	67,312	19,791	10,057	9,734
203	AMROHA	MB	MORADABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	137,061	72,202	64,859	27,362	13,960	13,402
204	PURNIA	UA	PURNIA	BIHAR	136,918	74,009	62,909	24,910	12,714	12,196
205	CHAPRA	M	SARAN	BIHAR	136,877	73,934	62,943	24,552	12,437	12,115
206	PALI	MCL	PALI	RAJASTHAN	136,842	73,681	63,161	27,555	14,644	12,911
207	MAUNATH BHANJAN	MB	MAU	UTTAR PRADESH	136,697	70,819	65,878	28,249	14,383	13,866
208	ADONI	M	KURNOOL	ANDHRA PRADESH	136,182	68,958	67,224	25,142	12,868	12,274
209	JAUNPUR	MB	JAUNPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	136,062	72,276	63,786	26,890	13,913	12,977
210	GURGAON	UA	GURGAON	HARYANA	135,884	71,639	64,245	20,989	11,074	9,915
211	BAHRAICH	MB	BAHRAICH	UTTAR PRADESH	135,400	72,372	63,028	25,940	13,353	12,587
212	HOSPET	UA	BELLARY	KARNATAKA	134,799	68,976	65,823	22,158	11,385	10,773
213	GADAG-BETIGERI	CMC	DHARWAD	KARNATAKA	134,051	68,789	65,262	20,922	10,821	10,101
214	PRODDATUR	M	CUDDAPAH	ANDHRA PRADESH	133,914	68,283	65,631	19,684	10,056	9,628
215	CHITTOOR	M	CHITTOOR	ANDHRA PRADESH	133,462	67,772	65,690	18,414	9,332	9,082
216	CHERTHALA	UA	ALAPPUZHA	KERALA	132,883	64,833	68,050	13,768	7,063	6,705
217	BIDAR	UA	BIDAR	KARNATAKA	132,408	70,200	62,208	24,324	12,589	11,735

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
190	DABGRAM	NM	122,852	65,428	57,424	76,288	46,429	29,859	62.10	70.96	52.00
191	MORENA	M	117,826	65,535	52,291	73,807	50,385	23,422	62.64	76.88	44.79
192	NOIDA	CT	118,912	68,074	50,838	78,098	52,218	25,880	65.68	76.71	50.91
193	HAPUR	MB	119,170	63,532	55,638	68,525	42,852	25,673	57.50	67.45	46.14
194	KHANDWA	MC	120,794	63,283	57,511	91,372	53,259	38,113	75.64	84.16	66.27
195	CUDDALORE	M	125,926	63,767	62,159	95,459	53,540	41,919	75.81	83.96	67.44
196	SONIPAT	MC	119,808	64,175	55,633	90,899	54,088	36,811	75.87	84.28	66.17
197	TENALI	M	125,040	62,668	62,372	83,107	46,423	36,684	66.46	74.08	58.81
198	CHIRAL	UA	123,194	61,336	61,858	71,779	42,545	29,234	58.27	69.36	47.26
199	PHUSRO	UA	116,370	65,595	50,775	73,129	48,805	24,324	62.84	74.40	47.91
200	MALAPPURAM	UA	117,522	57 931	59,591	108,741	55,159	53,582	92.53	95.21	89.92
201	AMBALA	UA	117,262	58,849	58,413	92,768	49,945	42,823	79.11	84.87	73.31
202	BHARUCH	UA	119,238	61,660	57,578	96,186	53,893	42,293	80.67	87.40	73.45
203	AMROHA	MB	109,699	58,242	51,457	44,462	27,927	16,535	40.53	47.95	32.13
204	PURNIA	UA	112,008	61,295	50,713	73,564	45,607	27,957	65.68	74.41	55.13
205	CHAPRA	M	112,325	61,497	50,828	72,793	46,611	26,182	64.81	75.79	51.51
206	PALI	MCL	109,287	59,037	50,250	67,493	45,545	21,948	61.76	77.15	43.68
207	MAUNATH BHANJAN	MB	108,448	56,436	52,012	69,645	41,827	27,818	64.22	74.11	53.48
208	ADONI	M	111,040	56,090	54,950	57,392	35,909	21,483	51.69	64.02	39.10
209	JAUNPUR	MB	109,172	58,363	50,809	68,482	43,020	25,462	62.73	73.71	50.11
210	GURGAON	UA	114,895	60,565	54,330	95,618	54,394	41,224	83.22	89.81	75.88
211	BAHRAICH	MB	109,460	59,019	50,441	61,031	37,058	23,973	55.76	62.79	47.53
212	HOSPET	UA	112,641	57,591	55,050	70.012	42,173	27,839	62.15	73.23	50.57
213	GADAG-BETIGERI	CMC	113,129	57,968	55,161	83,074	48,699	34,375	73.43	84.01	62.32
214	PRODDATUR	M	114,230	58,227	56,003	74,693	44,859	29,834	65.39	77.04	53.27
215	CHITTOOR	M	115,048	58,440	56,608	88,045	49,965	38,080	76.53	85.50	67.27
216	CHERTHALA	UA	119,115	57,770	61,345	112,057	56,613	55,444	94.07	98.00	90.38
217	BIDAR	UA	108,084	57,611	50,473	80,356	48,172	32,184	74.35	83.62	63.76

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
218	RAE BARELI	MB	RAE BARELI	UTTAR PRADESH	129,904	70,143	59,761	24,692	12,759	11,933
219	REWA	MC	REWA	MADHYA PRADESH	128,981	70,735	58,246	21,738	11,266	10,472
220	ONGOLE	UA	PRAKASAM	ANDHRA PRADESH	126,648	66,088	62,560	15,831	8,036	7,795
221	PATHANKOT	UA	GURDASPUR	PUNJAB	128,198	67,092	61,106	19,299	10,229	9,070
222	BULANDSHAHR	MB	BULANDSHAHR	UTTAR PRADESH	127,201	67,431	59,770	23,393	12,136	11,257
223	KAMPTEE	UA	NAGPUR	MAHARASHTRA	127,151	66,709	60,442	22,019	11,265	10,754
224	POLLACHI	UA	COIMBATORE	TAMILNADU	127,132	64,862	62,270	13,667	6,992	6,675
225	RANAGHAT	UA	NADIA	WEST BENGAL	127,035	64,718	62,317	16,303	8,442	7,861
226	NEYVELI	UA	SOUTH ARCOT	TAMILNADU	126,889	66,712	60,177	15,600	8,038	7,562
227	BAHARAMPUR	UA	MURSHIDABAD	WEST BENGAL	126,400	64,546	61,854	14,942	7,689	7,253
228	BALURGHAT	UA	WEST DINAJPUR	WEST BENGAL	126,225	64,897	61,328	18,306	9,138	9,168
229	DIBRUGARH	UA	DIBRUGARH	ASSAM	125,667	68,830	56,837	15,998	8,131	7,867
230	MEDINIPUR	M	MEDINIPUR	WEST BENGAL	125,498	65,338	60,160	16,446	8,399	8,047
231	RAJANANDGAON	MC	RAJANANDGAON	MADHYA PRADESH	125,371	63,960	61,411	20,771	10,489	10,282
232	PURI	M	PURI	ORISSA	125,199	66,508	58,691	16,874	8,821	8,053
233	KORBA	NM	BILASPUR	MADHYA PRADESH	124,501	66,085	58,416	23,681	12,300	11,381
234	ETAWAH	MB	ETAWAH	UTTAR PRADESH	124,072	65,981	58,091	21,842	11,529	10,313
235	GANDHINAGAR	NA	GANDHINAGAR	GUJARAT	123,359	65,320	58,039	18,997	10,202	8,795
236	MODINAGAR	UA	GHAZIABAD	UTTAR PRADESH	123,279	66,497	56,782	21,482	11,391	10,091
237	HOSHIARPUR	MC	HOSHIARPUR	PUNJAB	122,705	65,378	57,327	17,975	9,537	8,438
238	SITAPUR	MB	SITAPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	121,842	65,571	56,271	20,829	10,906	9,923
239	YAVATMAL	UA	YAVATMAL	MAHARASHTRA	121,816	63,325	58,491	16,832	8,691	8,141
240	BHIWANI	MC	BHIWANI	HARYANA	121,629	64,977	56,652	21,277	11,282	9,995
241	BHIMAVARAM	M	WEST GODAVARI	ANDHRA PRADESH	121,314	61,676	59,638	16,304	8,166	8,138
242	KRISHNA NAGAR	M	NADIA	WEST BENGAL	121,110	61,404	59,706	13,883	7,162	6,721
243	BHUJ	UA	KACHCHH	GUJARAT	121,009	64,231	56,778	18,826	9,798	9,028
244	MANDYA	CMC	MANDYA	KARNATAKA	120,265	62,544	57,721	16,883	8,728	8,155
245	PATAN	UA	JUNAGADH	GUJARAT	120,178	61,364	58,814	20,837	10,646	10,191

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	ersons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
218	RAE BARELI	MB	105,212	57,384	47,828	70,480	43,071	27,409	66.99	75.06	57.31
219	REWA	MC	107,243	59,469	47,774	78,930	49,368	29,562	73.60	83.01	61.88
220	ONGOLE	UA	112,817	58,052	54,765	79,326	46,082	33,244	70.31	79.38	60.70
221	PATHANKOT	UA	108,899	56,863	52,036	83,115	46,734	36,381	76.32	82.19	69.92
222	BULANDSHAHR	MB	103,808	55,295	48,513	66,998	40,955	26,043	64.54	74.07	53.68
223	KAMPTEE	UA	105,132	55,444	49,688	81,015	46,977	34,038	77.06	84.73	68.50
224	POLLACHI	UA	113,465	57,870	55,595	86,616	49,011	37,605	76.34	84.69	67.64
225	RANAGHAT	UA	110,732	56,276	54,456	83,345	46,462	36,883	75.27	82.56	67.73
226	NEYVELI	UA	111,289	58,674	52,615	95,217	54,619	40,598	85.56	93.09	77.16
227	BAHARAMPUR	UA	111,458	56,857	54,601	89,818	48,973	40,845	80.58	86.13	74.81
228	BALURGHAT	UA	107,919	55,759	52,160	90,438	49,318	41,120	83.80	88.45	78.83
229	DIBRUGARH	UA	109,669	60,699	48,970	87,790	50,513	37,277	80.05	83.22	76.12
230	MEDINIPUR	M	109,052	56,939	52,113	88,447	49,476	38,971	81.11	86.89	74.78
231	RAJANANDGAON	MC	104,600	53,471	51,129	75,536	45,150	30,386	72.21	84.44	59.43
232	PURI	M	108,325	57,687	50,638	83,077	48,034	35,043	76.69	83.27	69.20
233	KORBA	NM	100,820	53,785	47,035	73,497	45,513	27,984	72.90	84.62	59.50
234	ETAWAH	MB	102,230	54,452	47,778	63,644	38,079	25,565	62.26	69.93	53.51
235	GANDHINAGAR	NA	104,362	55,118	49,244	89,459	50,816	38,643	85.72	92.19	78.47
236	MODINAGAR	UA	101,797	55,106	46,691	73,376	45,331	28,045	72.08	82.26	60.07
237	HOSHIARPUR	MC	104,730	55,841	48,889	83,801	47,593	36,208	80.02	85.23	74.06
238	SITAPUR	MB	101,013	54,665	46,348	69,667	41,641	28,026	68.97	76.17	60.47
239	YAVATMAL	UA	104,984	54,634	50,350	87,931	49,189	38,742	83.76	90.03	76.95
240	BHIWANI	MC	100,352	53,695	46,657	71,506	43,756	27,750	71.26	81.49	59.48
241	BHIMAVARAM	M	105,010	53,510	51,500	70,804	39,588	31,216	67.43	73.98	60.61
242	KRISHNA NAGAR	M	107,227	54,242	52,985	87,833	47,219	40,614	81.91	87.05	76.65
243	BHUJ	UA	102,183	54,433	47,750	78,583	46,305	32,278	76.90	85.07	67.60
244	MANDYA	CMC	103,382	53,816	49,566	74,009	42,031	31,978	71.59	78.10	64.52
245	PATAN	UA	99,341	50,718	48,623	62,233	38,205	24,028	62.65	75.33	49.42

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
246	MORVI	UA	RAJKOT	GUJARAT	120,117	62,123	57,994	21,006	10,858	10,148
247	NANDYAL	M	KURNOOL	ANDHRA PRADESH	119,813	61,448	58,365	20,098	10,236	9,862
248	AMBALA	MC	AMBALA	HARYANA	119,338	61,852	57,486	17,430	9,193	8,237
249	GURUVAYOOR	UA	THRISSUR	KERALA	118,632	55,504	63,128	15,376	7,932	7,444
250	KANHANGAD	UA	KASARAGOD	KERALA	118,214	57,358	60,856	16,047	8,172	7,875
251	FATEHPUR	MB	FATEHPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	117,675	62,783	54,892	21,815	11,145	10,670
252	UDUPI	UA	DAKSHIN KANNAD	KARNATAKA	117,674	59,967	57,707	12,536	6,352	6,184
253	MAHBUBNAGAR	M	MAHBUBNAGAR	ANDHRA PRADESH	116,833	60,211	56,622	19,539	10,013	9,526
254	BUDAUN	MB	BUDAUN	UTTAR PRADESH	116,695	62,086	54,609	21,409	10,983	10,426
255	SILCHAR	MB	CACHAR	ASSAM	115,483	60,156	55,327	14,908	7,675	7,233
256	BANKURA	M	BANKURA	WEST BENGAL	114,876	59,874	55,002	15,656	8,028	7,628
257	ARCOT	UA	NORTH ARCOT AMBEDKAR	TAMILNADU	114,760	57,189	57,571	16,069	8,064	8,005
258	RAJAPALAIYAM	M	KAMARAJAR	TAMILNADU	114,202	57,943	56,259	14,087	7,261	6,826
259	KARUR	UA	TIRUCHCHIRAPPALLI	TAMILNADU	113,669	57,932	55,737	12,155	6,368	5,787
260	HATHRAS	MB	ALIGARH	UTTAR PRADESH	113,285	60,871	52,414	21,522	11,515	10,007
261	SIRSA	MC	SIRSA	HARYANA	112,841	60,573	52,268	19,297	10,356	8,941
262	BID	M	BID	MAHARASHTRA	112,434	59,537	52,897	21,838	11,242	10,596
263	JORHAT	UA	JORHAT	ASSAM	112,030	61,195	50,835	14,179	7,260	6,919
264	VALSAD	UA	VALSAD	GUJARAT	111,775	57,653	54,122	14,741	7,508	7,233
265	MOGA	UA	FARIDKOT	PUNJAB	110,958	58,957	52,001	17,577	9,471	8,106
266	KARAIKKUDI	UA	PASUMPON MUTHURAMALINGA THEVAR	TAMILNADU	110,926	55,793	55,133	13,109	6,813	6,296
267	SHIMLA	UA	SHIMLA	HIMACHAL PRADESH	110,360	63,661	46,699	13,499	7,043	6,456
268	SANTIPUR	M	NADIA	WEST BENGAL	109,956	56,023	53,933	14,522	8,395	8,127
269	MAHESANA	UA	MAHESANA	GUJARAT	109,950	57,565	52,385	16,824	9,007	7,817
270	PATRATU	UA	HAZARIBAGH	BIHAR	109,822	63,703	46,119	18,462	9,516	8,946
271	BHIND	M	BHIND	MADHYA PRADESH	109,755	59,728	50,027	20,515	10,936	9,579
272	GONDIYA	M	BHANDARA	MAHARASHTRA	109,470	56,202	53,268	15,222	7,911	7,311

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
246	MORVI	UA	99,111	51,265	47,846	71,410	42,449	28,961	72.05	82.80	60.53
247	NANDYAL	M	99,715	51,212	48,503	61,020	37,799	23,221	61.19	73.81	47.88
248	AMBALA	MC	101,908	52,659	49,249	83,465	45,825	37,640	81.90	87.02	76.43
249	GURUVAYOOR	UA	103,256	47,572	55,684	94,023	44,953	49,070	91.06	94.49	88.12
250	KANHANGAD	UA	102,167	49,186	52,981	88,453	45,723	42,730	86.58	92.96	80.65
251	FATEHPUR	MB	95,860	51,638	44,222	59,004	37,128	21,876	61.55	71.90	49.47
252	UDUPI	UA	105,138	53,615	51,523	91,781	49,494	42,287	87.30	92.31	82.07
253	MAHBUBNAGAR	M	97,294	50,198	47,096	72,870	43,051	29,819	74.90	85.76	63.32
254	BUDAUN	MB	95,286	51,103	44,183	54,273	32,079	22,194	56.96	62.77	50.23
255	SILCHAR	MB	100,575	52,481	48,094	83,819	46,221	37,598	83.34	88.07	78 18
256	BANKURA	M	99,220	51,846	47,374	74,755	43,935	30,820	75.34	84.74	65.06
257	ARCOT	UA	98,691	49,125	49,566	74,842	41,799	33,043	75.83	85.09	66 66
258	RAJAPALAIYAM	M	100,115	50,682	49,433	73,473	42,436	31,037	73.39	83.73	62.79
259	KARUR	UA	101,514	51,564	49,950	78,806	45,243	33,563	77.63	87.74	67.19
260	KATHRAS	MB	91,763	49,356	42,407	55,427	34,192	21,235	60.40	69.28	50 07
261	SIRSA	MC	93,544	50,217	43,327	65,781	39,173	26,608	70.32	78.01	61.41
262	BID	M	90,596	48,295	42,301	68,185	41,625	26,560	75.26	86.19	62.79
263	JORHAT	UA	97,851	53,935	43,916	78,021	44,717	33,304	79.73	82.91	75 84
264	VALSAD	UA	97,034	50,145	46,889	81,995	45,661	36,334	84.50	91.06	77.49
265	MOGA	UA	93,381	49,486	43,895	64,953	36,875	28,078	69.56	74.52	63.97
266	KARAIKKUDI	UA	97,817	48,980	48,837	77,824	43,357	34,467	79.56	88.52	70.58
267	SHIMLA	UA	96,861	56,618	40,243	84,779	51,338	33,441	87.53	90.67	83.10
268	SANTIPUR	M	93,434	47,628	45,806	56,045	32,176	23,869	59.98	67.56	52.11
269	MAHESANA	UA	93,126	48,558	44,568	76,753	43,708	33,045	82.42	90.01	74.15
270	PATRATU	UA	91,360	54,187	37,173	59,912	40,045	19,867	65.58	73.90	53.44
271	BHIND	M	89,240	48,792	40,448	62,602	39,670	22,932	70.15	81.30	56.70
272	GONDIYA	M	94,248	48,291	45,957	78,436	44,461	33,975	83.22	92.07	73.93

TABLE 8

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPULATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS EACH WITH MORE THAN 100,000 POPULATION, 1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		District	State or Union Territory	Total Population			Population (0-6)		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
246	MORVI	UA	RAJKOT	GUJARAT	120,117	62,123	57,994	21,006	10,858	10,148
247	NANDYAL	M	KURNOOL	ANDHRA PRADESH	119,813	61,448	58,365	20,098	10,236	9,862
248	AMBALA	MC	AMBALA	HARYANA	119,338	61,852	57,486	17,430	9,193	8,237
249	GURUVAYOOR	UA	THRISSUR	KERALA	118,632	55,504	63,128	15,376	7,932	7,444
250	KANHANGAD	UA	KASARAGOD	KERALA	118,214	57,358	60,856	16,047	8,172	7,875
251	FATEHPUR	MB	FATEHPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	117,675	62,783	54,892	21,815	11,145	10,670
252	UDUPI	UA	DAKSHIN KANNAD	KARNATAKA	117,674	59,967	57,707	12,536	6,352	6,184
253	MAHBUBNAGAR	M	MAHBUBNAGAR	ANDHRA PRADESH	116,833	60,211	56,622	19,539	10,013	9,526
254	BUDAUN	MB	BUDAUN	UTTAR PRADESH	116,695	62,086	54,609	21,409	10,983	10,426
255	SILCHAR	MB	CACHAR	ASSAM	115,483	60,156	55,327	14,908	7,675	7,233
256	BANKURA	M	BANKURA	WEST BENGAL	114,876	59,874	55,002	15,656	8,028	7,628
257	ARCOT	UA	NORTH ARCOT AMBEDKAR	TAMILNADU	114,760	57,189	57,571	16,069	8,064	8,005
258	RAJAPALAIYAM	M	KAMARAJAR	TAMILNADU	114,202	57,943	56,259	14,087	7,261	6,826
259	KARUR	UA	TIRUCHCHIRAPPALLI	TAMILNADU	113,669	57,932	55,737	12,155	6,368	5,787
260	HATHRAS	MB	ALIGARH	UTTAR PRADESH	113,285	60,871	52,414	21,522	11,515	10,007
261	SIRSA	MC	SIRSA	HARYANA	112,841	60,573	52,268	19,297	10,356	8,941
262	BID	M	BID	MAHARASHTRA	112,434	59,537	52,897	21,838	11,242	10,596
263	JORHAT	UA	JORHAT	ASSAM	112,030	61,195	50,835	14,179	7,260	6,919
264	VALSAD	UA	VALSAD	GUJARAT	111,775	57,653	54,122	14,741	7,508	7,233
265	MOGA	UA	FARIDKOT	PUNJAB	110,958	58,957	52,001	17,577	9,471	8,106
266	KARAIKKUDI	UA	PASUMPON MUTHURAMALINGA THEVAR	TAMILNADU	110,926	55,793	55,133	13,109	6,813	6,296
267	SHIMLA	UA	SHIMLA	HIMACHAL PRADESH	110,360	63,661	46,699	13,499	7,043	6,456
268	SANTIPUR	M	NADIA	WEST BENGAL	109,956	56,023	53,933	16,522	8,395	8,127
269	MAHESANA	UA	MAHESANA	GUJARAT	109,950	57,565	52,385	16,824	9,007	7,817
270	PATRATU	UA	HAZARIBAGH	BIHAR	109,822	63,703	46,119	18,462	9,516	8,946
271	BHIND	M	BHIND	MADHYA PRADESH	109,755	59,728	50,027	20,515	10,936	9,579
272	GONDIYA	M	BHANDARA	MAHARASHTRA	109,470	56,202	53,268	15,222	7,911	7,311

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration		Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy Rate (7+)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
273	TIRUVANNAMALAI	M	93,955	47,691	46,264	72,079	41,196	30,883	76.72	86.38	66.75
274	HASSAN	UA	93,930	49,022	44,908	78,573	43,533	35,040	83.65	88.80	78.03
275	SHIVPURI	M	87,543	47,675	39,868	59,344	38,204	21,140	67.79	80.13	53.02
276	GUNTAKAL	M	90,607	46,203	44,404	57,939	35,239	22,700	63.95	76.27	51.12
277	UNNAO	MB	88,512	47,518	40,994	58,886	35,073	23,813	66.53	73.81	58.09
278	ABOHAR	MC	88,781	47,945	40,836	57,192	34,434	22,758	64.42	71.82	55.73
279	BEAWAR	UA	88,647	46,249	42,398	67,215	40,808	26,407	75.82	88.24	62.28
280	PILIBHIT	MB	86,992	46,692	40,300	49,947	30,476	19,471	57.42	65.27	48.32
281	VALPARAI	PTS	93,410	46,879	46,531	66,060	38,615	27,445	70.72	82.37	58.98
282	DAMOH	UA	85,953	45,631	40,322	65,335	39,219	26,116	76.01	85.95	64.77
283	HINDUPUR	M	87,198	45,063	42,135	51,250	30,621	20,629	58.77	67.95	48.96
284	GANDHIDHAM	M	86,530	45,481	41,049	63,223	37,619	25,604	73.06	82.71	62.37
285	HALDWANI-CUM-KATHGODAM	MB	85,844	47,030	38,814	59,403	35,433	23,970	69.20	75.34	61.76
286	CHITRADURGA	UA	88,206	46,309	41,897	69,750	39,704	30,046	79.08	85.74	71 71
287	BATALA	UA	86,702	45,767	40,935	58,194	33,445	24,749	67.12	73.08	60.46
288	WARDHA	M	89,911	46,931	42,980	78,106	42,843	35,263	86.87	91.29	82.05
289	ALIPURDUAR	UA	91,517	47,536	43,981	71,056	39,636	31,420	77.64	83.38	71.44
290	VADAKARA	UA	88,486	43,031	45,455	80,310	41,042	39,268	90.76	95.38	86.39
291	SIVAKASI	UA	87,644	44,081	43,563	64,969	36,884	28,085	74.13	83.67	64.47
292	KOTHAGUDEM	UA	86,235	43,075	43,160	57,701	33,053	24,648	66.91	76.73	57 11
293	BALESHWAR	UA	86,265	46,483	39,782	61,329	36,809	24,520	71.09	79.19	61.64
294	GUDIVADA	M	86,342	43,114	43,228	58,583	32,169	26,414	67.85	74.61	61.10
295	BASIRHAT	M	87,284	45,052	42,232	62,869	35,971	26,898	72.03	79.84	63.69
296	GODHRA	UA	83,312	43,406	39,906	63,158	35,876	27,282	75 81	82.65	68.37
297	GUNA	M	81,459	43,587	37,872	53,918	33,667	20,251	66.19	77.24	53.47
298	HALDIA	NA	82,839	45,412	37,427	63,777	39,338	24,439	76.99	86.62	65.30
299	TONK	UA	79,635	41,202	38,433	41,016	26,744	14,272	51.50	64.91	37.13

MGIPCBE—3 RGI/ND/92—3-2-93—5,000

ERRATA
PAPER 2 OF 1992

Page	Description	For	Read
13	Statement 5, Maharashtra, 1971, Col.4	978	972
14	Last para, Line 7	20	22
		961	959
17	Para 4, Line 4	cultivators	cultivation
18	Statement 6, Heading	1981-1991	1981-1991,INDIA*
21	Para 1, Line 9	Tamil Nadu (2.91), Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu(2.91), Haryana(2.79), Rajasthan
22	Para 3, Line 5	78.48	78.45
25	Seventh Line from bottom of page	5.64	5.68
	Fourth Line from bottom of page	2.82	2.81
39	Para 4, Line 1	21	22
	Line 2	ten	13
40	Statement 9, Arunachal Pradesh, Col.3	..	Neg
	Meghalaya, Col.3	..	Neg
	Mizoram, Col.3	..	Neg
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli,Col.3	..	Neg
	Daman & Diu, Col.3	..	Neg
	Goa, Col.4	..	Neg
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli,Col.5	..	Neg
	Lakshadweep, Col.5	..	Neg
	Arunachal Pradesh, Col.7	..	Neg
	Goa, Col.8	..	Neg
41	Para 2, Line 1	Andhra Pradesh,Goa	Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Goa
	Para 4, Line 9	'or 7.95 per cent'	Delete
43	Para 2, Line 15	Manipur the	Manipur and Tripura the
47	Statement 13, Total, Col.5	29	30
	Para 2, Line 8	five	three
		only castes	no caste
	Line 9	three	five
		only tribes	no tribe
50	Para 3, Line 9	223.70	349.76
52	Para 4, Line 7	51.31	51.33
53	Statement 15, Kerala, Col.4	89.79	89.81
54	Para 2, Line 2	89.79	89.81
	Para 5, Line 4	(89.79)	(89.81)
55	Statement 16, Females,60.01 & above, Col.4	12.39	12.89

Page	Description	For	Read
56	Para 4, Line 8	86.13	86.17
	Line 11	65.69	65.73
	Para 5, Line 3	17	16
	Para 7, Line 7	(86.13)	(86.17)
57	Statement 17, Kerala, Col.5	86.13	86.17
58	Para 2, Line 14	Manipur, Uttar	Manipur, Rajasthan, Uttar
59	Statement 18, Kerala, Col.3	7.49	7.45
60	Para 3, Line 9	571	397
	Line 9	678	505
61	Statement 19, Kerala, Col.4	88.90	88.92
62	Para 2, Line 15	Lakshadweep	Kerala
	Line 16	Kerala	Lakshadweep
67	Statement 20, Kerala, Col.3	3.35	3.33
	Kerala, Col.5	96.37	96.39
69	Statement 21, Females, 65.01 & above, Col.2	25	35
73	Statement 23, India, Col.11	28	38
74	Para 3, Line 8	then	them
	Para 3, line 20	Uttar Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
75	Statement 24, Males,Haryana,Col.3	89.91	89.81
	Maharashtra, Col.4	Bhiwadi UA	Bhiwandi UA
	Females, Maharashtra, Col.4	Bhiwadi UA	Bhiwandi UA
	Orissa, Col.4	Sambhal UA	Sambalpur UA
76	Para 2, Line 5	Kottayan	Kottayam
	Para 2, Line 6	Hanhangod	Kanhangad
98	Table 2.1, Assam, Rural, Col.9	+30.98	+30.87
	Table 2.1, Assam, Total, Col.11	+36.05	+23.36
	Table 2.1, Assam, Rural, Col.11	+33.85	+21.92
	Table 2.1, Assam, Urban, Col.11	+58.79	+38.25
	Table 2.1, Haryana, Total, Col.10	+32.22	+32.23
99	Table 2.1, Maharashtra, Rural, Col.11	+17.54	+17.55
	Table 2.1, Meghalaya, Urban, Col.9	+00.78	+100.78
100	Table 2.1, Andaman & Nicobar Islands Total, Col.8	- 8.25	- 8.28
101	Table 2.1, Daman & Diu, Total, Col.5	3.26	- 3.26

Page	Description	For	Read
103	Table 2.2, Manipur, Total Col.6	1,014	1,041
103	Table 2.2, Nagaland Urban, Col.10	928	628
104	Table 2.2, Dadra & Nagar Haveli Rural Col.4	960	980
105	Table 2.2, Lakshadweep, Total, Col.7	944	994
150	Table 4.1, J & K,1981,Urban, Col.12	3.37	5.37
171	Table 4.4, J & K, 1981, Urban, Col.7	27.66	29.66
178	Table 4.5, Karnataka, 1981,		Delete line below Urban
	Table 4.5, Karnataka,1991, Total, Col.5		100.00
	Col.6		62.68
	Col.7		14.16
	Col.8		23.16
183	Table 4.6, Assam, 1981, Total, Rural, Urban, Cols.5, 6, 7 and 8		Substitute the existing entries by 'NA'
185	Table 4.6, Jammu & Kashmir, 1991 Total, Rural, Urban, Cols. 5, 6, 7 and 8		Substitute the existing entries by 'NA'